



POWER TOOLS

CATALOGUE 2024 **VOL.1**



CURRENT
PROMOTIONS



MakitaAustralia

E&OE / 6055-24

POWER TOOLS	
NEW PRODUCTS	10
40V MAX XGT	12
18V LXT	54
Torque Sensitive	133
12V MAX CXT	137
Lifestyle	158
3.6 - 10.8V	160
Drilling / Fastening / Nailing	161
Hammers & Demolition	176
Grinding	189
Sawing	216
Cutting	229
Planers / Trimmers / Routers	237
Sanders / Polishers	243
Dust Extraction	251
Blowers & Heat Guns	254
Lasers	257
MT SERIES	260
POWER GARDEN	
NEW PRODUCTS	A6
XGT Power Garden	A8
LXT Power Garden	A22
Direct Connection	A45
Petrol Power Garden	A54
Electric Power Garden	A57
SERVICE CENTRES	A60

MODEL NO.	PG
1	
1806B	238
2	
2012NB	239
2107FK	232
2704N	225
3	
3601B	241
3709X	240
3710	240
4	
4100KB	230
4100NH3X	230
4101RH	230
4107RH	231
4114S	231
4131	232
4329	226
4350FCT	226
4351FCT	227
5	
5007MGK	218
5007NK	218
5008MG	219
5057KB	218
6	
6408	164
6411	164
6413	165
6906	171
7	
7104L	239
9	
9031	244
9032	244
9046	247
9237CB	250

9403	245
9556NBK	190
9556PB	191
9557NB	191
9558HN	195
9565C	196
9565CN	199
9565CV	196
9565PC	200
9910SP	245
9924DB	245
A	
AC001G	53
ADP001G	53
ADP05	132
ADP08	156
AF353	172
AF506	172
AF601	173
AF635	173
AN613	174
AN943	174
AS001G	39
AT638A	173
B	
BFL122F	135
BO3710X	247
BO4556K	246
BO4565K	246
BO4900V	247
BO5031	248
BO5041KX	248
BO6030J	248
BO6050J	249
C	
CA5000XJ	234
CC300D	162
CC301D	150

CE001G	23	DCE090	90	DF033D	140
CE002G	23	DCF102	122	DF332D	139
CF001G	45	DCF203	122	DF333D	140
CF002G	45	DCF301	122	DFJ201	129
CF003G	44	DCG180	111	DFJ214	157
CG100DA	149	DCG180B	111	DFJ304	130
CG100DB	149	DCL180	118	DFL020F	136
CJ105D	156	DCL180B	118	DFL063F	136
CJ106D	157	DCL181FWX	117	DFL083F	136
CL001G	43	DCL182	118	DFL125F	135
CL002G	44	DCL184	119	DFL204F	135
CL003G	44	DCL283BX1	116	DFL302F	134
CL100D	162	DCL284WX1	116	DFL403F	134
CL106FD	155	DCL285F	117	DFL651F	134
CL108FDW	155	DCL286WX1	116	DFN350	105
CL121D	154	DCM501	130	DFR450X	73
CP100DX	148	DCO180	107	DFS250	72
CS002G	38	DCO181	107	DFS251	72
CV102D	157	DCS552	97	DFS452	72
CW002G	51/131	DCS553	97	DGA452	94
CW003G	51/131	DCX200B	156	DGA504	94
CW004G	NEW 51/131	DDA350	63	DGA505	93
D		DDA351	63	DGA506	93
DA001G	19	DDA450	63	DGA508	93
DA3010F	167	DDA451	62	DGA511	92
DA3011F	167	DDA460K	62	DGA512	92
DA332D	141	DDF083	60	DGA517	92
DA333D	141	DDF458	61	DGA518	91
DA4000LR	167	DDF482	61	DGA519	94
DA4031	168	DDF484	60	DGA700	91
DAS180	120	DDF485	61	DGA701	91
DBN500	105	DDF486	59	DGA900	90
DBN600	105	DDF487	60	DGA901	90
DBO180	108	DDF489	59	DGD800	96
DBO381	108	DF001DW	161	DGD801	96
DBO480	108	DF001G	19	DGP180BK	111
DBS180	109	DF012DSE	161	DHG181	121
DCC501X1	96	DF032D	140	DHK180	78

DHP458	58	DJV181	87	DPB180	102
DHP482	59	DJV182	86	DPB182	102
DHP484	57	DJV184	86	DPB183	101
DHP485	58	DJV185	86	DPB184	101
DHP486	57	DKP180	88	DPJ180	87
DHP487	58	DKP181	88	DPO600	109
DHP489	57	DKT360	130	DPP200	99
DHR165	78	DLS111	82	DPT353	106
DHR182	77	DLS211	82	DPV300	110
DHR183	77	DLS600	83	DRC200	115
DHR202	77	DLS713	83	DRC300	115
DHR242	76	DLS714	83	DRS780	80
DHR242JW	76	DLW140	97	DRT50	87
DHR243	75	DMC300	88	DRV150	73
DHR243JW	76	DML186	129	DRV250	73
DHR263	75	DML800	128	DS4011	166
DHR264	75	DML802	128	DS4012	166
DHR282	74	DML803	129	DSC102	98
DHR283	74	DML805	126	DSC121	98
DHR400KN	74	DML807	126	DSC163K	99
DHS660	81	DML808	127	DSC191	99
DHS661	80	DML809	125	DSC251K	98
DHS680	81	DML811	126	DSD180	107
DHS780	80	DML812	125	DSL801	109
DHS781	79	DML814	125	DSP600	79
DHS901	79	DML815	128	DSP601	78
DJN161	104	DML816	127	DSS610	81
DJR183	85	DML817	127	DSS611	82
DJR186	85	DMP180	132	DST112	106
DJR187	84	DMP181	132	DST221	106
DJR189	84	DMR050	124	DTD152	65
DJR360	84	DMR056	124	DTD153	65
DJS101	104	DMR200	124	DTD154	64
DJS130	103	DMR203	123	DTD157	64
DJS131	102	DMR301	123	DTD172	64
DJS161	103	DP2010	164	DTL061	66
DJS200	103	DP4001K	165	DTL063	71
DJS800	104	DP4003K	166	DTM50	89

DTM51	89	F		GA7070X1	204
DTM52	89	FN001G	37	GA7071X1	204
DTP141	65	FS2300	168	GA7080FX1	204
DTR180	100	FS2500	169	GA9060	210
DTR181	100	FS2700	170	GA9070X1	208
DT5141	66	FS4000	169	GA9071X1	208
DTW1001	66	FS6300	169	GA9080FX1	210
DTW1002	67	G		GA9081X1	210
DTW1004	67	GA005G	28	GB602	215
DTW180	70	GA013G	28	GB801	215
DTW181	69	GA023G	27	GD0600	212
DTW251	70	GA029G	27	GD0602	212
DTW253	71	GA037G	26	GD0800C	213
DTW300	68	GA038G	25	GD0801C	212
DTW301	69	GA041G	26	GD0810C	213
DTW302	69	GA044G	26	GD0811C	213
DTW450	70	GA047G	27	GF600SE	174
DTW700	68	GA050G	NEW 25	GN420CLSE	175
DTW701	68	GA4030	190	GN900SE	175
DTW800	67	GA4031	190	GS5000	215
DUB185	119	GA5020X01	200	GV7000C	250
DUT130	62	GA5021C	200	H	
DVC150L	113	GA5030	195	HG5030K	255
DVC155LX4	112	GA5040	196	HG6530V	255
DVC157LX2	112	GA5040C	198	HG6530VKIT	255
DVC261X13	114	GA5040CN01	199	HG6531CKIT	256
DVC265	114	GA5041C01	198	HM001G	31
DVC350	120	GA5050R	199	HM002G	31
DVC560	112	GA5080R	198	HM0830	186
DVC660X1	114	GA5090X01	194	HM0871C	186
DVC665XU	113	GA5091X01	193	HM1213C	187
DVC750LX1	113	GA5092X01	195	HM1214C	187
DVP180	110	GA5093X01	193	HM1307C	188
DVP181	110	GA5094	194	HM1317C	187
DVR450	100	GA5095X01	194	HM1511	188
DVR850	101	GA7010C	205	HM1812	188
DWD181	121	GA7060	205	HP001G	19
DWR180	71	GA7061R	205	HP1630K	177

HP1640KSP	177	HS301D	147	LS0714	222
HP1641KSP	177	HS6600	217	LS0815FL	222
HP2010N	178	HS7600SP	217	LS1018L	223
HP2051H	178	HS7611SP	217	LS1019	223
HP2071F	178	J		LS1040	222
HP332D	139	JN1601	234	LS1219	224
HP333D	139	JN3201J	234	LS1221	224
HR001G	30	JR001G	36	LS1440	224
HR002G	30	JR002G	35	LW1400	233
HR005G	29	JR103D	146	LW1401	233
HR006G	28	JR3051TK	227	M	
HR007G	30	JR3061T	227	M1901B	265
HR008G	29	JR3070CT	228	M2300B	265
HR009G	29	JS1000	235	M2401B	265
HR010G	31	JS1300	235	M3600B	266
HR140D	145	JS1601	235	M3601B	266
HR166D	145	JS1602	236	M3700B	266
HR1840	179	JS3201J	236	M4000B	272
HR1841F	179	JS8000	236	M4001B	272
HR2300X6	179	JV001G	36	M4301B	267
HR2630	180	JV002G	NEW 36	M4302B	267
HR2631FT	180	JV0600K	226	M4501B	268
HR2641	180	JV101D	146	M5802B	267
HR2652	182	JV102D	145	M6001B	263
HR2663	182	JV103D	146	M6002B	263
HR2811FT	182	K		M6301D003	262
HR3012FCJ	183	KP001G	37	M6501B	263
HR3200C	183	KP0800	238	M6600B	264
HR3210C	183	KP0810	238	M6901D003	262
HR4003C	185	KT001G	52	M8100KB	264
HR4013C	185	L		M8101KB	264
HR5202C	186	LC1230	232	M8301D003	262
HR5212C	185	LD030P	258	M8600B	270
HS003G	33	LD050P	258	M8700B	270
HS004G	34	LD080P	258	M8701B	271
HS009G	33	LD080PI	259	M9000B	269
HS011G	33	LS002G	32	M9001B	270
HS012G	34	LS003G	32	M9002B	269
HS0600	220	LS004G	32	M9100B	268

M9203B	271
M9204B	271
M9400B	272
M9508B	268
M9511B	269
ML001G	47
ML002G	47
ML003G	50
ML005G	50
ML006G	48
ML007G	49
ML009G	50
ML010G	49
ML011G	48
ML103	153
ML104	154
ML106	154
MLT100N	225
MP001G	53
MP100D	150
MR001G	45
MR002G	46
MR005G	46
MR007G	46
MR009G	47
MR052	155
MW001G	52
N	
N5900B	219
N5900B-2	219
P	
PB002G	38
PC5000C	214
PC5010CJ	214
PJ7000	239
PO6000C	249
PT354D	147
PV001G	38
PV301D	149

R	
RP0900X1	241
RP1800X05	242
RP2301FC05	242
RS001G	35
RS002G	35
RT001G	37
RT0700CX	240
S	
SA7000C	250
SC103D	150
SD100D	148
SG1251J	231
SJ401	225
SK105D	152
SK105GD	152
SK106D	152
SK106GD	153
SK312GD	151
SK700GD	151
SKR200	259
SP001G	34
SP6000J	221
SP6000JT	221
SP6000JT2X	221
ST113D	147
T	
TD001G	20
TD003G	NEW 20
TD0101F	170
TD022DSE	162
TD110D	144
TD111D	144
TL064D	144
TL065D	141
TM3000C	228
TM3010CK	228
TM30D	148
TW001G	21

TW004G	22
TW005G	22
TW007G	21
TW008G	22
TW0200	171
TW0350	171
TW060D	143
TW1000	172
TW140D	143
TW141D	143
TW160D	142
TW161D	142
U	
UB1103	256
UT001G	39
UT1400	168
V	
VC003GL	40
VC004GL	40
VC006GM	39
VC008G06	42
VC009G	42
VC010G	NEW 43
VC011G	NEW 41
VC012G	NEW 41
VC2012LX1	252
VC3012LX1	252
VC3012MX1	252
VC4210LX2	253
VC4210MX2	253
VR004G	24
VR004G01	24
W	
WR100D	142



REGISTER YOUR TOOLS
FOR EXTRA PROTECTION

5

YEAR

**LIMITED
WARRANTY***



**Makita 5 year limited warranty on
new cordless skins that are registered online***

*Visit Makita.com.au/MyMakita for registration, terms & conditions

BATTERIES & CHARGERS

Battery & Charging Reference Chart (in minutes)

Charger Models												
		DC10WA Fast Charger	DC10WD Charger	DC10SB Fast Charger	DC18RC Fast Charger	DC18SD Charger	DC18RD Fast Charger**	DC18RE Charger	DC18SF Charger**	DC18SE Automotive	DC40RA Fast Charger	DC40RB Fast Charger**
7.2 Volt	1.0Ah BL7010	30	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
12 Volt MAX	1.5Ah BL1016	–	50	22	–	–	–	22	–	–	–	–
	2.0Ah BL1021B	–	70	30	–	–	–	30	–	–	–	–
	4.0Ah BL1041B	–	130	60	–	–	–	60	–	–	–	–
18 Volt	1.5Ah BL1815N	–	–	–	15	30	15	15	30	30	15^	15^
	3.0Ah BL1830/B	–	–	–	22	60	22	22	60	60	22^	22^
	4.0Ah BL1840/B	–	–	–	36	90	36	36	90	60	29^	29^
	5.0Ah BL1850/B	–	–	–	45	110	45	45	110	110	40^	40^
	6.0Ah BL1860B	–	–	–	55	130	55	55	130	130	40^	40^
40 Volt MAX	2.5Ah BL4025	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	28	28
	4.0Ah BL4040/F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	45
	5.0Ah BL4050F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	50
	8.0Ah BL4080F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	76	76

**Two batteries at one time. ^With ADP10 adaptor

40V Max Brushless Impact Driver

TD003G



210 Nm
Max torque

- 4 speed power selection and T-Mode for tightening self-drilling screws
- Heavy duty power with 210Nm max. torque
- Precision fastening with enhanced anvil stability for less bit wobble

Standard: Belt Hook Assembly (346317-0 & 266622-8)

NEW

PG. 20

40V Max Brushless 125mm (5") Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

GA050G



30% more efficient

- Heavy duty power equivalent to a 1,400W AC angle grinder
- Anti-vibration rubber joint reducing vibration transferred to handle
- Active feedback sensors shut down the tool in the event of a kickback

Standard: 125mm Clip on Cutting Wheel Guard (199710-5), Anti-vibration Side Handle (162258-0), Grinding Wheel (A-80656), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1)

NEW

PG. 25

40V Max Brushless D-Handle Jigsaw

JV002G



20% faster cutting

- Heavy duty power cutting 20% faster than the 18V equivalent model
- Constant speed control maintains cutting speed under heavy load
- Enhanced safety features including an electric brake and soft start

Standard: 3x Jigsaw Blades No. B22, B10 & BR13 (A-85737, A-85628 & A-85793), Dust Nozzle Assembly (122C71-6), Cover plate (413J99-0), Anti-splintering Device (415524-7), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0)

NEW

PG. 36

40V Max Brushless AWS Backpack Vacuum

VC012G



On demand
dust extraction



- 2.1m³/min Max airflow for effective dust extraction
- Auto-start Wireless System(AWS) for on demand dust extraction
- Max sealed suction of 20kPa for effective dust extraction

Standard: Hose Complete (152992-0), Front Cuff 22 (417765-1), Joint Cuff 22-38 (195546-0), Wireless Unit Set (198901-5), 10pc Disposable Dust Bag (191C26-2)

NEW

PG. 41

40V Max Brushless Backpack Vacuum

VC011G



NEW
PG. 41

20kPa Max
sealed suction



- Lightweight at 7.6kgs with 2 x BL4040
- HEPA filter for 99.97% filtration with 6L reusable dust bag
- Powerful max air volume of 40L/s for heavy duty applications

Standard: Hose 32mm x 1.0m (199453-9), Handle with Pipe Lock (140G26-3), Aluminium Telescopic Pipe (191X62-4), Floor Tool (1912F9-8), Disposable Bags (191C26-2)

40V Max Brushless Upright Vacuum

VC010G



NEW
PG. 43

380mm
brush width



- 5 Stage brush height adjustment to suit a range of floor types
- 380mm Brush width to cover more area
- 110W Suction power rivals AC performance

Standard: Sash Nozzle (191D65-8), Round Brush (191D67-4)

40V Max / 18V 29L Dual Zone Cooler & Warmer

CW004G



NEW
PG. 51

Dual Zone



- Dual temperature zones with partition, set 2 independent temperatures up to 30°C apart
- Efficient cooling temperatures between 5°C and -18°C and warming to 60°C
- Powered by a single 40V Max XGT or 18V LXT battery, 12V car charger or AC power

Standard: AC Adaptor (CE00000108), AC Power Cord (CE00000117), 12V DC Automotive Cord (CE00000007) & Shoulder Belt (A-76956)



40V MAX
XGT
PRODUCT RANGE



Two batteries mean more power! Makita-built brushless motors, along with **two 40V Max XGT batteries**, deliver the power and performance required for heavy-load applications. By using two 40V Max XGT batteries, you get 80V Max of power within one system. The increased power and performance allow XGT cordless equipment and tools to rival corded tools and petrol equipment.





POWER WITHOUT LIMITS™



Single Port
Rapid Charger



Same Time Dual Port
Rapid Charger



2.5Ah



4.0Ah



4.0Ah
High Output



5.0Ah
High Output



8.0Ah
High Output

POWERS 260+

LXT PRODUCTS

The 18V Battery Charger Adaptor (ADP10) provides users a link between the 18V LXT and 40V Max XGT battery platforms. When using the 18V Battery Charging Adaptor with the 40V Max Rapid Charger (DC40RA) 18V LXT batteries are able to be rapid charged faster than ever before. Creating this link gives users the convenience of access to both battery platforms.

TWO BATTERY PLATFORMS, ONE CHARGER.



Tool ◀▶ Battery ◀▶ Charger

DIGITAL COMMUNICATION






XGT is a system with its own tools, batteries and chargers. A combination of innovative tool design and higher output batteries provide a genuine solution for high demand industrial users.

OPTIMUM POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM & OPTIMUM CHARGING SYSTEM

The XGT range of tools and batteries come with a built-in program, providing digital communication between the battery and tool. Allowing not only for the battery to talk with tool but also the tool to talk to the battery. Battery technology and motor engineering that work together for optimum performance.



40V MAX LI-ION BATTERIES

	Battery	Charging Time
	2.5Ah Battery BL4025	28 min
	4.0Ah Battery BL4040	45 min
	4.0Ah Battery High Output BL4040F	45 min
	5.0Ah Battery High Output BL4050F	50 min
	8.0Ah Battery High Output BL4080F	76 min

DC40RA

40V Max Rapid Charger

The enlarged and raised LED light provides clearer indication of charging status.



ADP10

18V Battery Charging Adaptor



Compatible
with LXT
Li-Ion
batteries

DC40RB

40V Max Same Time Dual Port Rapid Charger





BUILT TOUGH

High durability specifications specially designed for 40V Max Li-Ion batteries



HIGH RIGIDITY BATTERY RAILS

Durable slide in battery rail that holds the battery and the tools firmly and securely to withstand high power products.



TERMINAL SHORT-CIRCUIT PREVENTION STRUCTURE

The protection wall is positioned between terminals to protect against water and dust.

WATER RESISTANT TRIPLE-LAYER STRUCTURE

Prevents cell failure due to water and dust.

SHOCK ABSORPTION STRUCTURE

Drastically increased drop impact resistance. Heavy duty outer casing and cell holder.



RAPID OPTIMUM CHARGING SYSTEM

XGT Charger and Dual Cooling Fans digitally communicates before and during the charging process, evaluating battery condition to deliver a consistent fast charge.



DC40RA
**Single Port
Rapid Charger**



DC40RB
**Same Time Dual Port
Rapid Charger**

40V MAX LI-ION BATTERIES



76min
CHARGE TIME
8.0Ah BL4080F
HIGH OUTPUT



50min
CHARGE TIME
5.0Ah BL4050F
HIGH OUTPUT



45min
CHARGE TIME
4.0Ah BL4040F
HIGH OUTPUT



45min
CHARGE TIME
4.0Ah BL4040



28min
CHARGE TIME
2.5Ah BL4025

40V Max Brushless Hammer Driver Drill

HP001G



- Heavy duty power 141Nm peak torque
- Active feedback sensors shut down the tool in the event of a kickback
- Massive drilling capacity with 152mm hole saw
- 35% faster drilling speed compared with the equivalent 18V model
- Electronic clutch for selecting between 41 torque range settings

Standard: Grip Assembly (127551-9), Belt Hook Assembly (346317-0 & 251314-2), +- BIT 2-45 (784637-8), Bit Holder (452947-8), Stopper Pole Assembly (122576-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	Auger bit: 50mm Self-feeding bit: 76mm Hole saw: 152mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	20mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	20mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,600rpm Lo: 0 - 650rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 39,000ipm Lo: 0 - 9,750ipm
Max. peak torque	141Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 140Nm Soft: 68Nm
Overall length	182mm
Skin weight	2.0kg
Weight (with battery)	3.0kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless Driver Drill

DF001G



- Heavy duty power 141Nm peak torque
- Active feedback sensors shut down the tool in the event of a kickback
- Massive drilling capacity with 152mm hole saw capacity
- 35% faster drilling speed compared with the equivalent 18V model
- Electronic clutch for selecting between 41 torque range settings

Standard: Grip Assembly (127552-7), Belt Hook Assembly (346317-0 & 251314-2), +- BIT 2-45 (784637-8), Bit Holder (452947-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	Auger bit: 50mm Self-feeding bit: 76mm Hole saw: 152mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	20mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,600rpm Lo: 0 - 650rpm
Max. peak torque	141Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 140Nm Soft: 68Nm
Overall length	181mm
Skin weight	2.0kg
Weight (with battery)	3.0kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless Right Angle Drill

DA001G



- Massive drilling capacity with up to 159mm holesaw capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any task
- 136Nm of max torque with a torque limiter reducing kickback if the bit binds
- High durability 13mm keyed chuck for secure bit retention
- 2 speed mechanical clutch for high speed and high torque applications

Standard: Grip Assembly (122A18-8), 6mm Hex Wrench (783204-6), Chuck Key Holder (141C01-8), Chuck Key (763251-3), Hook Assembly (127811-9)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	Auger bit: 50mm Self-feeding bit: 118mm Hole saw: 159mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	High: 0-1,500rpm Low: 0-400rpm
Max. lock torque	136Nm
Overall length	491mm
Skin weight	4.9kg
Weight (with battery)	5.9kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless Impact Driver

TD001G



- Heavy duty power with 220Nm max. torque
- Precision fastening with enhanced anvil stability for less bit wobble
- Optimised application selector with 6 modes
- Single hand quick change trigger allows user to change between speeds and modes at the touch of a button
- Constant speed control allows tool to operate at the same speed regardless of battery capacity

Standard: Belt Hook Assembly (346317-0 & 251314-2)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M16
No load speed	Max.: 0 - 3,700rpm Hard: 0 - 3,200rpm Med: 0 - 2,100rpm Soft: 0 - 1,100rpm
Impact rate	Max.: 0 - 4,400ipm Hard: 0 - 3,600ipm Med: 0 - 2,600ipm Soft: 0 - 1,100ipm
Max. tightening torque	Max.: 220Nm Hard: 170Nm Med: 50Nm Soft: 20Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	120mm
Skin weight	1.0kg
Weight (with battery)	2.0kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless Impact Driver

TD003G



NEW

- 4 speed power selection & T-Mode for tightening self-drilling screws
- Heavy duty power with 210Nm max. torque
- Precision fastening with enhanced anvil stability for less bit wobble
- Constant speed control allows tool to operate at the same speed regardless of battery capacity
- Compact length at only 121mm, ideal for working in tight spaces

Standard: Belt Hook Assembly (346317-0 & 266622-8)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M16
No load speed	Max.: 0 - 3,700rpm Hard: 0 - 3,200rpm Med: 0 - 2,100rpm Soft: 0 - 1,100rpm
Impact rate	Max.: 0 - 4,100ipm Hard: 0 - 3,600ipm Med: 0 - 2,600ipm Soft: 0 - 1,400ipm
Max. tightening torque	Max.: 210Nm Hard: 170Nm Med: 50Nm Soft: 20Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	121mm
Skin weight	1.0kg
Weight (with battery)	2.0kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max



TD001G



TD003G

40V Max Brushless 3/4" Impact Wrench

TW001G



- Heavy duty power with 2,050Nm nut busting torque
- High durability construction with battery vibration suppression
- Optimised application selector with 6 modes
- Full speed mode shortens the distance of trigger travel required to hit full speed
- 4 Stage power selection for optimum rpm and fastening torque

Standard: Belt Hook Assembly (346317-0 & 251314-2)

No load speed	Max: 0 - 1,800rpm Hard: 0 - 1,400rpm Med: 0 - 1,150rpm Soft: 0 - 950rpm
Impact rate	Max: 0 - 2,500ipm Hard: 0 - 2,400ipm Med: 0 - 2,200ipm Soft: 0 - 1,900ipm
Max. fastening torque	Max: 1,800Nm Hard: 1,500Nm Med: 840Nm Soft: 450Nm
Nut busting torque	2,050Nm
Drive shank	3/4" Square C-Ring
Overall length	217mm
Skin weight	3.2kg
Weight (with battery)	4.2kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless 1/2" Mid-Torque Impact Wrench

TW007G



- High power in a compact design with 1,100Nm nut busting torque
- 40V Max XGT battery continues to perform in continuous heavy duty application
- Optimised application selector with 6 modes
- Full speed mode shortens the distance of trigger travel required to hit full speed

Standard: Belt Hook Assembly (346317-0 & 266622-8)

No load speed	Max: 0 - 2,300rpm Hard: 0 - 1,900rpm Med: 0 - 1,200rpm Soft: 0 - 600rpm
Impact rate	Max: 0 - 2,900ipm Hard: 0 - 2,700ipm Med: 0 - 1,900ipm Soft: 0 - 1,200ipm
Max. fastening torque	Max: 760Nm Hard: 320Nm Med: 200Nm Soft: 150Nm
Nut busting torque	1,100Nm
Drive shank	1/2" Square C-Ring
Overall length	170mm
Skin weight	2.3kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max



TW001G



TW007G

40V Max Brushless 1/2" Mid-Torque Pin Detent Impact Wrench

TW008G



- High power in a compact design with 1,100Nm nut busting torque
- 40V Max XGT battery continues to perform in continuous heavy duty application
- Optimised application selector with 6 modes
- Full speed mode shortens the distance of trigger travel required to hit full speed

Standard: Belt Hook Assembly (346317-0 & 266622-8)

No load speed	Max: 0 - 2,300rpm Hard: 0 - 1,900rpm Med: 0 - 1,200rpm Soft: 0 - 600rpm
Impact rate	Max: 0 - 2,900ipm Hard: 0 - 2,700ipm Med: 0 - 1,900ipm Soft: 0 - 1,200ipm
Max. fastening torque	Max: 760Nm Hard: 320Nm Med: 200Nm Soft: 150Nm
Nut busting torque	1,100Nm
Drive shank	1/2" Square Pin Detent
Overall length	170mm
Skin weight	2.3kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless 1/2" Impact Wrench

TW004G



- High power in a compact design with 630Nm nut busting torque
- 40V Max XGT battery continues to perform in continuous heavy duty application
- Optimised application selector with 6 modes
- Full speed mode shortens the distance of trigger travel required to hit full speed

Standard: Belt Hook Assembly (346317-0 & 266622-8)

No load speed	Max: 0 - 3,200rpm Hard: 0 - 2,600rpm Med: 0 - 1,800rpm Soft: 0 - 1,000rpm
Impact rate	Max: 0 - 4,000ipm Hard: 0 - 3,400ipm Med: 0 - 2,600ipm Soft: 0 - 1,800ipm
Max. fastening torque	Max: 350Nm Hard: 210Nm Med: 160Nm Soft: 100Nm
Nut busting torque	630Nm
Drive shank	1/2" Square C-Ring
Overall length	144mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with battery)	2.2kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless 1/2" Pin Detent Impact Wrench

TW005G



- High power in a compact design with 630Nm nut busting torque
- 40V Max XGT battery continues to perform in continuous heavy duty application
- Optimised application selector with 6 modes
- Full speed mode shortens the distance of trigger travel required to hit full speed

Standard: Belt Hook Assembly (346317-0 & 266622-8)

No load speed	Max: 0 - 3,200rpm Hard: 0 - 2,600rpm Med: 0 - 1,800rpm Soft: 0 - 1,000rpm
Impact rate	Max: 0 - 4,000ipm Hard: 0 - 3,400ipm Med: 0 - 2,600ipm Soft: 0 - 1,800ipm
Max. fastening torque	Max: 350Nm Hard: 210Nm Med: 160Nm Soft: 100Nm
Nut busting torque	630Nm
Drive shank	1/2" Square Pin Detent
Overall length	144mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with battery)	2.2kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

80V Max (40Vx2) Brushless 355mm (14") Power Cut

CE001G



- Active feedback sensors shuts down the tool in the event of kickback
- Advanced safety protection with the electric brake and extremely low vibration of only 2.0m/s²
- Massive max. cutting depth of 127mm at a rapid 5,300rpm
- Water resistance of IPX4 for increased protection against moisture ingress
- Water supply adaptor for water suppression during masonry cuts

Wheel diameter	355mm (14")
Max. cutting depth	127mm
No load speed	5,300rpm
Noise	108.7dB
Vibration	2.0m/s ²
Overall length	786mm
Skin weight	10.3kg
Weight (with battery)	14.1kg (2x BL4080F)
Voltage	80V Max (40Vx2)

Standard: Hose Fitting (123121-2), Socket Wrench 13-19 (782037-6), Blade Adaptor Ring (191W53-9)

80V Max (40Vx2) Brushless AWS 355mm (14") Dry Power Cut

CE002G



- Designed for dry cutting, efficient dust extraction minimising water and slurry
- Active feedback sensors shuts down the tool in the event of kickback
- Advanced protection with electric brake and extremely low vibration
- Massive max. cutting depth of 127mm at a rapid 4,200rpm
- AWS for wireless connectivity with suitable dust extraction

Wheel diameter	355mm (14")
Max. cutting depth	127mm
No load speed	4,200rpm
Noise	105.8dB
Vibration	2.0m/s ²
Overall length	825mm
Skin weight	11.3kg
Weight (with battery)	15.1kg (2x BL4080F)
Voltage	80V Max (40Vx2)

Standard: 350mm Diamond Blade (D-56998), AWS Wireless Adaptor (198901-5), Blade Adaptor Ring (191W53-9), Hose clamp 40 (413N26-1), Hose Clamp 46 (413P08-5), Box Wrench 13-19 (782037-6)



CE001G



CE002G

40V Max Brushless 1,200mm Concrete Vibrator

VR004G



- Dual power modes: Power mode & standard
- XPT for increased protection against dust and moisture
- 38mm shaft diameter and 1,200mm shaft length
- Runtime of up to 40mins in standard and 25min in power mode with optional 4.0Ah battery
- Constant Speed Control with lock on trigger switch

Standard: 8mm Wrench (781213-9)

Vibration	Power mode:
	15,500vpm
	Normal mode:
	12,000vpm
Vibrator diameter	Ø38mm
Flexible shaft length	1,200mm
Overall length	1,439mm
Skin weight	4.5kg
Weight (with battery)	5.5kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless 2,400mm Concrete Vibrator

VR004G01



- Dual power modes: Power mode & standard
- XPT for increased protection against dust and moisture
- 38mm shaft diameter and 2,400mm shaft length
- Runtime of up to 40mins in standard and 25min in power mode with optional 4.0Ah battery
- Constant Speed Control with lock on trigger switch

Standard: 8mm Wrench (781213-9)

Vibration	Power mode:
	15,500vpm
	Normal mode:
	12,000vpm
Vibrator diameter	Ø38mm
Flexible shaft length	2,400mm
Overall length	2,439mm
Skin weight	5.9kg
Weight (with battery)	6.9kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max



VR004G



VR004G01

40V Max Brushless 125mm (5") Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

GA050G



NEW

- Heavy duty power equivalent to a 1,400W AC angle grinder
- Anti-vibration rubber joint reducing vibration transferred to handle
- Active feedback sensors shut down the tool in the event of a kickback
- High durability with advanced protection against heat and dust
- Enhanced safety features including an electric brake, soft start and anti-restart

Standard: 125mm Clip on Cutting Wheel Guard (199710-5), Anti-vibration Side Handle (162258-0), Grinding Wheel (A-80656), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1)

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Switch type	Paddle Switch
Electric brake	Yes
AWS compatible	No
No load speed	11,000rpm
Overall length	410mm
Skin weight	2.31kg
Weight (with battery)	3.31kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless 230mm (9") Angle Grinder

GA038G



- Heavy duty power provided by increased wheel rotation when heavily loaded
- Active feedback sensors shut down the tool in the event of a kickback
- Safety features including, electric brake, soft start and anti-restart
- High durability with advanced protection against heat and dust
- Compatible with AWS* for wireless connectivity to dust extraction

*Requires optional wireless transmitter

Standard: Side Grip (143486-6), Lock Nut Wrench (782034-2)

Wheel diameter	230mm (9")
Switch type	Paddle switch
Electric brake	Yes
AWS compatible	Yes
No load speed	6,600rpm
Overall length	535mm
Skin weight	6.1kg
Weight (with battery)	7.4kg (BL4050F)
Voltage	40V Max



GA050G



GA038G

40V Max Brushless 180mm (7") Angle Grinder

GA037G



- Heavy duty power provided by increased wheel rotation when heavily loaded
- Active feedback sensors shut down the tool in the event of a kickback
- Safety features including, electric brake, soft start and anti-restart
- High durability with advanced protection against heat and dust
- Compatible with AWS* for wireless connectivity to dust extraction

*Requires optional wireless transmitter

Standard: Side Grip (143486-6), Lock Nut Wrench (782034-2)

Wheel diameter	180mm (7")
Switch type	Paddle switch
Electric brake	Yes
AWS compatible	Yes
No load speed	7,800rpm
Overall length	535mm
Skin weight	4.1kg
Weight (with battery)	5.4kg (BL4050F)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless X-Lock 125mm (5") Slide Switch Angle Grinder

GA041G



- X-lock allows installation of accessories in a single action
- Variable speed control dial allows between 3,000 - 8,500rpm
- Active feedback sensors shut down the tool in the event of a kickback
- Safety features including, electric brake, soft start and anti-restart
- Compatible with AWS* for wireless connectivity to dust extraction

*Requires optional wireless transmitter

Standard: 125mm X-Lock Grinding Disc (E-00402), Side Grip (158237-4)

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Switch type	Slide Switch
Electric brake	Yes
AWS compatible	Yes
No load speed	3,000 - 8,500rpm
Overall length	433mm
Skin weight	2.3kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless X-Lock 125mm (5") Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

GA044G



- X-lock allows installation of accessories in a single action
- Variable speed control dial allows between 3,000 - 8,500rpm
- Active feedback sensors shut down the tool in the event of a kickback
- Safety features including, electric brake, soft start and anti-restart
- Compatible with AWS* for wireless connectivity to dust extraction

*Requires optional wireless transmitter

Standard: 125mm X-Lock Grinding Disc (E-00402), Side Grip (158237-4)

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Switch type	Paddle Switch
Electric brake	Yes
AWS compatible	Yes
No load speed	3,000 - 8,500rpm
Overall length	433mm
Skin weight	2.3kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless X-Lock 125mm (5") Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

GA047G



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Switch type	Paddle Switch
Electric brake	Yes
AWS compatible	No
No load speed	8,500rpm
Overall length	418mm
Skin weight	2.2kg
Weight (with battery)	3.2kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

- X-lock allows installation of accessories in a single action
- Active feedback sensors shut down the tool in the event of a kickback
- Safety features including, electric brake, soft start and anti-restart
- High durability with advanced protection against heat and dust
- Improved heat dissipation capacity allows for continuous heavy duty use

*Requires optional wireless transmitter

Standard: 125mm X-Lock Grinding Disc (E-00402), Side Grip (158237-4)

40V Max Brushless AWS 125mm (5") Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

GA029G



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Switch type	Paddle switch
Electric brake	Yes
AWS compatible	Yes
No load speed	3,000-8,500rpm
Overall length	425mm
Skin weight	2.3kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

- Variable speed control dial allows between 3,000 - 8,500rpm
- High durability with advanced protection against heat and dust
- Active feedback sensors shut down the tool in the event of a kickback
- Enhanced safety features including an electric brake, soft start and anti-restart
- Compatible with AWS* for wireless connectivity with compatible dust extraction

*AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: Side Handle (158237-4), Grinding Wheel (A-80656), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1)

40V Max Brushless AWS 125mm (5") Slide Switch Angle Grinder

GA023G



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Switch type	Slide switch
Electric brake	Yes
AWS compatible	Yes
No load speed	3,000-8,500rpm
Overall length	425mm
Skin weight	2.3kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

- Variable speed control dial allows between 3,000 - 8,500rpm
- High durability with advanced protection against heat and dust
- Active feedback sensors shut down the tool in the event of a kickback
- Enhanced safety features including an electric brake, soft start and anti-restart
- Compatible with AWS* for wireless connectivity with compatible dust extraction

*AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: Side Handle (158237-4), Grinding Wheel (A-80656), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1)

40V Max Brushless 125mm (5") Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

GA013G



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Switch type	Paddle switch
Electric brake	Yes
AWS compatible	No
No load speed	8,500rpm
Overall length	410mm
Skin weight	2.2kg
Weight (with battery)	3.2kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

- Heavy duty power cutting 40% faster than the 18V equivalent model
- High durability with advanced protection against heat and dust
- Active feedback sensors shut down the tool in the event of a kickback
- Enhanced safety features including an electric brake, soft start and anti-restart
- Improved heat dissipation capacity allows for continuous heavy duty use

Standard: Side Handle (158237-4), Grinding Wheel (A-80656), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1)

40V Max Brushless 125mm (5") Slide Switch Angle Grinder

GA005G



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Switch type	Slide switch
Electric brake	Yes
AWS compatible	No
No load speed	8,500rpm
Overall length	410mm
Skin weight	2.2kg
Weight (with battery)	3.2kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

- Heavy duty power cutting 40% faster than the 18V equivalent model
- High durability with advanced protection against heat and dust
- Active feedback sensors shut down the tool in the event of a kickback
- Enhanced safety features including an electric brake, soft start and anti-restart
- Improved heat dissipation capacity allows for continuous heavy duty use

Standard: Side Handle (158237-4), Grinding Wheel (A-80656), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1)

80V Max (40Vx2) Brushless 52mm SDS Max Rotary Hammer

HR006G



Max. drilling capacities in masonry	TCT bit: 52mm Core bit: 160mm
Chuck type	SDS Max
Impact energy	21.4j
No load speed	150-310rpm
Impact rate	1,100-2,250ipm
Sound Pressure	99dB(A)
Vibration	8.5m/s ²
Overall length	610mm
Skin weight	11.7kg
Weight (with battery)	14.3kg (BL4050F)
Voltage	80V Max (40Vx2)

- Extreme power with 21.4j[^] of impact energy
- Active feedback sensors shut down the tool in the event of a kickback
- Anti-vibration technology provides extremely low vibration of 8.5m/s²
- Soft no load function reduces speed and vibration when under no load for improved comfort
- Compatible with AWS* for wireless connectivity with compatible dust extraction

[^]Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009 *Requires optional wireless transmitter

Standard: Side Grip Assembly (135629-4), D-Handle Assembly (135283-4), Bit Grease (94683-7), Depth Gauge (331955-1), Cleaning Cloth (443122-7), Plastic Case (821848-5)

40V Max Brushless 40mm SDS Max Rotary Hammer

HR005G



- Heavy duty power hitting at 8.0j[^] of impact energy
- Active feedback sensors shut down the tool in the event of a kickback
- Anti-vibration technology provides extremely low vibration of 5.0m/s²
- Soft no load function reduces speed and vibration when under no load for improved comfort
- Compatible with AWS* for wireless connectivity with compatible dust extraction

Max. drilling capacities in masonry	TCT bit: 40mm Core bit: 105mm
Chuck type	SDS Max
Impact energy	8.0j
No load speed	250-500rpm
Impact rate	1,450-2,900ipm
Sound Pressure	91dB(A)
Vibration	5.0m/s ²
Overall length	520mm
Skin weight	6.9kg
Weight (with battery)	8.2kg (BL4050F)
Voltage	40V Max

[^]Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009. *Requires optional wireless transmitter

Standard: Side Grip Assembly (123138-5), D-Handle Assembly (196792-8), Bit Grease (94683-7), Depth Gauge (331955-1), Cleaning Cloth (443122-7), Plastic Case (821837-0)

40V Max Brushless 30mm Rotary Hammer

HR008G



- Heavy duty power 3.9j[^] of impact force
- Anti-vibration technology provides extremely low vibration of 9.1m/s²
- Active feedback sensors shut down the tool in the event of a kickback
- Compatible with AWS* for wireless connectivity with compatible dust extraction
- Dust management compatible with multiple options

Max. drilling capacities in masonry	TCT Bit: 30mm Core Bit: 80mm Diamond Core Bit: 80mm
Chuck type	SDS Plus Standard
Impact energy	3.9j
No load speed	0-840rpm
Impact rate	0-4,500ipm
Sound pressure	91dB(A)
Vibration	9.1m/s ²
Overall length	422mm
Skin weight	5.4kg
Weight (with battery)	6.4kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

[^]Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009. *Requires optional wireless transmitter

Standard: Depth Gauge (331886-4), Bit Grease (194683-7), Cleaning Cloth (443122-7), Plastic Case (821875-2)

40V Max Brushless 30mm Rotary Hammer

HR009G



- Heavy duty power 3.9j[^] of impact force
- Anti-vibration technology provides extremely low vibration of 9.1m/s²
- Active feedback sensors shut down the tool in the event of a kickback
- Compatible with AWS* for wireless connectivity with compatible dust extraction
- Dust management compatible with multiple options

Max. drilling capacities in masonry	TCT Bit: 30mm Core Bit: 80mm Diamond Core Bit: 80mm
Chuck type	SDS Plus Quick Change Chuck
Impact energy	3.9j
No load speed	0-840rpm
Impact rate	0-4,500ipm
Sound pressure	91dB(A)
Vibration	9.1m/s ²
Overall length	439mm
Skin weight	5.5kg
Weight (with battery)	6.5kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

[^]Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009. *Requires optional wireless transmitter

Standard: Depth Gauge (331886-4), Bit Grease (194683-7), Cleaning Cloth (443122-7), Quick Change Drill Chuck (191F46-4), Plastic Case (821875-2)

40V Max Brushless 28mm Rotary Hammer

HR007G



- Heavy duty power 3.0j[^] of impact force
- Anti-vibration technology provides extremely low vibration of 8.6m/s²
- Active feedback sensors shut down the tool in the event of a kickback
- Compatible with AWS* for wireless connectivity with compatible dust extraction
- Dust management compatible with multiple options

^Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009. *Requires optional wireless transmitter
Standard: Depth Gauge (331886-4), Grease (194683-7), Cloth (443122-7)

Max. drilling capacities in masonry	TCT Bit: 28mm Core Bit: 54mm Diamond Core Bit: 65mm
Chuck type	SDS Plus Standard
Impact energy	3.0j
No load speed	0 - 980rpm
Impact rate	0 - 5,000ipm
Sound pressure	95dB(A)
Vibration	8.6m/s ²
Overall length	473mm
Skin weight	3.2kg
Weight (with battery)	4.2kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max
Compatible batteries	BL4025* / BL4040* / BL4050F *Recommended

40V Max Brushless 28mm Rotary Hammer

HR001G



- Heavy duty power 2.8j[^] of impact force
- Anti-vibration technology provides extremely low vibration of 7.0m/s²
- Active feedback sensors shut down the tool in the event of a kickback
- Compatible with AWS* for wireless connectivity with compatible dust extraction
- Dust management compatible with multiple options

^Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009 *Requires optional wireless transmitter
Standard: Depth Gauge (331886-4), Grease (194683-7), Cloth (443122-7)

Max. drilling capacities in masonry	TCT bit: 28mm Core bit: 54mm Diamond core bit: 65mm
Chuck type	Standard
Impact energy	2.8j
No load speed	0-980rpm
Impact rate	0-5,000ipm
Sound Pressure	95dB(A)
Vibration	7.0m/s ²
Overall length	358mm
Skin weight	3.2kg
Weight (with battery)	4.2kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless 28mm Rotary Hammer

HR002G



- Heavy duty power 2.9j[^] of impact force
- Anti-vibration technology provides extremely low vibration of 7.5m/s²
- Active feedback sensors shut down the tool in the event of a kickback
- Compatible with AWS* for wireless connectivity with compatible dust extraction
- Dust management compatible with multiple options

^Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009 *Requires optional wireless transmitter
Standard: Depth Gauge (331886-4), Grease (194683-7), Cloth (443122-7),
Quick Change Drill Chuck (199139-5)

Max. drilling capacities in masonry	TCT bit: 28mm Core bit: 54mm Diamond core bit: 65mm
Chuck type	Quick change chuck
Impact energy	2.9j
No load speed	0-980rpm
Impact rate	0-5,000ipm
Sound Pressure	93dB(A)
Vibration	7.5m/s ²
Overall length	389mm
Skin weight	3.3kg
Weight (with battery)	4.3kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless Compact 20mm Rotary Hammer

HR010G



- Compact & lightweight design ideal for working in tight and overhead applications
- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT) provides extremely low vibration
- 2.1j* of impact energy deliver rapid drilling speeds
- Constant speed control maintains drilling speed under load
- 2-Mode operation for "Rotation Only" or "Hammering with Rotation" for multiple applications

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Depth Gauge (413N42-3)

Max. drilling capacities in masonry	TCT Bit: 20mm Core Bit: 35mm Diamond Core Bit: 32mm
Chuck type	SDS Plus Standard
Impact energy	2.1j
No load speed	0-1,350rpm
Impact rate	0-5,000ipm
Sound pressure	90dB(A)
Vibration	10.0m/s ²
Overall length	289mm
Skin weight	2.2kg
Weight (with battery)	3.2kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

80V Max (40Vx2) Brushless SDS Max Demolition Hammer

HM002G



- 15% faster breaking efficiency than the corded 1,510W equivalent
- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT) significantly reducing vibration
- Soft no-load automatically reduces motor speed when idling
- XPT engineered for improved dust and water resistance
- Compatible with AWS* for wireless connectivity with compatible dust extraction

*Requires optional wireless transmitter
Standard: 280mm SDS Max Bull Point (A-80787), Bit Grease (194683-7),
Cleaning Cloth (443122-7), Plastic Case (821848-5)

Chuck type	SDS Max
Impact energy	20.9j
Impact rate	950-1,900ipm
Vibration	8.0m/s ²
Noise	92dB
Overall length	574mm
Skin weight	10.7kg
Weight (with battery)	13.3kg (BL4050F)
Voltage	80V Max (40Vx2)

40V Max Brushless SDS Max Demolition Hammer

HM001G



- 20% faster breaking efficiency than the corded
- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT) significantly reducing vibration
- Soft no-load automatically reduces motor speed when idling
- XPT engineered for improved dust and water resistance
- Compatible with AWS* for wireless connectivity with compatible dust extraction

*Requires optional wireless transmitter
Standard: Bit Grease (194683-7), Cleaning Cloth (443122-7), Plastic Case (821838-8)

Chuck type	SDS Max
Impact energy	9.4j
Impact rate	0-2,650ipm
Vibration	6.0m/s ²
Noise	89dB
Overall length	496mm
Skin weight	5.8kg
Weight (with battery)	7.1kg (BL4050F)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless 305mm (12") Slide Compound Saw

LS003G



- Forward Rail Design for smooth precise cutting
- Shadow line projects cut line onto work material
- Dual zone dust extraction ports suppress dust scattering of wood chips
- Constant speed control maintains cutting speed under heavy load
- Compatible with AWS* for wireless connectivity

*Requires optional wireless transmitter

Standard: 305mm 60T Efficut Wood Blade (B-67359), Vise Assembly (126617-2), Dust Bag Assembly (122852-0), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Hex Wrench 6 (781044-6), Ring 15.8 (257060-5)

Cutting capacities at 0°	Max. width: 92 x 382mm Max. height: 107 x 363mm
Cutting capacities at 45° mitre	Max. width: 92 x 268 Max. height: 107 x 255
Bevel capacity	48° left - 48° right
Mitre capacity	60° left - 60° right
Blade diameter	305mm (12")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	3,600rpm
Overall length	898mm
Skin weight	29.8kg
Weight (with battery)	31.1kg (BL4050F)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless 260mm (10-1/4") Slide Compound Saw

LS004G



- Forward Rail Design for smooth precise cutting
- Shadow line projects cut line onto work material
- Dual zone dust extraction ports suppress dust scattering of wood chips
- Constant speed control maintains cutting speed under heavy load
- Compatible with AWS* for wireless connectivity

*Requires optional wireless transmitter

Standard: 260mm 45T Efficut Wood Blade (B-64646), Vise Assembly (126617-2), Dust Bag Assembly (122852-0), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Hex Wrench 6 (781044-6)

Cutting capacities at 0°	Max. width: 68 x 310mm Max. height: 91 x 279mm
Cutting capacities at 45° mitre	Max. width: 68 x 218 Max. height: 91 x 197
Bevel capacity	48° left - 48° right
Mitre capacity	60° left - 60° right
Blade diameter	260mm (10-1/4")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	3,600rpm
Overall length	805mm
Skin weight	25.9kg
Weight (with battery)	26.9kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless 216mm (8-1/2") Slide Compound Saw

LS002G



- Forward Rail Design for smooth precise cutting
- Expandable sub-table for improved stability when cutting long material
- Shadow line projects cut line onto work material
- Dual zone dust extraction ports suppress dust scattering of wood chips
- Compatible with AWS* for wireless connectivity

*Requires optional wireless transmitter

Standard: 216mm Efficut Wood Blade (E-06993), Vise Assembly (127693-9), Dust Bag Assembly (127512-9), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Hex Wrench 5 (783022-2)

Cutting capacities at 0°	70 x 312mm
Cutting capacities at 45° mitre	70 x 220mm
Bevel capacity	48° left - 48° right
Mitre capacity	60° left - 60° right
Blade diameter	216mm (8-1/2")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	4,800rpm
Overall length	702mm
Skin weight	15.3kg
Weight (with battery)	16.0kg
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless 270mm (10-5/8") Circular Saw

HS011G



- Guide rail compatible saw base adapts with optional guide rails to provide perfectly straight cut
- Constant speed control maintaining blade speed under load
- Safety protection with electric brake and soft start for user safety
- Compatible with AWS* for wireless connectivity with compatible dust extraction

*Requires optional wireless transmitter

Standard: 270mm Effcut Wood Blade 24T (E-12952), Sub Base (162A32-2), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6)

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	101mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	71mm
Max. cutting capacities at max bevel	51mm
Bevel capacity	-1° - 60°
Blade diameter	270mm (10-5/8")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	3,500rpm
Overall length	453mm
Skin weight	4.8kg
Weight (with battery)	5.8kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max
Compatible batteries	BL4025 / BL4040 / BL4050F* / BL4080F* *Recommended

40V Max Brushless 235mm (9-1/4") Circular Saw

HS009G



- Constant speed control maintaining blade speed under load
- Guide rail compatible saw base adapts with optional guide rails to provide perfectly straight cut
- Safety protection with electric brake and soft start for user safety
- Compatible with AWS* for wireless connectivity with compatible dust extraction

*Requires optional wireless transmitter

Standard: 235mm Effcut Wood Blade 24T (E-01943), Sub Base (162687-7), 6mm Hex Wrench (783204-6), Plastic Case (821866-3)

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	85mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	61mm
Max. cutting capacities at max bevel	44mm
Bevel capacity	-1° - 60°
Blade diameter	235mm (9-1/4")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	4,000rpm
Overall length	413mm
Skin weight	4.4kg
Weight (with battery)	5.4kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max
Compatible batteries	BL4025 / BL4040 / BL4050F* *Recommended

40V Max Brushless 185mm (7-1/4") Circular Saw

HS003G



- Safety protection with electric brake and soft start for user safety
- Innovative technology with automatic torque drive optimising cutting speed & torque
- Compatible with AWS* for wireless connectivity with compatible dust extraction
- Lightweight design and optimised balance

*Requires optional wireless transmitter

Standard: 185mm Effcut Wood Blade (B-62044) Dust Nozzle Set (196520-1), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6), Rafter Hook (199386-8)

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	66mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	45.5mm
Max. cutting capacities at max bevel	34mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 56°
Blade diameter	185mm (7-1/4")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	6,000rpm
Overall length	331mm
Skin Weight	3.4kg
Weight (with battery)	4.4kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless 185mm (7-1/4") Circular Saw

HS004G



- Guide rail compatible saw base adapts with optional guide rails
- Safety protection with electric brake and soft start for user safety
- Automatic torque drive optimising cutting speed & torque
- Compatible with AWS* for wireless connectivity with dust extraction

*Requires optional wireless transmitter

Standard: 185mm Effcut Wood Blade (B-62044), Dust Nozzle Set (196520-1), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6), Guide Rule (164095-8), Rafter Hook (199386-8)

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	60mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	43mm
Max. cutting capacities at max bevel	41mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 48°
Blade diameter	185mm (7-1/4")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	6,000rpm
Overall length	337mm
Skin Weight	3.7kg
Weight (with battery)	4.7kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless 165mm (6-1/2") Circular Saw

HS012G



- Heavy duty power cutting 40% faster than the 18V equivalent model
- Active feedback sensors shut down the tool in the event of a kickback
- Constant speed control maintains cutting speed under heavy load
- Safety protection with electric brake and soft start for user safety

Standard: 165mm Effcut Saw Blade (B-62991), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Dust Nozzle Set (196961-1), Guide Rule (164095-8)

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	57mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	41mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
Blade diameter	165mm (6-1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,200rpm
Overall length	352mm
Skin weight	2.48kg
Weight (with battery)	3.48kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max
Compatible batteries	BL4025* / BL4040* / BL4050F / BL4080F *Recommended

40V Max Brushless 165mm (6-1/2") Plunge Cut Saw

SP001G



- Compatible with optional guide rail system for precise cutting
- Constant speed control maintains cutting speed under heavy load
- Electric blade brake and soft start improve safety during use
- Dual front and rear bevel lock provide additional rigidity for bevel cuts
- Compatible with AWS* for wireless connectivity

*Requires optional wireless transmitter

Standard: 165mm Effcut Saw Blade (B-57358), 5mm Hex Wrench (783203-8), Wireless Unit (198901-5), Connector Case Type 4 (821552-6)

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	56mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	40mm
Max. cutting capacities at max bevel	38mm
Bevel capacity	-1° - 48°
Blade diameter	165mm (6-1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	2,500 - 4,900rpm
Overall length	375mm
Skin weight	3.7kg
Weight (with battery)	4.7kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max
Compatible batteries	BL4025* / BL4040* / BL4050F* / BL4080F *Recommended

40V Max Brushless 260mm (10-1/4") Rear Handle Saw

RS002G



- Massive cutting capacity with a 95mm cutting depth
- Automatic torque drive optimising cutting speed & torque
- Safety protection with electric brake and soft start for user safety
- Lightweight design improving the tools manoeuvrability
- Compatible with AWS* for wireless connectivity with compatible dust extraction

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	95mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	70mm
Max. cutting capacities at max bevel	54.5mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 56°
Blade diameter	260mm (10-1/4")
Bore diameter	30mm
No load speed	4,000rpm
Overall length	489mm
Skin Weight	5.0kg
Weight (with battery)	6.3kg (BL4050F)
Voltage	40V Max

*Requires optional wireless transmitter

Standard: 260mm Efficut Wood Blade (E-07711), 13mm Offset Wrench (782016-4), Side Grip (140Y64-3)

40V Max Brushless 185mm (7-1/4") Rear Handle Saw

RS001G



- Makita-built BL motor delivers 6,400rpm for faster cutting performance
- Automatic torque drive optimising cutting speed & torque
- Safety protection with electric brake and soft start for user safety
- Lightweight design improving the tools manoeuvrability
- Maximum cutting depth of 65mm provides best in class cutting depth

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	65mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	45mm
Max. cutting capacities at max bevel	38mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 53°
Blade diameter	185mm (7-1/4")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	6,400rpm
Overall length	446mm
Skin Weight	4.4kg
Weight (with battery)	5.6kg (BL4050F)
Voltage	40V Max

Standard: 185mm Efficut Wood Blade (B-62044), 13mm Offset Wrench (782016-4), Guide Rule (165153-3)

40V Max Brushless Orbital Recipro Saw

JR002G



- High performance cutting with orbital cutting mechanism for heavy load demolition
- Anti-vibration technology provides extremely low vibration of 8.5m/s²
- High durability construction with reinforced self lubricating slider
- Blade ejection lever for convenient blade removal
- Variable speed control dial, for wide variety of applications

Max. cutting capacities in wood	255mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	ø 130mm
Length of stroke	32mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 3,000spm
Overall length	451mm
Skin weight	3.9kg
Weight (with battery)	4.9kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max
Compatible batteries	BL4025* / BL4040* / BL4050F* / BL4080F *Recommended

Standard: 1pc x 152mm Metal Blade (B-05038), 1pc x 152mm Multi Material Blade (B-05044), 1pc x 203mm Wood Blade (B-05153)

40V Max Brushless Recipro Saw

JR001G



Max. cutting capacities in wood	255mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	ø 130mm
Length of stroke	32mm
Strokes per minute	Hi: 0 - 3,000spm Lo: 0 - 2,300spm
Overall length	472mm
Skin weight	3.5kg
Weight (with battery)	4.5kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

- High performance cutting speeds up to 35% faster than the equivalent 18V model
- High durability construction with battery vibration suppression protecting the battery
- Blade ejection lever for convenient removal without having to touch the blade
- Electric speed selector, high speed for wood cutting & low speed for metal cutting

Standard: 1pc x 152mm Metal blade (B-05038), 1pc x 152mm Multi Material Blade (B-05044),
1pc x 203mm Wood Blade (B-05153)

40V Max Brushless Barrel Handle Jigsaw

JV001G



Max. cutting capacities in wood	135mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel	10mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	20mm
Length of stroke	26mm
Strokes per minute	800 - 3,500spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	269mm
Skin weight	1.9kg
Weight (with battery)	2.9kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

- Heavy duty power cutting 20% faster than the 18V equivalent model
- Constant speed control maintains cutting speed under heavy load
- Enhanced safety features including an electric brake and soft start
- 3 orbital settings plus straight cutting deliver faster cuts
- Soft No Load automatically reduces SPM for accurate cutting

Standard: 3x Jigsaw Blades No. B22, B10 & BR13 (A-85737, A-85628 & A-85793),
Dust Nozzle Assembly (122C71-6), Cover Plate (413J99-0), Anti-splintering Device
(415524-7), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0)

40V Max Brushless D-Handle Jigsaw

JV002G



Max. cutting capacities in wood	135mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel	10mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	20mm
Length of stroke	26mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 3,500spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	280mm (BL4040)
Skin weight	2.0kg
Weight (with battery)	3.0kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

NEW

- Heavy duty power cutting 20% faster than the 18V equivalent model
- Constant speed control maintains cutting speed under heavy load
- Enhanced safety features including an electric brake and soft start
- 3 orbital settings plus straight cutting deliver faster cuts
- Soft No Load automatically reduces SPM for accurate cutting

Standard: 3x Jigsaw Blades No. B22, B10 & BR13 (A-85737, A-85628 & A-85793),
Dust Nozzle Assembly (122C71-6), Cover Plate (413J99-0), Anti-splintering Device
(415524-7), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0)

40V Max Brushless Laminate Trimmer

RT001G



- Up to 35% faster cutting than the 18V LXT equivalent
- Constant speed control and soft start for performance and control
- 10,000 - 31,000rpm no load speed for a clean professional finish
- Aluminium base compatible with a variety of optional trimmer bases
- Compatible with AWS* for wireless connectivity

*Requires optional wireless transmitter

Standard: Laminate Trimmer Base (196613-4), Square Base Plate (413150-6), 1/4" Collet (763637-1), Template Guide (343577-5), Wrench 22mm (781011-1), Wrench 13mm (781039-9), Straight Guide (122965-7), Dust Nozzle (195559-1)

Collet capacity	6.35mm (1/4")
Plunge capacity	Trimmer Base: 0 - 40mm Plunge Base: 0 - 35mm
No load speed	10,000 - 31,000rpm
Overall length	226mm
Skin weight	1.5kg
Weight (with battery)	2.5kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max
Compatible batteries	BL4025* / BL4040* / BL4050F *Recommended

40V Max Brushless 82mm Planer

KP001G



- High powered brushless motor allows for a massive 4mm maximum cutting depth
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction*
- 15,000rpm no load speed for rapid cutting speeds
- Left or right side chip ejection
- Electric brake & foot on base plate protect workpiece from damage

*Requires optional wireless transmitter

Standard: Guide Rule Assembly (122785-9), Blade Gauge Assembly (122695-0), Socket Wrench 9 (782209-3), Depth Gauge (342390-8)

Planning width	82mm
Max. planning depth	4mm
Shiplapping / rebate	25mm
No load speed	15,00rpm
Noise	87db(A)
Vibration	4.3m/s ²
Overall length	385mm
Skin weight	3.0kg
Weight (with battery)	4.0kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless 18Ga Brad Nailer

FN001G



- Rapid fire 18Ga brad nails between 15-40mm
- Counterweight mechanism offsets rebound force
- Spring drive motor delivers up to 5,000 nails runtime
- Ultra compact & lightweight at only 2.6kg in weight with a 2.5Ah
- Depth driving adjustment for ideal sinking depth

Standard: Belt hook assembly (346317-0 & 251314-2), Nose Adaptor (422665-2), 3mm Hex Wrench (783201-2)

Fastener length	15-40mm
Gauge	18Ga
Magazine capacity	100pcs
Sound pressure level	81 dB
Vibration	2.5m/s ²
Overall length	265mm
Skin weight	1.9kg
Weight (with battery)	2.9kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless Bandsaw

PB002G



- Up to 200% faster cutting 100mm steel pipe with 6mm thickness than the 18V LXT equivalent
- Constant speed control, blade speed remains constant under load
- Variable speed via trigger and dial
- High durability aluminium frame for stable cutting up to 127x127mm
- Enhanced safety features: electric brake, soft start and anti-restart

Standard: Band Saw Blade (B-30128), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0)

Cutting capacities	127 x 127mm
Blade speed	0 - 192m/min
Blade size (LxWxH)	1,140 x 13 x 0.5mm
Overall length	510mm
Skin weight	5.9kg
Weight (with battery)	6.9kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max
Compatible batteries	BL4025* / BL4040* / BL4050F / BL4080F *Recommended

40V Max Brushless 185mm (7-1/4") Metal Cut Saw

CS002G



- High power brushless motor allows for a massive 67mm cutting depth
- Active feedback sensors shut down the tool in the event of a kickback
- Constant speed control maintaining blade speed under load for rapid cutting
- Safety protection with electric brake and soft start for user safety
- Quick release chip collector captures debris produced while cutting

Standard: Efficut Metal Blade (E-12871), Guide Rule (164095-8), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8)

Max. cutting depth	67mm
Blade diameter	185mm
No load speed	3,500rpm
Overall length	350mm
Skin weight	3.5kg
Weight (with battery)	4.5kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless 180mm (7") Polisher

PV001G



- Constant speed control maintains rotation speed under load
- Variable speed control via both trigger and pre-set dial
- Elastomer bumper on gear housing for work piece protection
- Soft start and anti-restart improve user safety
- Ergonomically designed loop handle provides increased control

Standard: Sleeve 18 (262542-4), Loop Handle (413F67-9), 165mm Pad (743053-3), 180mm Wool Pad (192629-7), Hex 6mm (783204-6), Side Grip (158237-4), Dust Cover (422871-9)

Pad size	180mm (7")
Spindle thread	M14
No load speed	0 - 2,200rpm
Noise	80dB(A)
Vibration	2.5m/s ²
Overall length	531mm
Skin weight	2.5kg
Weight (with battery)	3.5kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless Mixing Drill

UT001G



- Heavy duty mixing power with a ø240mm maximum blade diameter
- 2-speed gearing with variable speed dial and trigger
- Durable design with XPT for protection against water and dust
- Soft start reduces material splatter on start up
- Constant speed control maintains speed under load

Standard: 2x 19mm Wrench (781010-3)

Max. blade diameter	240mm
Spindle thread	M14
No load speed	High: 0-920rpm Low: 0-500rpm
Overall length	373mm
Skin weight	4.97kg
Weight (with battery)	5.97kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless Dust Blower

AS001G



- Maximum air velocity up to 200m/s wind speeds
- 4 stage electronic speed control to suit a variety of applications
- Continuous runtime up to 50mins with optional BL4025
- Tool-less nozzle change with nozzles available for a variety of applications

Standard: Wide Range Nozzle (191X19-5), Confined Space Nozzle (191X11-1), Dusting Nozzle (191X13-7), Anchor Nozzle (191X15-3), Pinch Valve Nozzle (191X17-9)

Max. air volume	1.1m³/min
Max. air velocity	200m/sec
Blowing force	2.8N
Max. sealed suction	10.3kPa
Overall length	181mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.9kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max
Compatible batteries	BL4025* / BL4040* / BL4050F *Recommended

80V Max (40Vx2) AWS Brushless M Class Dust Extraction Vacuum

VC006GM



- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction
- Automatic filter cleaning mechanism
- Brushless motor delivers up to 350W of suction power
- Flow rate sensor with low airflow alert
- Makpac connectability

Standard: Filter Bag Set 10pk (1910Y4-9), Front Cuff 22 (195547-8), Joint Cuff 22-38 (195546-0), 38mm Hose x 2.5m (195434-1), 28mm Hose x 3.5m (195433-3), Floor Nozzle (195551-7), Straight Pipe (192563-1), Bent Pipe (192562-3), Crevice Nozzle (410306-2), AWS Chip (198901-5), Cap (422A02-6), Stopper (451350-0)

Max. sealed suction	18kPa
Max. air volume	3.7m³/min
Capacity	40L
Suction power	350W
Continuous runtime (Max)	40 minutes (Max suction) BL4080F x 2
Overall length	598mm
Skin weight	17kg
Weight (with battery)	20.8kg (BL4080F x2)
Voltage	80V Max (40Vx2)

40V Max Brushless AWS Dust Extraction Vacuum

VC004GL



- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction
- Brushless motor delivers up to 200W of suction power
- Powerful 23kPa max sealed suction performance
- 15L dust capacity with HEPA filter for 99.97% filtration
- Variable suction control dial for optimum suction and runtime

Standard: Plastic Tub Liner 10pk (195432-5), Front Cuff 22 (195547-8), Joint Cuff 22-38 (195548-6), 38mm Hose x 2.5m (195434-1), 28mm Hose x 3.5m (195433-3), Floor Nozzle (195551-7), Straight Pipe (192563-1), Bent Pipe (192562-3), Crevice Nozzle (410306-2), AWS Chip (198901-5)

Max. sealed suction	23kPa
Max. air volume	1.7m³/min
Tank capacity	15L
Suction power	200W
Continuous runtime (Max)	28 minutes (BL4050F x2)
Overall length	475mm
Skin weight	7.9kg
Weight (with battery)	10.5kg (BL4050F x2)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless Wet/Dry Dust Extraction Vacuum

VC003GL



- Brushless motor delivers up to 265W of suction power
- Continuous operation of up to 28 minutes on Max suction*
- Powerful 23kPa max sealed suction performance
- 15L dust capacity with washable cloth filter
- Variable suction control dial for optimum suction and runtime

*Max suction with 2x BL4050

Standard: Plastic Tub Liner 10pk (195432-5), Front Cuff 22 (195547-8), Joint Cuff 22-38 (195548-6), 38mm Hose x 2.5m (195434-1), 28mm Hose x 3.5m (195433-3), Floor Nozzle (195551-7), Straight Pipe (192563-1), Bent Pipe (192562-3), Crevice Nozzle (410306-2)

Max. sealed suction	23kPa
Max. air volume	2.8m³/min
Tank capacity	Dry: 15L / Wet: 12L
Suction power	265W
Continuous runtime (Max)	28 minutes (BL4050F x2)
Overall length	475mm
Skin weight	7.7kg
Weight (with battery)	10.3kg (BL4050F x2)
Voltage	40V Max



40V Max Brushless AWS Backpack Vacuum

VC012G

**NEW**

- 2.1m³/min Max airflow for effective dust extraction
- Auto-start Wireless System(AWS) for on demand dust extraction
- Max sealed suction of 20kPa for effective dust extraction
- HEPA filter for 99.97% filtration with 6L reusable dust bag
- Standard cuffs suit a range of dust extraction accessories and tools

Standard: Hose Complete (152992-0), Front Cuff 22 (417765-1), Joint Cuff 22-38 (195546-0), Wireless Unit Set (198901-5), 10pc Disposable Dust Bag (191C26-2)

Max. sealed suction	20kPa
Max. air volume	2.1m³/min
Tank capacity	6L
Suction power	180W, 85W, 45W
Continuous runtime (Max)	40 minutes (BL4050F x2)
Overall length	526mm
Skin weight	5.7kg
Weight (with battery)	8.3kg (BL4050F x2)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless Backpack Vacuum

VC011G

**NEW**

- Lightweight at 7.6kgs with 2x BL4040
- HEPA filter for 99.97% filtration with 6L reusable dust bag
- Powerful max air volume of 40L/s for heavy duty applications
- Adjustable aluminium telescopic wand
- Convenient battery fuel gauge on hand control piece

Standard: Hose 32mm x 1.0m (199453-9), Handle w/ Pipe Lock (140G26-3), Aluminium Telescopic Pipe (191X62-4), Floor Tool (1912F9-8), Disposable Bags (191C26-2)

Max. sealed suction	20kPa
Max. air volume	2.4m³/min
Tank capacity	6L
Suction power	195W, 100W, 55W, 25W
Continuous runtime (Max)	32 minutes (BL4040 x2)
Overall length	526mm
Skin weight	5.6kg
Weight (with battery)	7.6kg (BL4040 x2)
Voltage	40V Max



VC012G



VC011G

40V Max Brushless AWS Backpack Vacuum

VC009G



- Lightweight at only 4.7kgs with BL4050F
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction
- Max sealed suction of 18kPa for effective dust extraction
- HEPA filter for 99.97% filtration with 1.5L reusable dust bag
- Standard cuffs suit a range of dust extraction accessories and tools

Standard: Hose Complete (A-34235), Front Cuff 22 (417765-1), Joint Cuff 22-38 (195548-6), Wireless Unit Set (198901-5), 10pc Disposable Dust Bag (197903-8)

Max. sealed suction	18kPa
Max. air volume	1.9m³/min
Capacity	2L
Suction power	165W, 85W, 45W
Continuous runtime (Max)	14 minutes (Max suction) BL4050F
Overall length	375mm
Skin weight	3.4kg
Weight (with battery)	4.7kg (BL4050F)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless Backpack Vacuum

VC008G06



- Lightweight at only 4.7kgs with BL4050F
- HEPA filter for 99.97% filtration with 1.5L reusable dust bag
- Powerful max air volume of 40L/s for heavy duty applications
- Adjustable aluminium telescopic wand
- Convenient battery fuel gauge on hand control piece

Standard: Hose 32mm x 1.0m (199453-9), Handle with Pipe Lock (140G26-3), 28mm Aluminium Telescopic Pipe (140G19-0), Floor Tool (198183-9), Long Crevice Nozzle (198919-6)

Max. sealed suction	18kPa
Max. air volume	2.4m³/min
Capacity	2L
Suction power	195W, 100W, 55W, 25W
Continuous runtime (Max)	14 minutes (Max suction) BL4050F
Overall length	375mm
Skin weight	3.4kg
Weight (with battery)	4.7kg (BL4050F)
Voltage	40V Max



VC009G



VC008G06

40V Max Brushless Upright Vacuum

VC010G

**NEW**

- 5 Stage brush height adjustment to suit a range of floor types
- 380mm Brush width to cover more area
- 110W Suction power rivals AC performance
- 5L dust capacity with HEPA filter for 99.97% filtration
- Removable hand wand for detail cleaning on the go

Standard: Sash Nozzle (191D65-8), Round Brush (191D67-4)

Max. sealed suction	15kPa
Max. air volume	1.8m³/min
Tank capacity	5L
Suction power	110W, 50W, 25W
Continuous runtime (Max)	25 minutes (BL4050F)
Overall length	1,146mm
Skin weight	7.3kg
Weight (with battery)	8.6kg
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless Stick Vacuum

CL001G



- Lightweight at only 1.7kg with BL4025
- HEPA filter provides high filtration rate of 99.97%
- Powerful max sealed suction of 21kPa
- 4 stage push button for optimal runtime & suction control
- High efficiency Brushless motor for 20 minutes runtime with BL4040

Standard: Floor Tool (127825-8), Sash Nozzle (451240-7), Sash Nozzle Holder (459354-6), Pipe (459353-8)

Max. sealed suction	21kPa
Max. air volume	1.2m³/min
Tank capacity	730mL
Suction power	125W, 70W, 45W, 20W
Continuous runtime (Max)	25 minutes (BL4040)
Overall length	1,066mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg (BL4025)
Voltage	40V Max



VC010G



CL001G

40V Max Brushless Stick Vacuum

CL002G



- Lightweight at only 1.7kg with BL4025
- 500mL reusable cloth dust bag
- Powerful max sealed suction of 21kPa
- 4 stage push button for optimal runtime & suction control
- High efficiency Brushless motor for 25 minutes runtime with BL4040

Standard: Floor Nozzle (123488-8), Pipe (459356-2), Crevice Nozzle (451243-1), Crevice Nozzle Holder (451245-7), Re-useable Bag (198748-7), Disposable Paper Bags 5pk (194566-1)

Max. sealed suction	21kPa
Max. air volume	1.2m³/min
Tank capacity	500mL
Suction power	125W, 70W, 45W, 20W
Continuous runtime (Max)	25 minutes (BL4040)
Overall length	1,046mm
Skin weight	1.0kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg (BL4025)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless Stick Vacuum

CL003G



- Cyclonic filtration for reduced maintenance and ease of disposal
- HEPA filter provides high filtration rate of 99.97%
- Powerful max sealed suction of 20kPa
- 4 stage push button for optimal runtime & suction control
- High efficiency Brushless motor for 25 minutes runtime with BL4040

Standard: Floor Tool (127825-8), Sash Nozzle (451240-7), Sash Nozzle Holder (459354-6), Pipe (459353-8)

Max. sealed suction	20kPa
Max. air volume	1.0m³/min
Tank capacity	440mL
Suction power	100W, 60W, 35W, 15W
Continuous runtime (Max)	25 minutes (BL4040)
Overall length	1,086mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.9kg (BL4025)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max 450mm (17-3/4") Jobsite Fan

CF003G



- Automatic oscillating fan increases airflow dispersion
- Powered by a single 40V Max XGT or 18V LXT battery or AC power
- 300m/min maximum air speed with variable speed control dial
- Off timer function with 1, 2 and 4 hour settings

Standard: AC Adaptor (TE00000793), Power Supply Cord (TE00000778)

Fan diameter	450mm
Max. wind velocity	96 - 300m/min
Max. air volume	38 - 120m³/min
Overall length	770mm
Skin weight	7.9kg
Weight (with battery)	8.9kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max / 18V / AC

40V Max 330mm (13") Jobsite Fan

CF002G



Fan diameter	330mm (13")
Max. wind velocity	240m/min
Max. air volume	21m³/min
Overall length	602mm
Skin weight	3.8kg
Weight (with battery)	4.8kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max / AC

- Automatic oscillating fan increases airflow dispersion
- Powered by either 40V XGT batteries or AC power
- 240m/min maximum air speed with 3 wind speed settings
High / Medium / Low
- Off timer function with 1, 2 and 4 hour settings
- Quiet running noise level of only 52dB due to redesigned fan blades

Standard: AC Adaptor (TE00000620)

40V Max 235mm (9-1/4") Jobsite Fan

CF001G



Fan diameter	235mm (9-1/4")
Max. wind velocity	190m/min
Max. air volume	8.2m³/min
Overall length	333mm
Skin weight	2.0kg
Weight (with battery)	3.0kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max / AC

- Automatic oscillating fan increases airflow dispersion
- Powered by either 40V XGT batteries or AC power
- 190m/min maximum air speed with 3 wind speed settings
High / Medium / Low
- Off timer function with 1, 2 and 4 hour settings
- Quiet running noise level of only 48dB due to redesigned fan blades

Standard: AC Adaptor (TE00000168)

40V Max Jobsite Radio

MR001G



Continuous runtime	40V Max 4.0Ah: 30 hours 18V 6.0Ah: 31 hours
Practical max. output	40V Max: 5Wx2 18V: 3.5Wx2
Frequency band	AM: 520 - 1,710kHz FM: 87.5 - 108MHz
Overall length	298mm
Skin weight	4.3kg
Weight (with battery)	5.3kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max / 18V / 12V Max / AC Power

- Audio Modes: AM & FM radio frequencies
- High quality sound with 2 large 89mm speakers
- Durable design with an IP65 rating protection against dust & water
- Powered by 40V Max, 18V, 12V Max or AC power
- Runtime up to 53 hours with an optional 4.0Ah battery (BL4040)

Standard: AC Adaptor (SE00000832)

40V Max Bluetooth Jobsite Radio

MR002G



- Audio Modes: Bluetooth, AM & FM radio frequencies
- High quality sound with 2 large 89mm speakers
- Durable design with an IP65 rating protection against dust & water
- Powered by 40V Max, 18V, 12V Max or AC power
- Runtime up to 53 hours with an optional 4.0Ah battery (BL4040)

Standard: AC Adaptor (SE00000680)

Continuous runtime	40V Max 4.0Ah: 27.5 hours 18V 6.0Ah: 27.5 hours
Practical max. output	40V Max: 5Wx2 18V: 3.5Wx2
Frequency band	AM: 520 - 1,710kHz FM: 87.5 - 108MHz
Bluetooth range	Max. 30m Optimum 10m
Overall length	298mm
Skin weight	4.3kg
Weight (with battery)	5.3kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max / 18V / 12V Max / AC Power

40V Max Bluetooth Jobsite Radio

MR005G



- Audio Modes: Bluetooth, AM & FM radio frequencies
- Group chain allows you to link up to 10 speakers for ultimate wireless sound*
- High quality sound produced by 2 stereo speakers and subwoofer
- Powered by 40V Max, 18V, 12V Max or AC power
- Durable design with an IP65 rating protection against dust & water

*Only on applicable models with this feature
Standard: AC Adaptor (SE00000680)

Continuous runtime	40V Max 4.0Ah: 19 hours 18V 6.0Ah: 20 hours
Practical max. output	40V Max: 5W x 2 + 25W 18V: 5W x 2 + 25W
Frequency band	AM: 520 - 1,710kHz FM: 87.5 - 108MHz
Bluetooth range	Max. 30m Optimum 10m
Overall length	285mm
Skin weight	5.4kg
Weight (with battery)	6.4kg
Voltage	40V Max / 18V / 12V Max / AC Power

40V Max Digital Bluetooth Jobsite Radio

MR007G



- Audio Modes: Digital Radio, Bluetooth & FM radio frequency
- High quality sound produced by 2 stereo speakers and subwoofer
- Powered by 40V Max, 18V, 12V Max or AC power
- Durable design with an IP65 rating protection against dust & water
- Runtime up to 20 hours with an optional 4.0Ah battery (BL4040)

Standard: AC Adaptor (SE00000680)

Continuous runtime	40V Max 4.0Ah: 19 hours 18V 6.0Ah: 20 hours
Practical max. output	40V Max: 5Wx2 + 25W 18V: 5Wx2 + 25W
Frequency band	FM: 87.5 - 108 / DAB+
Bluetooth range	Max. 30m Optimum 10m
Overall length	285mm
Skin weight	5.3kg
Weight (with battery)	6.3kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max / 18V / 12V Max / AC Power

40V Max Bluetooth Digital Radio Lantern

MR009G



- Audio Modes: Digital Radio, Bluetooth & FM radio frequency
- High brightness lantern with 4 light modes Full 360° / 270° / Flashlight / Strobe
- Colour temperature switching between daylight and warm light
- USB port for mobile device charging
- Runtime up to 15 hours running radio and lantern with an optional 4.0Ah battery (BL4040)

Standard: Strap with Hook (SE00001178)

Continuous runtime	Radio & 360° Lantern 4.0Ah: 14hours 2.5Ah: 10 hours
Frequency band	FM: 87.5 - 108 / DAB+
Bluetooth range	Max. 30m Optimum 10m
Overall length	295mm (BL4040)
Skin weight	1.0kg
Weight (with battery)	2.0kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max / 18V / 12V Max / AC Power

40V Max LED Torch

ML002G



- 360 degree illumination with 20 bright white LED's
- Up to 32hrs runtime on a 2.5Ah battery
- 20 x 2W LED produces 710lm of brightness
- USB output port, able to charge mobile devices with 2.1A max
- 3 stage LED brightness switch, full, half or single LED

Continuous runtime	High mode: 10 hours (2.5Ah) 16 hours (4.0Ah)
Luminous flux	710lm
Illuminance	340lx (at 50cm)
Overall length	425mm
Skin weight	0.46kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max LED Flashlight

ML001G



- 12 Position pivoting flashlight head swivels from 0 to 170 degrees
- 34hrs of continuous illumination/runtime on a 2.5Ah battery
- 4x 0.5W LEDs provide brightness of 160lm

Standard: Hook Band Set (GM00002280)

Continuous runtime	34 hours (2.5Ah) 55 hours (4.0Ah)
Luminous flux	160lm
Illuminance	3,000lx (at 1m)
Overall length	281mm
Skin weight	0.28kg
Weight (with battery)	1.3kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max LED Compact Flashlight

ML011G



- Compact design for use in small spaces
- Dual direction lighting both horizontal and vertical
- USB output for charging mobile devices
- Two stage lighting output high: 300lm and low: 150lm
- Continuous runtime up to 37 hours on high with optional 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Lamp Shade (GM00002457)

Continuous runtime	37 hours (at 300lm) 64 hours (at 150lm) (4.0Ah BL4040)
Luminous flux	Up & Side : 300lm Side only: 150lm Up only: 150lm
Illuminance	Up & Side : 240lx Side only: 190lx Up only: 190lx (At 50cm)
Overall length	107mm
Skin weight	0.19kg
Weight (with battery)	1.19kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max LED Rotating Flashlight

ML006G



- Flashlight head folds up and down plus rotates left to right
- High brightness white LED's provide 500Lm of brightness
- Metal hang hook swivels 360° and folds away for extra convenience
- 3 stage brightness settings 500lm / 250lm / 100lm
- Runtime up to 20 hours (High) when powered by optional 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Shoulder Hook Set (GM00001288)

Continuous runtime	High: 20 hours Med: 40 hours Low: 82 hours (4.0Ah BL4040)
Luminous flux	High: 500lm Med: 250lm Low: 100lm
Illuminance	High: 800lx Med: 400lx Low: 180lx (At 50cm)
Overall length	275mm
Skin weight	0.42kg
Weight (with battery)	1.42kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max



ML011G



ML006G

40V Max LED Long Distance Flashlight

ML007G



- Long beam distance lights up objects 640 metres away
- 4 output modes; spot light, flood light, spot/flood and strobe
- High brightness neutral white LED's provide a maximum 1,250lm
- Continuous runtime up to 14hours with optional 5.0Ah in spotlight mode
- Extreme Protection Technology (XPT) engineered for improved dust and water resistance for operation in harsh conditions

Standard: Hand Strap (GM00002373)

Continuous runtime	Spot Light: 10hrs
	Flood Light: 10hrs
Luminous flux	Spot & Flood: 7.5hrs (4.0Ah BL4040)
	Spot Light: 600lm
Illuminance	Flood Light: 1,000lm
	Spot & Flood: 1,250lm
Overall length	Spot Light: 82,000lx
	Flood Light: 520lx
Skin weight	Spot & Flood: 60,000lx (At 1m)
	330mm (BL4040)
Weight (with battery)	0.95kg
Voltage	1.95kg (BL4040)
	40V Max

40V Max / 18V Upright Area Work Light

ML010G



- Rounded base design to ensure light remains upright
- 3 stage brightness settings with max. 5,500lm LED brightness
- Runtime on high with 2x 40V Max 8.0Ah: 13 hours or 2x 18V 6.0Ah: 4.5 hours
- IP54 rated for protection against dust and moisture*
- Powered by either 40V Max XGT, 18V LXT batteries or AC power

*Only when being used with batteries not AC power
Standard: Power Supply Cord (QY00000095)

Continuous runtime	High: 4.5 / 13 hours
	Med: 8.5 / 23 hours
Luminous flux	Low: 16 / 43 hours
	(2x 18V 6.0Ah / 2x 40V Max 8.0Ah)
Illuminance	High: 5,500lm
	Med: 3,000lm
Overall length	Low: 1,500lm
	High: 550lx
Skin weight	Med: 300lx
	Low: 150lx
Weight (with battery)	(At 1m)
Voltage	814mm
	14.11kg
	15.11kg (BL4040)
	40V Max, 18V & AC



ML007G



ML010G

40V Max / 18V High Brightness LED Work Light

ML009G



- High brightness white LED's provide 10,000Lm of brightness
- Powered 40V Max XGT or 18V LXT Batteries
- High durability IP65 rated for protection against water and dust
- Runtime of up to 2.4 hours in High when powered by 2x optional 4.0Ah battery
- Lighting coverage 9.7m in front and 11.4m wide

Standard: Lamp Shade (GM00002377)

Lighting coverage	9.7m front, 11.4m wide
Continuous runtime	High: 2.4 hours Med: 6.5 hours Low: 14 hours (2x 4.0Ah BL4040)
Luminous flux	High: 10,000lm Med: 4,000lm Low: 2,000lm
Illuminance	High: 4,300lx Med: 1,900lx Low: 1,000lx (At 1m)
Overall length	386mm
Skin weight	6.1kg
Weight (with battery)	7.1kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max / 18V

40V Max / 18V LED Worklight

ML005G



- High brightness white LED's provide 3,600Lm of brightness
- Powered 40V Max XGT or 18V LXT Batteries
- High durability IP65 rated for protection against water and dust
- Runtime of up to 3 hours in High when powered by optional 4.0Ah battery
- Lighting coverage 6.0m in front and 6.4m wide

Standard: Lamp Shade (GM00002358)

Lighting coverage	6.0m front, 6.4m wide
Continuous runtime	High: 3.5 hours Med: 7.5 hours Low: 15 hours (4.0Ah BL4040)
Luminous flux	High: 3,600lm Med: 1,800lm Low: 900lm
Illuminance	High: 2,100lx Med: 1,000lx Low: 500lx (At 1m)
Overall length	309mm
Skin weight	4.6kg
Weight (with battery)	5.6kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max / 18V

40V Max LED Worklight

ML003G



- High brightness white LED's provide 1,100Lm of brightness
- Powered 40V Max XGT or 18V LXT batteries
- High durability IP56 rated for protection against water and dust
- Runtime of up to X hours in High when powered by optional 4.0Ah battery
- Head pivots 240° for optimal light angle direction

Continuous runtime	High mode: 10 hours (4.0Ah)
Luminous flux	High: 1,100lm Low: 450lm
Illuminance	High: 1,900lx Low: 800lx (at 50cm)
Overall length	249mm
Skin weight	3.4kg
Weight (with battery)	4.3kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max / 18V 50L Cooler & Warmer

CW002G



- Cooling temperatures between 10°C and -18°C and warming to 60°C
- Powered by 40V Max or 18V battery, 12V car charger or AC power
- Runtime: 24.5 hours with 2x 5.0Ah 40V Max batteries in cooling at 5°C
- Durable design with IPX4 water resistance
- 50L storage capacity, approx. 30x cans or 15x 2L bottles

Standard: 12V DC Automotive Charger (WL00000225), AC Charger (WL00000227)

Cooling capacity	-18°C to 10°C
Warming capacity	30-60°C
Internal capacity	50L
Water resistance	IPX4
Runtime (2x 40V Max 5.0Ah Batteries)	10 hours at -18°C 24.5 hours at 5°C 6 hours at 60°C
Cooling system	Compressor
Overall length	867mm
Skin weight	25.2kg
Weight (with battery)	27.8kg (2x BL4050F)
Voltage	40V Max XGT, 18V LXT, 12V Automotive & AC

40V Max / 18V 29L Dual Zone Cooler & Warmer

CW004G



NEW

- Dual temperature zones with partition, set 2 independent temperatures
- Cooling between 5°C and -18°C & warming to 60°C
- Powered by 40V Max or 18V battery, car charger or AC power
- Runtime of up to 24 hours with 1x 8.0Ah 40V Max battery
- IPX4 water resistance

Standard: AC Adaptor (CE00000108), AC Power Cord (CE00000117), 12V DC Automotive Cord (CE00000007) & Shoulder Belt (A-76956)

Cooling capacity	-18°C to 10°C
Warming capacity	15-60°C
Internal capacity	29L
Water resistance	IPX4
Runtime (1x 40V Max 8.0Ah Battery)	10 hours at -18°C 24 hours at 5°C 9.25 hours at 60°C
Cooling system	Compressor
Overall length	676mm
Skin weight	17.1kg
Weight (with battery)	18.1kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max XGT, 18V LXT, 12V Automotive & AC

40V Max / 18V 7L Cooler & Warmer

CW003G



- Cooling temperatures between 10°C and -18°C and warming to 60°C
- Powered by 40V Max or 18V battery, 12V car charger or AC power
- Runtime of up to 27 hours with 1x 8.0Ah 40V Max battery in cooling at 5°C (normal fridge temperature)
- Durable design with IPX4 water resistance
- 7L capacity allows for storage of approx. 9x cans

Standard: 12V DC Automotive Charger (WL00000002), AC Charger (WL00000057)

Cooling capacity	-18°C to 10°C
Warming capacity	30-60°C
Internal capacity	7L
Water resistance	IPX4
Runtime (1x 40V Max 8.0Ah Battery)	11.5 hours at -18°C 27 hours at 5°C 11.5 hours at 60°C
Cooling system	Compressor
Overall length	456mm
Skin weight	7.5kg
Weight (with battery)	8.5kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max XGT, 18V LXT, 12V Automotive & AC

40V Max Microwave

MW001G



- Dual stage maximum power output for heating and defrosting food
- Powered by a single 40V Max XGT battery there are dual battery terminals for extended runtime
- Runtime at 500W (2x 4.0Ah Batteries) 15mins & (2x 8.0Ah Batteries) 35mins
- Durable design with tempered glass door and dust and water resistant construction
- USB output port for charging mobile devices

Capacity	8 Litres 255 x 241 x 120mm
Power output	High: 500W Low: 350W
Continuous runtime at 500W (approx)	2x BL4040: 15mins 2x BL4080F: 35mins
USB charging port	Yes - 1 Port (2.4A)
Overall dimensions	318 x 343 x 338mm
Skin weight	8.9kg
Weight (with battery)	9.9kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Kettle

KT001G



- 800mL water capacity
- Durable dual layer design insulates inside while keeping outside cool
- Tip over spill guard prevents hot water spill if kettle is knocked over
- Safety auto shut off with boil dry protection
- 8 minute boiling time at 23°C water temperature

Tank capacity	800mL
Boiling Time	8 mins (23°C water) 9 mins (10°C water)
Runtime	1.1L (with BL4040)
Overall length	233mm
Skin weight	2.0kg
Weight (with battery)	3.0kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max



MW001G



KT001G

40V Max Brushless Air Compressor

AC001G



- High airflow at 34L/min in a compact light weight design for maximum portability
- Low noise design at only 68dB for comfortable use indoors
- High durability roll-cage construction provides protection to withstand jobsite environments
- Up to 1,400x 50mm 18Ga nails continuously driven on a single 8.0Ah
- Rapid 100 second full tank fill from empty

Tank size	7.6L
Air flow	34L/min at 90PSI
Max outlet pressure	135PSI
Duty cycle	50%
Noise	68dB
Recovery time	100 seconds
Pump type	Oil Free
Overall length	302mm
Skin weight	10.9kg
Weight (with battery)	11.9kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Inflator

MP001G



- 160psi maximum air pressure for inflating a wide variety of equipment
- Large digital backlit display, shows current and target air pressure
- Decompression function for reducing the current air pressure
- High discharge volume at 17L/min for fast inflation times
- Auto-stop function, inflator shuts down once target pressure is achieved

Standard: Ball Needle (TE00000592), Inflatable Adaptor (TE00000333), French Adaptor (TE00000594)

Max air pressure	161psi
Discharge amount	At 29psi - 24L/min At 100psi - 12L/min At 161psi - 7L/min
Duty cycle	10 minutes ON 5 minutes OFF
Overall length	272mm
Skin weight	2.2kg
Weight (with battery)	3.2kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max USB Charging Adaptor

ADP001G



Max output current	One port: 2.4 Amps Two ports: 4.8 Amps
Number of ports	2
Overall length	96mm
Skin weight	0.14kg
Weight (with battery)	1.14kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

- Twin USB output ports providing 2.4A each of charging power
- Manual On and Off switch improving battery consumption
- USB Output protection covers, improving port durability

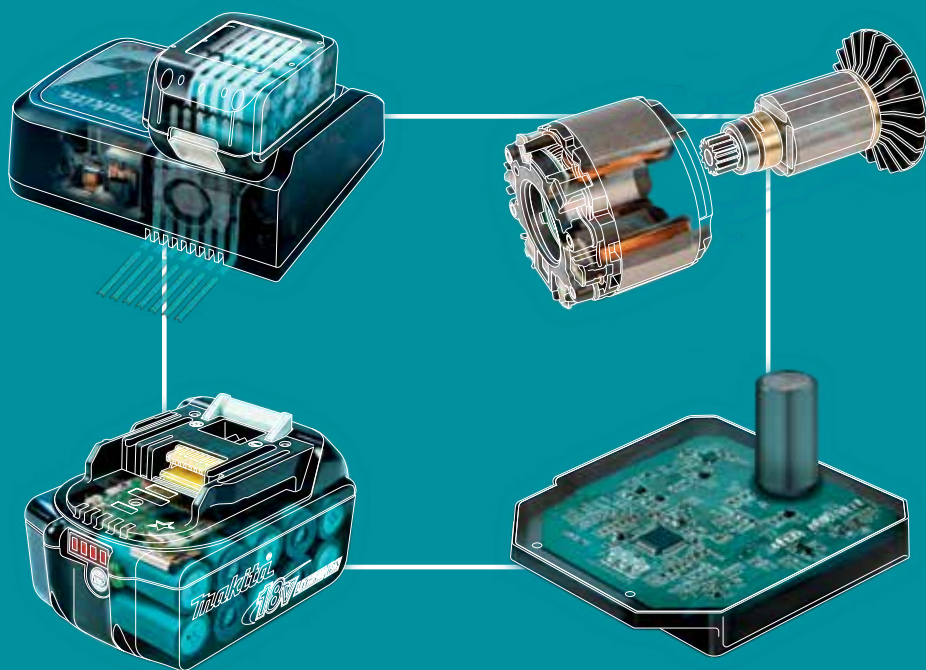
LXT



18V LXT
PRODUCT RANGE

THE *LXT* ADVANTAGE

4 key components make up our LXT Advantage, providing you with the most advanced, dependable 18V tools on the market. Our fast-charging batteries, rapid optimum chargers, industry leading Brushless motors and our STAR Protection computer controls make each and every one of the World's Largest 18V Range of tools the best option for the job, no question.



RAPID OPTIMUM CHARGERS

The Makita Rapid Optimum Chargers communicate with the battery's built-in chip throughout the charging process to optimise battery life by actively controlling current, voltage and temperature. The built-in fan circulates air through the battery during the charging process to cool the battery for faster charge time.

SMART LITHIUM-ION BATTERIES

Deliver constant power and run time in extreme temperatures, even in winter (-20° C) with smart lithium-ion batteries. Equipped with Star Protection Computer Controls to protect against Overload, Over-Discharge and Overheating.

LONG LIFE MOTOR

Electronically-controlled Brushless motors efficiently uses energy to match torque and RPM to the changing demands of the application. Our range of purpose built Brushless motors mean that they are optimised for the task at hand to deliver high work output and long service life.

RELIABLE POWER MANAGEMENT

You rely on your tools, so Makita created Star Protection Computer Controls. Star Protection is communication technology that allows the tool and battery to monitor conditions and exchange data in real time to protect against Overload, Over-Discharge and Overheating.

LEADING THE CHARGE



Same Time Dual Port Rapid Charger DC18RD



Rapid Charger
DC18RC



Same time
dual port
rapid
charging

Forced air
cooling
for rapid
charging

Digital
power display
indicates
battery
status

Active-3-
Controls for
optimum
charging



55min
CHARGE TIME
6.0Ah BL1860B



45min
CHARGE TIME
5.0Ah BL1850B



36min
CHARGE TIME
4.0Ah BL1840B



22min
CHARGE TIME
3.0Ah BL1830B



15min
CHARGE TIME
1.5Ah BL1815N



Our rapid chargers select the optimal charging method according to the battery's voltage, current and temperature. To lower the temperature of the battery a patented built-in forced-air system circulates air through the battery reducing charge time and extending the overall life of the battery.



18V Brushless Heavy Duty Hammer Driver Drill

DHP486

BRUSHLESS

- Massive drilling capacity, 152mm hole saw & 50mm auger bit
- Compact overall length only 178mm for use in narrow work spaces
- High powered brushless motor produces 141Nm peak torque
- High durability aluminium gear housing
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing with all metal gear construction

Standard: Grip Assembly (127701-6), Depth Rod (122576-8),
Belt Clip (346317-0, 251314-2), Bit Holder (452947-8), + - Bit (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	Auger bit: 50mm Self-feeding bit: 76mm Hole saw: 152mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	16mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,100rpm Lo: 0 - 550rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 31,500ipm Lo: 0 - 8,250ipm
Max. peak torque	141Nm
Max. lock torque	125Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 130Nm Soft: 65Nm
Overall length	178mm
Skin weight	2.1kg
Weight (with battery)	2.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Hammer Driver Drill

DHP489

BRUSHLESS

- Optimised gear assembly design achieves an overall length of 175mm
- Mechanical 2-speed transmission
- BL Brushless motor delivers 110Nm of peak torque
- Extreme Protection Technology (XPT)
- Optimised for high-speed wood drilling

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0), + - Bit 2-45 (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	Auger bit: 38mm Self-feeding bit: 51mm Hole saw: 51mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	16mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,800rpm Lo: 0 - 550rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 27,000ipm Lo: 0 - 8,250ipm
Max. peak torque	110Nm
Max. lock torque	80Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 73Nm Soft: 40Nm
Overall length	175mm
Skin weight	1.45kg
Weight (with battery)	2.11kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Heavy Duty Compact Hammer Driver Drill

DHP484

BRUSHLESS

- Durable aluminium gear housing
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing with all metal gear construction
- 60Nm max. lock torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0), Phillips Bit 2 - 45 (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,000rpm Lo: 0 - 500rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 30,000ipm Lo: 0 - 7,500ipm
Max. lock torque	60Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 54Nm Soft: 30Nm
Overall length	182mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Sub-Compact Hammer Driver Drill

DHP487

BRUSHLESS



- Sub-Compact design only 164mm in length and only 1.7kg in weight
- High durability aluminium gear housing
- High powered brushless motor delivers 40Nm Max. peak torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0), + - Bit 2-45 (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	Auger bit: 36mm Self-feeding bit: 35mm Hole saw: 51mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,700rpm Lo: 0 - 500rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 25,500ipm Lo: 0 - 7,500ipm
Max. lock torque	40Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 40Nm Soft: 25Nm
Overall length	164mm
Skin weight	1.1Kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7Kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Hammer Driver Drill

DHP485

BRUSHLESS



- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 50Nm Max lock torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0), Phillips Bit 2 - 45 (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,900rpm Lo: 0 - 500rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 28,500ipm Lo: 0 - 7,500ipm
Max. lock torque	50Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 50Nm Soft: 27Nm
Overall length	182mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Heavy Duty Hammer Driver Drill

DHP458



440

- Durable aluminium gear housing and 4-pole motor
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing with all metal gear construction
- 84Nm max. lock torque
- Enhanced dust and drip-proof performance
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Grip Assembly (123257-7), Depth Rod (122576-8), Belt Clip (346317-0, 251314-2), Bit Holder (452947-8), Phillips Bit (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	76mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	16mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,000rpm Lo: 0 - 400rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 30,000ipm Lo: 0 - 6,000ipm
Max. lock torque	84Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 91Nm Soft: 58Nm
Overall length	225mm
Skin weight	1.7kg
Weight (with battery)	2.3kg
Voltage	18V

18V Hammer Driver Drill

DHP482



440



Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,900rpm Lo: 0 - 600rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 28,500ipm Lo: 0 - 9,000ipm
Max. lock torque	54Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 62Nm Soft: 36Nm
Overall length	198mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

- Compact overall design at just 1.8kg with 198mm overall length
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- High speed motor that delivers 54Nm max. lock torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0, 251314-2), Phillips Bit (784637-8)

18V Brushless Heavy Duty Driver Drill

DDF486

BRUSHLESS

- Massive drilling capacity with 152mm hole saw & 50mm auger bit
- Compact overall length only 178mm for use in narrow work spaces
- High powered brushless motor produces 141Nm peak torque
- High durability aluminium gear housing
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing with all metal gear construction

Standard: Grip Assembly (127702-4), Belt Clip (346317-0), Bit Holder (452947-8), +- BIT 2-45 (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	Auger bit: 50mm Self-feeding bit: 76mm Hole saw: 152mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,100rpm Lo: 0 - 550rpm
Max. peak torque	141Nm
Max. lock torque	125Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 130Nm Soft: 65Nm
Overall length	178mm
Skin weight	2.0kg
Weight (with battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Driver Drill

DDF489

BRUSHLESS

- Optimised gear assembly design achieves an overall length of 174mm
- Mechanical 2-speed transmission
- BL Brushless motor delivers 110Nm of peak torque
- Extreme Protection Technology (XPT)
- Optimised for high-speed wood drilling

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0), + - Bit 2-45 (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	Auger bit: 38mm Self-feeding bit: 51mm Hole saw: 51mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,800rpm Lo: 0 - 550rpm
Max. peak torque	110Nm
Max. lock torque	80Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 73Nm Soft: 40Nm
Overall length	174mm
Skin weight	1.45kg
Weight (with battery)	2.11kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Heavy Duty Compact Driver Drill

DDF484

BRUSHLESS

- Durable aluminium gear housing and all metal gear construction
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 60Nm max. tightening torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0), Phillips Bit 2 - 45 (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,000rpm Lo: 0 - 500rpm
Max. lock torque	60Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 54Nm Soft: 30Nm
Overall length	172mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Sub-Compact Driver Drill

DDF487

BRUSHLESS

- Sub-Compact design only 150mm in length and only 1.6kg in weight
- High durability aluminium gear housing
- High powered brushless motor delivers 40Nm Max. peak torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0), + - Bit 2-45 (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	Auger bit: 36mm Self-feeding bit: 35mm Hole saw: 51mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,700rpm Lo: 0 - 500rpm
Max. lock torque	40Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 40Nm Soft: 25Nm
Overall length	150mm
Skin weight	1.0kg
Weight (with battery)	1.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Sub-Compact (1/4") Hex Chuck Driver Drill

DDF083

**SUB-COMPACT
BRUSHLESS**

- Ultra compact design at just 1.3kg with battery
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 1,700rpm no load speed motor delivers fast driving performance
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Twin LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow functions

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	36mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,700rpm Lo: 0 - 500rpm
Max. lock torque	40Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 40Nm Soft: 23Nm
Overall length	124mm
Skin weight	0.7kg
Weight (with battery)	1.3kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Driver Drill

DDF485

BRUSHLESS

- All metal gear construction ensures high transmission durability
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 50Nm Max lock torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0), Phillips Bit 2 - 45 (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,900rpm Lo: 0 - 500rpm
Max. lock torque	50Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 50Nm Soft: 27Nm
Overall length	182mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Heavy Duty Driver Drill

DDF458



440



- 4-pole motor delivering high power to weight ratio
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing with all metal gear construction
- Heavy duty performance with 2,000rpm no load speed
- Enhanced dust and drip-proof performance
- LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Grip Assembly (123257-7), Belt Clip (346317-0, 251314-2), Bit Holder (452947-8), Phillips Bit (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	76mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,000rpm Lo: 0 - 400rpm
Max. lock torque	84Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 91Nm Soft: 58Nm
Overall length	225mm
Skin weight	1.7kg
Weight (with battery)	2.3kg
Voltage	18V

18V Driver Drill

DDF482



440



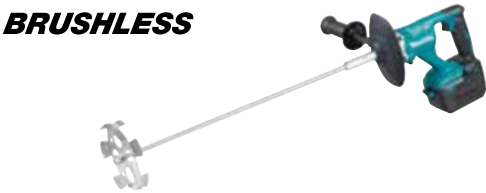
- Compact overall design at just 1.7kg with 185mm overall length
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 1,900rpm high rotational speed delivers impressive performance
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Twin LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow functions

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0, 251314-2), Phillips Bit (784637-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,900rpm Lo: 0 - 600rpm
Max. lock torque	54Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 62Nm Soft: 36Nm
Overall length	185mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Mixing Drill

DUT130



- Maximum blade capacity of 165mm diameter
- 2 settings to optimise viscosity for paint or mortar
- Powerful brushless motor delivers 0 - 300 or 1,300min No load speed
- Protective covers to shield unit, switch and battery from splashes
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture

*Mixing paddle not included
Standard: Grip (140G50-6), Shaft Holder (326649-1), Front Cover (458814-5),
Wrench 13 (781006-4), Wrench 19 (781010-3), Tote Bag (831253-8)

Max. blade diameter	165mm
No load speed	High: 0 - 1,300rpm Low: 0 - 300rpm
Overall length	320mm
Skin weight	2.2kg
Weight (with battery)	2.8kg
Voltage	18V

18Vx2 Brushless Angle Drill

DDA460K



- 18Vx2 brushless motor delivers impressive 159mm holesaw capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any task
- High performance 136Nm of max torque
- 13mm Keyed chuck for industrial durability
- Twin LED job light with pre glow and after glow function

Standard: Grip Assembly (126802-7), 13mm Chuck Key (763251-3),
Hex Wrench (783204-6), Case (821737-4)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	159mm (Hole Saw)
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,400rpm Lo: 0 - 350rpm
Max. lock torque	136Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 136Nm Soft: 48Nm
Overall length	530mm
Skin weight	5.12kg
Weight (with battery)	6.4kg
Voltage	18Vx2

18V Brushless 7/16" Hex Angle Drill

DDA451



- Compact and lightweight design at only 434mm in length
- Mechanical 2 speed gear box
- High power brushless motor produces 70Nm max torque in low speed
- 7/16" hex chuck quick bit change and secure bit retention
- XPT technology provides increased protection against dust & moisture

Standard: Side Grip (158237-4), Hook Assembly (127778-1)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	Auger bit: 38mm Self-feeding bit: 65mm Hole saw: 127mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	High: 0-1,400rpm Low: 0-450rpm
Max. lock torque	High Speed: 26Nm Low Speed: 70Nm
Overall length	434mm
Skin weight	4.7kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Angle Drill

DDA450

BRUSHLESS

- Compact and lightweight design at only 434mm in length
- Mechanical 2 speed gear box
- High power brushless motor produces 70Nm max torque in low speed
- High durability 13mm keyed chuck for secure bit retention
- XPT technology provides increased protection against dust & moisture

Standard: Side Grip (158237-4), Chuck Key Holder (413434-2),
Chuck Key (763259-7), Hook Assembly (127778-1)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	Auger bit: 38mm Self-feeding bit: 65mm Hole saw: 127mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	High: 0 - 1,400rpm Low: 0 - 450rpm
Max. lock torque	High Speed: 26Nm Low Speed: 70Nm
Overall length	434mm
Skin weight	4.9kg
Weight (with battery)	3.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Angle Drill

DDA350



- 4-pole motor delivering high power to weight ratio
- Compact 66mm head allows access to tight spaces
- High performance 1,800rpm no load speed
- 1.5 - 10mm keyed chuck for industrial durability

Standard: Side Grip (153489-2), Chuck Key (763415-9)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	25mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	0 - 1,800rpm
Overall length	326mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Angle Drill

DDA351



- 4-pole motor delivering high power to weight ratio
- Compact 88mm head allows access to tight spaces
- High performance 1,800rpm no load speed
- Keyless chuck for easy bit installation

Standard: Side Grip (153489-2)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	25mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	0 - 1,800rpm
Overall length	326mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 4-Stage Impact Driver

DTD172

BRUSHLESS



- Maximum fastening torque of 180Nm for heavy duty applications
- 4 stage speed selection & 4 Assist mode variations for optimised speed control
- Compact design at 115mm in length for comfortable use in tight spaces
- Quick switch button for single handed mode selection
- Enhanced bit holder provides reduced bit wobble

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M14
No load speed	Max.: 0 - 3,600rpm
Impact rate	Max.: 0 - 3,800ipm
Max. tightening torque	Max.: 180Nm Hard: 170Nm Med: 50Nm Soft: 20Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	114mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 3-Stage Impact Driver

DTD154

BRUSHLESS



- 3-stages of impact driving optimised for the task at hand
- T-Mode intelligently adjusts rpm when driving tek screws
- Staggering 175Nm of max. fastening torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- One touch bit installation

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M14
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 3,600rpm Med: 0 - 2,100rpm Soft: 0 - 1,100rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 3,800ipm Med: 0 - 2,600ipm Soft: 0 - 1,100ipm
Max. tightening torque	175Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	117mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Sub-Compact 2-Stage Impact Driver

DTD157

BRUSHLESS



- 2 Stage power selection for controlled fastening speed
- A-Mode stabilises screw whilst fastening into wood
- Brushless motor produces 140Nm of max. tightening torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture
- Lightweight 1.4kg with battery

Standard: Belt clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5-M14
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5-M12
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 3,000rpm Soft: 0 - 1,300rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 4,100ipm Soft: 0 - 2,000ipm
Max. tightening torque	140Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm(1/4")Hex
Overall length	133mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Impact Driver

DTD153

BRUSHLESS

- Rigid aluminium hammer case
- One touch bit installation
- 170Nm of max. fastening torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M14
No load speed	0 - 3,400rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,600ipm
Max. tightening torque	170Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	126mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Impact Driver

DTD152



448



- Aluminium hammer casing
- New compact design increases comfort during operation
- 165Nm of max. fastening torque
- One touch bit installation
- Twin LED job light illuminates a wide working area

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M12
No load speed	0 - 2,900rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,500ipm
Max. tightening torque	165Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	137mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 4-Mode Impact Driver

DTP141

BRUSHLESS

- 4-modes with impact driver, hammer drill, drill and screwdriver
- 3-stage impact power selection
- 150Nm of max. fastening torque
- Mechanical 2 speed transmission

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M14
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M12
No load speed	Impact Driver: 0 - 2,700rpm Drill: 0 - 2,700rpm Screwdriver: 0 - 2,300rpm
Impact rate	Impact Driver: 0 - 3,200ipm Hammer Drill: 0 - 32,400ipm
Max. tightening torque	Impact Driver: 150Nm Hammer Drill: 22Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	171mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Oil-Pulse Impact Driver

DTS141

BRUSHLESS



- Impact driver performance without the noise
- Electronic 3-stage impact power selection with T-Mode
- 40Nm of max. tightening torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Extra compact design with an overall length of 136mm

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M8
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M6
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 3,200rpm Med: 0 - 2,000rpm Soft: 0 - 1,200rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 2,700ipm Med: 0 - 2,200ipm Soft: 0 - 1,400ipm
Max. tightening torque	40Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	136mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Angle Impact Driver

DTL061



- Compact 53mm head allows access to tight spaces
- Extra long switch lever for easy use
- 60Nm of max. fastening torque
- Single LED job light with after-glow function
- Designed for high workload efficiency on a single battery

Standard: Phillips Bit (784244-7), Belt Clip (324705-1)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M4 - M12
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M4 - M8
No load speed	0 - 2,000rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,000ipm
Max. tightening torque	60Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	387mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless (3/4") Impact Wrench

DTW1001

BRUSHLESS



- Unique rubber joint suppresses vibration to battery terminals
- 3-stage power selection for optimum rpm and fastening torque
- Most powerful in its class with 1,700Nm of nut busting torque
- Twin LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow functions

Standard: Belt Clip (346949-3)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M12 - M30
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M10 - M24
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 1,800rpm Med: 0 - 1,000rpm Soft: 0 - 900rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 2,200ipm Med: 0 - 2,000ipm Soft: 0 - 1,800ipm
Max. fastening torque	1,050Nm
Drive shank	19mm (3/4") Square
Overall length	229mm
Skin weight	3.1kg
Weight (with battery)	3.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless (1/2") Impact Wrench

DTW1002

BRUSHLESS

- Unique rubber joint suppresses vibration to battery terminals
- 3-stage power selection for optimum rpm and fastening torque
- Most powerful in its class with 1,600Nm of nut busting torque
- Twin LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow functions

Standard: Belt Clip (346949-3)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M12 - M30
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M10 - M24
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 1,800rpm Med: 0 - 1,000rpm Soft: 0 - 900rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 2,200ipm Med: 0 - 2,000ipm Soft: 0 - 1,800ipm
Max. fastening torque	1,000Nm
Drive shank	12.7mm (1/2") Square
Overall length	229mm
Skin weight	3.0kg
Weight (with battery)	3.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 1/2" Detent Pin Impact Wrench

DTW1004

BRUSHLESS

- Unique rubber joint suppresses vibration to battery terminals
- 3-stage power selection for optimum rpm and fastening torque
- 1,050Nm of fastening torque and 1,300Nm of nut busting torque
- Twin LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow functions

Standard: Belt Clip (346949-3)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M12 - M30
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M10 - M24
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 2,000rpm Med: 0 - 1,000rpm Soft: 0 - 900rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 2,400ipm Med: 0 - 2,000ipm Soft: 0 - 1,800ipm
Max. fastening torque	Hard: 1,050Nm Medium: 250Nm Soft: 170Nm
Drive shank	1/2" Square Pin Detent
Overall length	223mm
Skin weight	2.8kg
Weight (with battery)	3.4kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 7/16" Hex Impact Wrench

DTW800

BRUSHLESS

- Unique rubber joint suppresses vibration to battery terminals
- 3-stage power selection for optimum rpm and fastening torque
- Unbelievable power at 800Nm
- Hanging ring
- Twin LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow functions

Standard: Belt Clip (346949-3)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M12 - M24
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M10 - M22
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 1,800rpm Med: 0 - 1,000rpm Soft: 0 - 900rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 2,200ipm Med: 0 - 2,000ipm Soft: 0 - 1,800ipm
Max. fastening torque	800Nm
Drive shank	11.2mm (7/16") Hex
Overall length	229mm
Skin weight	3.1kg
Weight (with battery)	3.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 1/2" Impact Wrench

DTW700

BRUSHLESS



- Compact design for comfortable handling at only 170mm in length
- 4 Stage power selection for optimum rpm and fastening torque
- Maximum nut busting torque of 1,000Nm with 700Nm max. fastening
- Unique rubber joint suppress vibration to battery terminals
- Forward & reverse auto stop function, optimised for fastening applications

Standard: Belt Hook (347723-2)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M10 - M24
No load speed	Max: 0 - 2,200rpm Hard: 0 - 1,900rpm Med: 0 - 1,200rpm Soft: 0 - 500rpm
Impact rate	Max: 0 - 2,700ipm Hard: 0 - 2,400ipm Med: 0 - 1,700ipm Soft: 0 - 1,000ipm
Max. fastening torque	Max: 700Nm Hard: 320Nm Med: 200Nm Soft: 150Nm
Nut busting torque	1,000Nm
Drive shank	12.7mm (1/2") Square
Overall length	170mm
Skin weight	2.1kg
Weight (with battery)	2.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 1/2" Detent Pin Impact Wrench

DTW701

BRUSHLESS



- Compact design for comfortable handling at only 170mm in length
- 4 Stage power selection for optimum rpm and fastening torque
- Maximum nut busting torque of 1,000Nm with 700Nm max. fastening
- Unique rubber joint suppress vibration to battery terminals
- Forward & reverse auto stop function, optimised for fastening applications

Standard: Belt Hook (347723-2)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M10 - M24
No load speed	Max: 0 - 2,200rpm Hard: 0 - 1,900rpm Med: 0 - 1,200rpm Soft: 0 - 500rpm
Impact rate	Max: 0 - 2,700ipm Hard: 0 - 2,400ipm Med: 0 - 1,700ipm Soft: 0 - 1,000ipm
Max. fastening torque	Max: 700Nm Hard: 320Nm Med: 200Nm Soft: 150Nm
Nut busting torque	1,000Nm
Drive shank	12.7mm (1/2") Square
Overall length	170mm
Skin weight	2.1kg
Weight (with battery)	2.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 1/2" Impact Wrench

DTW300

BRUSHLESS



- Variable speed trigger & Quick Trigger mode which engages immediate full speed
- Forward & Reverse Automatic Stop, with 6 modes
- High power in a compact design with 330Nm maximum fastening torque
- 4 stages of impact force enables the user to set the appropriate torque for each application

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M10 - M20
No load speed	Max: 0 - 3,200rpm High: 0 - 2,600rpm Med: 0 - 1,800rpm Soft: 0 - 1,000rpm
Impact rate	Max: 0 - 4,000ipm High: 0 - 3,400ipm Med: 0 - 2,600ipm Soft: 1,800ipm
Max. fastening torque	Max: 330Nm Hard: 210Nm Medium: 160Nm Soft: 100Nm
Nut busting torque	580Nm
Drive shank	12.7mm (1/2") Square
Overall length	144mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 1/2" Detent Pin Impact Wrench

DTW301

BRUSHLESS

- Variable speed trigger & Quick Trigger mode which engages immediate full speed
- Forward & Reverse Automatic Stop, with 6 modes
- High power in a compact design with 330Nm maximum fastening torque
- 4 stages of impact force enables the user to set the appropriate torque for each application

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M10 - M20
No load speed	Max: 0 - 3,200rpm High: 0 - 2,600rpm Med: 0 - 1,800rpm Soft: 0 - 1,000rpm
Impact rate	Max: 0 - 4,000ipm High: 0 - 3,400ipm Med: 0 - 2,600ipm Soft: 1,800ipm
Max. fastening torque	Max: 330Nm Hard: 210Nm Medium: 160Nm Soft: 100Nm
Nut busting torque	580Nm
Drive shank	12.7mm (1/2") Square
Overall length	144mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 3/8" Impact Wrench

DTW302

BRUSHLESS

- Variable speed trigger & Quick Trigger mode which engages immediate full speed
- Forward & Reverse Automatic Stop, with 6 modes
- High power in a compact design with 300Nm maximum fastening torque
- 4 stages of impact force enables the user to set the appropriate torque for each application

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M10 - M20
No load speed	Max: 0 - 3,200rpm High: 0 - 2,600rpm Med: 0 - 1,800rpm Soft: 0 - 1,000rpm
Impact rate	Max: 0 - 4,000ipm High: 0 - 3,400ipm Med: 0 - 2,600ipm Soft: 1,800ipm
Max. fastening torque	Max: 300Nm Hard: 180Nm Medium: 130Nm Soft: 80Nm
Nut busting torque	500Nm
Drive shank	3/8" Square
Overall length	138mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Sub-Compact 1/2" Impact Wrench

DTW181

**SUB-COMPACT
BRUSHLESS**

- Auto stop reverse rotation stops rotation after loosening bolt
- 2 Stage power selection for optimum rpm and fastening torque
- Provides 210Nm max fastening torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture
- Twin LED job light with pre glow and after glow function

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M8 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M6 - M12
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 2,400rpm Soft: 0 - 1,300rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 3,600ipm Soft: 0 - 2,000ipm
Max. fastening torque	210Nm
Nut busting torque	330Nm
Drive shank	12.7mm (1/2") Square
Overall length	151mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Sub-Compact 3/8" Impact Wrench

DTW180

SUB-COMPACT
BRUSHLESS



- Auto stop reverse rotation stops rotation after loosening bolt
- 2-stage power selection for optimum rpm and fastening torque
- Provides 180Nm max. fastening torque
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Twin LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow functions

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M8 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M6 - M12
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 2,400rpm Soft: 0 - 1,300rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 3,600ipm Soft: 0 - 2,000ipm
Max. fastening torque	180Nm
Drive shank	9.5mm (3/8") Square
Overall length	144mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V (1/2") Impact Wrench

DTW450



441 

- Easy-to-operate, large rocker type switch
- Unique rubber joint construction protects battery from vibration
- Impressive 440Nm of max. fastening torque
- Powerful DC motor with replaceable carbon brushes
- Single LED job light

Standard: Belt Clip (345736-7)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M12 - M22
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M12 - M16
No load speed	1,600rpm
Impact rate	2,200ipm
Max. fastening torque	440Nm
Drive shank	12.7mm (1/2") Square
Overall length	266mm
Skin weight	2.8kg
Weight (with battery)	3.4kg
Voltage	18V

18V (1/2") Impact Wrench

DTW251



448 

- 4-pole motor with dual steel ball bearings for durable performance
- Hammer case protects work from scratches, increasing manoeuvrability
- Provides 230Nm of max. torque
- Single LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Belt Clip (324705-1)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M10 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M10 - M14
No load speed	0 - 2,100rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,200ipm
Max. fastening torque	230Nm
Drive shank	12.7mm (1/2") Square
Overall length	165mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V (3/8") Impact Wrench

DTW253



448



Max. capacities standard bolt	M8 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M6 - M12
No load speed	0 - 2,300rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,200ipm
Max. fastening torque	210Nm
Drive shank	9.5mm (3/8") Square
Overall length	155mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V

- 4-pole motor with dual steel ball bearings for durable performance
- Hammer case protects work from scratches, increasing manoeuvrability
- Provides 210Nm max. torque
- Single LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: None

18V Angle 3/8" Impact Wrench

DTL063



Max. capacities standard bolt	M4 - M12
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M4 - M8
No load speed	0 - 2,000rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,000ipm
Max. fastening torque	60Nm
Drive shank	9.5mm (3/8") Square
Overall length	387mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

- Compact 43.5mm head allows access to tight spaces
- Extra long switch lever for easy use
- 60Nm of max. fastening torque
- Single LED job light with after-glow function
- Designed for high workload efficiency on a single battery

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0)

18V Ratchet Wrench

DWR180



Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M12
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M10
No load speed	0 - 800rpm
Max. fastening torque	47.5Nm
Drive shank	1/4" Square 3/8" Square
Overall length	369mm
Skin weight	1.0kg
Weight (with battery)	1.6kg (BL1860B)
Voltage	18V

- Includes both 1/4" and 3/8" interchangeable socket adaptors
- Narrow head design for access to tight spaces
- High performance with up to 47.5Nm max. fastening torque
- Paddle switch design with variable speed control between 0-800rpm

Standard: 3/8" Socket Adaptor (191A50-3), 1/4" Socket Adaptor (191A51-1)

18V Brushless High Speed Screwdriver

DFS452

BRUSHLESS

- Push drive auto engages motor, saving battery life
- Durable aluminium gear housing with smooth high durability clutch
- 4,000rpm no load speed motor delivers fast driving performance
- One touch locator allows for easy locator installation/removal
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Phillips Bit (798398-4), Magnetic Connector Bit (784811-8), Belt Clip (346317-0)

Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 5mm
Max. capacities self-drilling screw	ø 6mm
No load speed	0 - 4,000rpm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Clutch type	Silent
Overall length	251mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless High Torque Screwdriver

DFS250

BRUSHLESS

- Push drive auto engages motor, saving battery life
- Durable aluminium gear housing with smooth high durability clutch
- 2,500rpm no load speed delivers high torque performance
- One-touch locator allows for easy locator installation/removal
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Magnetic Connect Bit x 60mm (784811-8), Phillips Bit 2 - 25 (B-23793)

Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 5mm
Max. capacities self-drilling screw	ø 6mm
No load speed	0 - 2,500rpm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Clutch type	Silent
Overall length	243mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless High Torque (5/16") Hex Drive Screwdriver

DFS251

BRUSHLESS

- Push drive auto engages motor, saving battery life
- Durable aluminium gear housing with smooth high durability clutch
- 2,500rpm no load speed delivers high torque performance
- One-touch locator allows for easy locator installation/removal
- Twin LED job light with after-glow function

Standard: Magnetic Nutsetter (5/16") x 65mm (B-45082)

Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 5mm
Max. capacities self-drilling screw	ø 6mm
No load speed	0 - 2,500rpm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Clutch type	Normal
Overall length	237mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Autofeed Screwdriver

DFR450X



440



Max. capacities collated drywall screw	ø 4mm x 25 - 41mm
No load speed	4,000rpm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Clutch type	Silent
Overall length	355mm
Skin weight	1.6kg
Weight (with battery)	2.2kg
Voltage	18V

- 4-pole motor with dual steel bearings delivering high power
- High durability clutch with direct drive transmission
- 4,000rpm no load speed motor delivers fast driving performance
- Tool-less stopper base adjustment

Standard: Phillips Bit (132mm), Belt Clip (281217-6)

18V Brushless 6.4mm Rivet Gun

DRV250



Pulling Force	20 kN (2,039kg)
Stroke	30mm
Sound Pressure Level	74 dB
Vibration	2.5 m/s ²
Overall length	323mm
Skin weight	2.1kg
Weight (with battery)	2.4kg
Voltage	18V

- Pulls rivet diameters of 2.4mm, 3.2mm, 4.0mm, 4.8mm, 6.0mm and 6.4mm*
- Transparent mandrel container catches mandrels for easy disposal
- Maximum pulling force of 20kN
- Rivet retaining mechanism holds rivet in the nose cone

*Not compatible with 6.0mm / 6.4mm stainless rivets

Standard: 6.4mm accessory set (191F78-1), 6.0mm accessory set (199725-2), 4.8mm accessory set B (191C03-4) Grease (191D57-7), Belt Hook (346317-0)

18V Brushless 4.8mm Rivet Gun

DRV150



Pulling Force	10 kN (1,019kg)
Stroke	25mm
Sound Pressure Level	75 dB
Vibration	2.5 m/s ²
Overall length	313mm
Skin weight	1.9kg
Weight (with battery)	2.2kg
Voltage	18V

- Pulls rivets with diameters of 2.4mm, 3.2mm, 4.0mm & 4.8mm
- Transparent mandrel container catches mandrels for easy disposal
- Maximum pulling force of 10kN
- Rivet retaining mechanism holds rivet in the nose cone

Standard: 4.8mm accessory set B (191C03-4), 4.0mm accessory set B (191C04-2), 3.2mm accessory set (199728-6), Grease (191D57-7), Belt Hook (346317-0)

18Vx2 Brushless AWS 40mm SDS Max Rotary Hammer

DHR400KN

18Vx2 LXT + EPTA 30V
BRUSHLESS
AWS
 Auto-Start Wireless System



- Active feedback sensors shut down the tool in the event of a kickback
- 5.0m/s² of vibration thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 8.0j* of impact energy for rapid rapid drilling & chipping applications
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) compatible**

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009 **AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: Side Grip Assembly (123138-5), D Handle Set (196792-8), Bit Grease (194683-7), Carry Case

Max. drilling capacities in masonry	40mm
Chuck type	Standard SDS MAX
Impact energy	8.0j
No load speed	250 - 500rpm
Impact rate	1,450 - 2,900ipm
Vibration	5.0m/s ²
Overall length	473mm
Skin weight	6.7kg
Weight (with battery)	7.9kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless AWS 28mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

DHR282

18Vx2 LXT + EPTA 30V
BRUSHLESS
AWS
 Auto-Start Wireless System



- 3 mode - Rotation, Hammering & Rotation with Hammering
- 9.0m/s² of vibration thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- High performance thanks to 2.8j* of impact energy
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009 **AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: Depth Gauge (331886-4), Connector Case (821552-6), Grease (194683-7)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	28mm
Impact energy	2.8j
No load speed	0 - 980rpm
Impact rate	0 - 5,000ipm
Vibration	9.0m/s ²
Overall length	373mm
Skin weight	3.8kg
Weight (with battery)	5.0kg
Voltage	18Vx2

18Vx2 Brushless AWS 28mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

DHR283

18Vx2 LXT + EPTA 30V
BRUSHLESS
AWS
 Auto-Start Wireless System



- 3 mode - Rotation, Hammering & Rotation with Hammering
- 9.5m/s² of vibration thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- High performance thanks to 2.9j* of impact energy
- Quick change chuck between masonry & steel bits
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009 **AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: Depth Gauge (331886-4), Connector Case (821552-6), Quick Change Drill Chuck (199135-3), Grease (194683-7)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	28mm
Impact energy	2.9j
No load speed	0 - 980rpm
Impact rate	0 - 5,000ipm
Vibration	9.5m/s ²
Overall length	404mm
Skin weight	3.9kg
Weight (with battery)	5.1kg
Voltage	18Vx2

18Vx2 26mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

DHR264

18Vx2 18V + 18V 36V

442



Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	26mm
Impact energy	2.5j
No load speed	0 - 1,250rpm
Impact rate	0 - 5,000ipm
Vibration	15.5m/s ²
Overall length	374mm
Skin weight	4.1kg
Weight (with battery)	4.7kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

- 3-mode operation: rotation, hammering and rotation with hammering
- Quick change chuck between masonry and steel bits
- High performance thanks to 2.5j* of impact energy
- Vibration absorption housing for comfortable use
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Depth Gauge (324219-0), Side Grip, Quick Change Drill Chuck (194079-2)

18Vx2 26mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

DHR263

18Vx2 18V + 18V 36V

442



Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	26mm
Impact energy	2.5j
No load speed	0 - 1,250rpm
Impact rate	0 - 5,000ipm
Vibration	15.5m/s ²
Overall length	374mm
Skin weight	4.1kg
Weight (with battery)	4.7kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

- 3-mode operation: rotation, hammering and rotation with hammering
- One-touch sliding chuck
- High performance thanks to 2.5j* of impact energy
- Vibration absorption housing for comfortable use
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Depth Gauge (324219-0), Side Grip

18V Brushless 24mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

DHR243

BRUSHLESS

Max. drilling capacities in wood	27mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	24mm
Impact energy	2.0j
No load speed	0 - 950rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,700ipm
Vibration	13.0m/s ²
Overall length	353mm
Skin weight	2.7kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg
Voltage	18V

- 3-mode operation: hammer only, rotation only, rotation and hammer
- Quick change chuck between masonry and steel bits
- 2.0j* of impact energy
- Unique rubber joint suppresses vibration to battery

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Grip Assembly (122821-1), Depth Rod (122576-8), Quick Change Drill Chuck (194079-2)

18V Brushless 24mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

DHR243JW

BRUSHLESS

- Dust extraction adaptor keeps the jobsite clean as you work
- 3-Mode operation: Hammer only, rotation only, rotation & hammer
- High performance thanks to 2.0J* of impact energy
- Quick change chuck between masonry & steel bits
- Unique rubber joint suppresses vibration to battery

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Dust Extraction Adaptor (199575-5), Grip Assembly (122821-1), Depth Rod (122576-8), Quick Change Drill Chuck (194079-2), Connector Case (821552-6)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	27mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	24mm
Impact energy	2.0j
No load speed	0 - 950rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,700ipm
Vibration	13.0m/s ²
Overall length	353mm
Skin weight	2.7kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 24mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

DHR242

BRUSHLESS

- 3-mode operation: hammer only, rotation only, rotation and hammer
- Unique rubber joint suppresses vibration to battery
- 2.0j* of impact energy

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Grip Assembly (122821-1), Depth Rod (122576-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	27mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	24mm
Impact energy	2.0j
No load speed	0 - 950rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,700ipm
Vibration	13.5m/s ²
Overall length	328mm
Skin weight	2.7kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 24mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

DHR242JW

BRUSHLESS

- Dust extraction adaptor keeps the jobsite clean as you work
- 3-mode operation: hammer only, rotation only, rotation and hammer
- High performance thanks to 2.0J* of impact energy
- Unique rubber joint suppresses vibration to battery

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Dust Extraction Adaptor (199566-6), Grip Assembly (122821-1), Depth Rod (122576-8) Connector Case (821552-6)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	27mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	24mm
Impact energy	2.0j
No load speed	0 - 950rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,700ipm
Vibration	13.5m/s ²
Overall length	328mm
Skin weight	2.7kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless AWS 18mm Rotary Hammer

DHR182

BRUSHLESS

- 3 Mode operation: Hammer only, rotation only, rotation & hammer
- Low 11m/s² of vibration
- 1.7J* of impact energy
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009 **AWS receiver included with select models
Standard: Side Grip (158057-6), Depth Gauge (415486-9)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	24mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	18mm
Impact energy	1.7J
No load speed	0 - 1,350rpm
Impact rate	0 - 5,000ipm
Vibration	11.0m/s ²
Overall length	280mm
Skin weight	2.1kg
Weight (with battery)	2.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Compact 18mm Rotary Hammer

DHR183

BRUSHLESS

- Compact & lightweight design ideal for working in tight and overhead applications
- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT) provides extremely low vibration
- 1.7J* of impact energy deliver rapid drilling speeds
- Constant speed control maintains drilling speed under load
- 2-Mode operation

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Depth Gauge (413N42-3)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	24mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	18mm
Chuck type	SDS Plus
Impact energy	1.7J
No load speed	0 - 1,100rpm
Impact rate	0 - 5,000ipm
Sound Pressure	90dB(A)
Vibration	7.5m/s ²
Overall length	288mm
Skin weight	1.8kg
Weight (with battery)	2.4kg (BL1850B)
Voltage	18V

18V 20mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

DHR202



441



- 3-mode operation: hammer only, rotation only or rotation and hammer
- Low 14.5m/s² of vibration
- 2.0J* of impact energy
- Unique rubber joint construction suppresses vibration to battery
- LED job light with after-glow function

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Grip Assembly (122821-1), Depth Rod (122576-8)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	26mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	20mm
Impact energy	2.0J
No load speed	0 - 1,100rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,000ipm
Vibration	14.5m/s ²
Overall length	358mm
Skin weight	2.6kg
Weight (with battery)	3.2kg
Voltage	18V

18V 16mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

DHR165



430



Max. drilling capacities in wood	24mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	16mm
Impact energy	1.3j
No load speed	0 - 1,600rpm
Impact rate	0 - 5,300ipm
Vibration	12.0m/s ²
Overall length	297mm
Skin weight	1.9kg
Weight (with battery)	2.5kg
Voltage	18V

- 2-mode operation: rotation only or rotation and hammering
- Low 12m/s² of vibration
- 1.3j* of impact energy
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Single LED job light with after-glow function

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Side Grip (158057-6), Depth Rod (415486-9)

18V Brushless SDS Plus Power Scraper

DHK180

BRUSHLESS

Impact energy	3.1j
Impact rate	0 - 3,200ipm
Vibration	4.5m/s ²
Noise	83dB
Overall length	368mm
Skin weight	3.6kg
Voltage	18V

- AVT reduces vibration increased comfort & safe operation of the tool
- Variable speed control by trigger & dial, allowing precise adjustment of scraping power
- BL Motor provides 3.1j* of impact energy equal to that of 240v equivalents
- XPT Technology provides enhanced protection against dust & moisture
- Up to 21mins of runtime on a fully charged 6.0Ah battery

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009

Standard: None

18Vx2 Brushless AWS 165mm (6-1/2") Plunge Cut Circular Saw

DSP601



Cutting capacities at 0°	56mm
Cutting capacities at 45°	40mm
Bevel capacity	-1° - 48°
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	2,500 - 6,300rpm
Overall length	346mm
Skin Weight	4.5kg
Weight (with battery)	5.1kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

- Max. cut capacity of 56mm with a -1° to 48° bevel capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Smooth cutting performance with up to 6,300rpm no load speed
- Variable speed with soft start and electric brake
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**

**AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: TCT Saw Blade: 165mm x 20 x 55T (B-57065), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Plastic Carry Case (821552-6)

18Vx2 Brushless 165mm (6-1/2") Plunge Cut Circular Saw

DSP600

18Vx2 LXT • 18V 36V
BRUSHLESS


- Max. cut capacity of 56mm with a -1° to 48° bevel capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Smooth cutting performance with up to 6,300rpm no load speed
- Variable speed with soft start and electric brake

Standard: TCT Saw Blade 165mm x 20 x 55T (B-57065), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Plastic Carry Case (821552-6)

Cutting capacities at 0°	56mm
Cutting capacities at 45°	40mm
Bevel capacity	-1° - 48°
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	2,500 - 6,300rpm
Overall length	346mm
Skin Weight	4.5kg
Weight (with battery)	5.1kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless AWS* 235mm (9-1/4") Circular Saw

DHS901

18Vx2 LXT • 18V 36V
BRUSHLESS


- Industry leading max cut capacity of 85mm with up to 60 degree bevel capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- AC like power with 4,200rpm no load speed motor
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) compatible*

*AWS receiver sold separately

Standard: 235mm Efficut blade (E-01943), Guide rule (164367-1), Hex wrench 6 (783204-6)

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	85mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	61mm
Max. cutting capacities at 50°	41mm
Bevel capacity	-1° - 60°
Blade diameter	235mm (9-1/4")
Bore diameter	25mm
No load speed	4,500rpm
Overall length	430mm
Skin Weight	5.2kg
Weight (with battery)	6.4kg
Voltage	(36V) 18Vx2

18Vx2 Brushless AWS 185mm Circular Saw

DHS781

18Vx2 LXT • 18V 36V
BRUSHLESS
AWS
Auto-Start Wireless System


- Max cut capacity of 66mm with up to 56° bevel capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- AC like power with 6,000rpm no load speed motor
- Soft start for smooth operation & electric brake
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**

**AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: 185mm Efficut Blade (B-62044), Hex Wrench (783204-6)

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	66mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	45.5mm
Max. cutting capacities at 50°	34mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 56°
Blade diameter	185mm (7 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	6,000rpm
Overall length	342mm
Skin Weight	4.2kg
Weight (with battery)	4.8kg
Voltage	18Vx2

18Vx2 Brushless 185mm Circular Saw

DHS780

18Vx2 LXT + EDP 36V
BRUSHLESS


- Max cut capacity of 66mm with up to 56° bevel capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- AC like power with 6,000rpm no load speed motor
- Soft start for smooth operation
- Electric brake for added safety

Standard: 185mm Efficut Blade (B-62044), Hex Wrench (783204-6)

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	66mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	45.5mm
Max. cutting capacities at 50°	34mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 56°
Blade diameter	185mm (7 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	6,000rpm
Overall length	342mm
Skin Weight	4.2kg
Weight (with battery)	4.8kg
Voltage	18Vx2

18Vx2 Brushless 185mm Rear Handle Saw

DRS780

18Vx2 LXT + EDP 36V
BRUSHLESS


- Max cut capacity of 65mm with up to 53° bevel capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- High cutting performance with up to 5,100rpm no load speed
- Electric brake and soft start for added safety
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture

Standard: 185mm Efficut Blade (B-62044), Offset Wrench 13 (782016-4)

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	65mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	45mm
Max. cutting capacities at 50°	38mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 53°
Blade diameter	185mm (7-1/4")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,100rpm
Overall length	446mm
Skin Weight	4.6kg
Weight (with battery)	5.8kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18V Brushless AWS 165mm Circular Saw

DHS661

BRUSHLESS


- Max cut capacity of 57mm with up to 50° bevel capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- High cutting performance with up to 5,000rpm no load speed
- Electric brake for added safety
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**

**AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: TCT saw blade (B-62991), Guide rule (164095-8),
Hex wrench (783203-8), Dust Extraction Adaptor (199230-9)

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	57mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	41mm
Max. cutting capacities at 50°	37mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,000rpm
Overall length	270mm
Skin Weight	2.53kg
Weight (with battery)	3.2kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 165mm Circular Saw

DHS660

BRUSHLESS

- Max cut capacity of 57mm with up to 50° bevel capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- High cutting performance with up to 5,000rpm no load speed
- Electric brake for added safety

Standard: TCT saw blade (B-62991), Guide rule (164095-8),
Hex wrench (783203-8), Dust Extraction Adaptor (199230-9)

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	57mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	41mm
Max. cutting capacities at 50°	37mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,000rpm
Overall length	270mm
Skin Weight	2.49kg
Weight (with battery)	3.16kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 165mm Circular Saw

DHS680

BRUSHLESS

- Max cut capacity of 57mm with up to 50° bevel capacity
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- High cutting performance with up to 5,000rpm no load speed
- Electric brake for added safety

Standard: Guide Rule (164095-8), Efficut Saw Blade (B-62991),
Hex Wrench (783203-8), Dust Extraction Adaptor (196952-2)

Cutting capacities at 0°	57mm
Cutting capacities at 45°	41mm
Cutting capacities at 50°	37mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,000rpm
Overall length	350mm
Skin Weight	2.7kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg
Voltage	18V

18V 165mm Circular Saw

DSS610



441



- Max. cut capacity of 57mm with up to 50° bevel capacity
- Electric brake for added safety
- Powerful 3,700rpm no load speed motor
- Safety cover with calibration mark embossed on the side
- LED job light

Standard: Guide Rule (164095-8), TCT Saw Blade (A-85101), Hex Wrench (783203-8)

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	57mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	40mm
Max. cutting capacities at 50°	36mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	3,700rpm
Overall length	347mm
Skin Weight	2.6kg
Weight (with battery)	3.2kg
Voltage	18V

18V 165mm Circular Saw

DSS611



441



Max. cutting capacities at 0°	57mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	40mm
Max. cutting capacities at 50°	36mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	3,700rpm
Overall length	347mm
Skin Weight	2.5kg
Weight (with battery)	3.1kg
Voltage	18V

- Max. cut capacity of 57mm with up to 50° bevel capacity
- Safety cover with calibration mark embossed on the side
- Powerful 3,700rpm no load speed motor

Standard: Guide Rule (164095-8), TCT Saw Blade (D-26630), Hex Wrench (783203-8)

18Vx2 Brushless AWS 305mm (12") Slide Compound Saw

DLS211



- Large cut capacity up to 92 x 382mm, 107 x 363mm
- 48° left and right bevel, 60° left and right mitre
- 4,400rpm no load speed with Automatic Torque Drive performance
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**
- Dual zone suction for improved dust extraction

**AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: TCT Saw Blade 305mm x 30 x 60T (B-67359), Dust Bag (122852-0), Vertical Vise (126617-2), Hex Wrench 6 (781044-6), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Hex Wrench 2.5 (783208-8), Ring 15.8 (257060-5)

Cutting capacities at 0°	Max. width: 92 x 382mm Max. height: 107 x 363mm
Cutting capacities at 45° mitre	Max. width: 92 x 268 Max. height: 107 x 255
Bevel capacity	48° left - 48° right
Mitre capacity	60° left - 60° right
Blade diameter	305mm (12")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	4,400rpm
Overall length	898mm
Skin weight	30.1kg
Weight (with battery)	31.3kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless AWS 260mm (10-1/4") Slide Compound Saw

DLS111



- Large cut capacity up to 68 x 310mm, 91 x 279mm
- 48° left and right bevel, 60° left and right mitre
- 4,400rpm no load speed with Automatic Torque Drive performance
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**
- Dual zone suction for improved dust extraction

**AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: TCT Saw Blade 260mm x 25.4 x 32T (B-15322), Dust Bag (122852-0), Vertical Vise (126617-2), Hex Wrench 6 (781044-6), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Hex Wrench 2.5 (783208-8)

Cutting capacities at 0°	Max. width: 68 x 310mm Max. height: 91 x 279mm
Cutting capacities at 45° mitre	Max. width: 68 x 218 Max. height: 91 x 197
Bevel capacity	48° left - 48° right
Mitre capacity	60° left - 60° right
Blade diameter	260mm (10-1/4")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	4,400rpm
Overall length	805mm
Skin weight	26.7kg
Weight (with battery)	27.3kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless 190mm (7-1/2") Slide Compound Saw

DLS714

18Vx2 180V • 18V 36V
BRUSHLESS


- Large cut capacity up to 52 x 300mm
- 45° left and 5° right bevel, 47° left and 57° right mitre
- 5,700rpm no load speed with Automatic Torque Drive performance
- Double sliding mechanism for smoothest possible cutting action
- Electric brake and side rails for added safety

Standard: 190mm TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag (122852-0), Vertical Vise (122571-8), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Holder Set (192118-2), 5mm Hex Wrench

Cutting capacities at 0°	52 x 300mm
Cutting capacities at 45° mitre	52 x 212mm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 5° right
Mitre capacity	47° left - 57° right
Blade diameter	190mm (7 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,700rpm
Overall length	655mm
Skin weight	11.9kg
Weight (with battery)	13.1kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18V Brushless 165mm (6-1/2") Compact Mitre Saw

DLS600

BRUSHLESS


- Large cut capacity up to 46 x 92mm
- 46° left and right bevel, 52° left and right mitre
- High cutting performance with up to 5,000rpm no load speed
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Laser function with LED job light

Standard: TCT Saw Blade 165mm x 20 x 64T (B-56493), Dust Bag (122884-7), Vertical Vise (122940-3), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Hex Wrench 2.5 (783208-8), Triangular Rule (762001-3)

Cutting capacities at 0°	46 x 92mm
Cutting capacities at 45° mitre	46 x 65mm
Bevel capacity	46° left - 46° right
Mitre capacity	52° left - 52° right
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,000rpm
Overall length	340mm
Skin weight	6.0kg
Weight (with battery)	6.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V 190mm (7-1/2") Slide Compound Saw

DLS713



441



- Large cut capacity up to 52 x 300mm
- 45° left and 5° right bevel, 47° left and 57° right mitre
- High performance 2,200rpm no load speed
- Double sliding mechanism for smoothest possible cutting action
- Electric brake and side rails for added safety

Standard: 190mm TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag (122852-0), Vertical Vise (122571-8), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Holder Set (192118-2), 5mm Hex Wrench

Cutting capacities at 0°	52 x 300mm
Cutting capacities at 45° mitre	52 x 212mm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 5° right
Mitre capacity	47° left - 57° right
Blade diameter	190mm (7 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	2,200rpm
Overall length	655mm
Skin weight	11.8kg
Weight (with battery)	12.4kg
Voltage	18V

18Vx2 Brushless Recipro Saw

DJR360

18Vx2 LXT + 18V 36V

BRUSHLESS

- 32mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 255mm in wood
- Newly designed vertical crank mechanism reduces vibration
- 3,000spm no load speed delivers class leading performance
- Rafter hanging hook for added convenience
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture

Standard: 2 Piece Blade Set

Max. cutting capacities in wood	255mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	ø 130mm
Length of stroke	32mm
Strokes per minute	Hi: 0 - 3,000spm Lo: 0 - 2,300spm
Overall length	449mm
Skin weight	3.3kg
Weight (with battery)	4.5kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18V Brushless Recipro Saw

DJR187

BRUSHLESS

- 32mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 255mm in wood
- Newly designed vertical crank mechanism reduces vibration
- High performance 3,000spm no load speed
- Rafter hanging hook for added convenience
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture

Standard: 2 Piece Blade Set

Max. cutting capacities in wood	255mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	ø 130mm
Length of stroke	32mm
Strokes per minute	Hi: 0 - 3,000spm Lo: 0 - 2,300spm
Overall length	439mm
Skin weight	3.1kg
Weight (with battery)	3.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Compact Recipro Saw

DJR189

BRUSHLESS

- Compact design for increased maneuverability and single hand use
- Low vibration thanks to counterweight ensures comfortable use
- 22mm stroke length at 3,100spm produces rapid cutting speeds
- XPT technology – advanced protection against dust and moisture
- One touch tool-less blade clamp

Standard: 3 Piece Blade Set

Max. cutting capacities in wood	255mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	ø 130mm
Length of stroke	22mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 3,100spm
Overall length	410mm
Skin weight	1.9kg
Weight (with battery)	2.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Recipro Saw

DJR186



441



Max. cutting capacities in wood	255mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	ø 130mm
Length of stroke	32mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 2,800spm
Overall length	486mm
Skin weight	3.2kg
Weight (with battery)	3.8kg
Voltage	18V

- 32mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 255mm in wood
- Newly designed vertical crank mechanism reduces vibration
- High performance 2,800spm no load speed
- Tool-less blade change with fixed shoe position
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture

Standard: 2 Piece Blade Set

18V Compact Recipro Saw

DJR183



Max. cutting capacities in wood	50mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	ø 50mm
Length of stroke	13mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 3,000spm
Overall length	392mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

- 13mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 50mm in wood
- Two switch levers; trigger switch and paddle switch
- Faster cutting 3,000spm no load speed
- Low vibration at only 7.0m/s²

Standard: 2 Piece Blade Set



DJR189



DJR186

18V Brushless Compact Barrel Handle Jigsaw

DJV185

BRUSHLESS

- Constant speed control maintains cutting speed under load
- Tool-less blade change for quick and convenient blade changes
- Compact and lightweight design for enhanced manoeuvrability
- 3 orbital settings plus straight cutting deliver faster and more accurate cuts in a variety of materials
- Variable control dial enables user to match the speed to the application

Standard: Jigsaw Blades (1pc each A-85737, A-85628, A-85793), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2), Cover Plate (457867-1), Dust Nozzle (413F05-1), Dust Cover (458191-5)

Max. cutting capacities in wood	135mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel	10mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	20mm
Length of stroke	23mm
Strokes per minute	800 - 3,000spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	259mm
Skin weight	1.7kg
Weight (with battery)	2.3kg (BL1860B)
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Compact D-Handle Jigsaw

DJV184

BRUSHLESS

- Constant speed control maintains cutting speed under load
- Tool-less blade change for quick and convenient blade changes
- 3 orbital settings plus straight cut for a variety of materials
- Variable speed control via dial
- Soft No Load feature reduces SPM for more accurate cutting starts

Standard: Jigsaw Blade B-50 (B-06460), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2), Cover Plate (457867-1), Dust Nozzle (413F05-1), Dust Cover (458191-5)

Max. cutting capacities in wood	135mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel	10mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	20mm
Length of stroke	23mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 3,000spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	259mm
Skin weight	1.8kg
Weight (with battery)	2.4kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless D-Handle Jigsaw

DJV182

BRUSHLESS

- 26mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 135mm in wood
- Soft no load improves your control and battery life
- 800 - 3,500spm no load speed
- Variable speed control via dial
- Tool-less blade change for quick and convenient blade changes

Standard: 6 Piece Blade Set, Anti Splintering Device (415524-7), Hex Wrench (783202-0)

Max. cutting capacities in wood	135mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel	10mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	20mm
Length of stroke	26mm
Strokes per minute	800 - 3,500spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	266mm
Skin weight	2.0kg
Weight (with battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Barrel Handle Jigsaw

DJV181

BRUSHLESS

- 26mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 135mm in wood
- Soft no load improves your control and battery life
- 800 - 3,500spm no load speed
- Variable speed control via dial
- Tool-less blade change for quick and convenient blade changes

Standard: 6 Piece Blade Set, Anti Splintering Device (415524-7), Hex Wrench (783202-0)

Max. cutting capacities in wood	135mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel	10mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	20mm
Length of stroke	26mm
Strokes per minute	800 - 3,500spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	298mm
Skin weight	1.9kg
Weight (with battery)	2.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Laminate Trimmer

DRT50

BRUSHLESS

- On/off switch with safety lock and variable speed
- Constant speed control and soft start for performance and control
- 10,000 - 30,000rpm no load speed for a clean professional finish
- Aluminium base with accurate rack and pinion depth adjustment
- LED job light for improved visibility

Standard: 1/4" Collet (763637-1), 3/8" Collet (763619-3), Template Guide (343577-5), Wrench 22mm (781011-1), Wrench 13mm (781039-9), Straight Guide (122965-7), Dust Nozzle (195559-1), Laminate Trimmer Base (195560-6), Square Base Plate (413150-6)

Collet capacity	6.35mm (1/4") 9.53mm (3/8")
Plunge capacity	0 - 40mm
No load speed	10,000 - 30,000rpm
Overall length	226mm
Skin weight	1.5kg
Weight (with battery)	2.1kg
Voltage	18V

18V Plate Joiner

DPJ180



430



- 20mm max. cut capacity with 6 pre-set cutting depths
- Angle adjustable fence lockable in any position between 0° and 90°
- 6,500rpm no load speed delivers high performance cutting
- Electronic current limiter for overload protection
- Anti-restart function with warning lamp for safety

Standard: Cutter Blade (B-20644), Angle Guide (123149-0), Lock Nut Wrench (782401-1), Set Plate (415579-2), Dust Bag (123150-5)

Blade diameter	100mm (4")
Blade thickness	4mm
Max. cutting depth	20mm
No load speed	6,500rpm
Overall length	351mm
Skin weight	2.4kg
Weight (with battery)	3.0kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless AWS* 82mm Planer

DKP181



- High powered motor allows maximum 3mm cutting depth
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction*
- 12,000rpm no load speed with Automatic Torque Drive performance
- Left or right side chip ejection
- Electric brake & foot on base plate protect workpiece from damage

*AWS receiver sold separately
Standard: Guide rule assembly (122785-9), Blade gauge assembly (123062-2),
Socket wrench 9 (782209-3), Depth gauge (342390-8)

Planning width	82mm
Max. planning depth	3mm
Shiplapping / rebate	25mm
No load speed	12,000rpm
Noise	84db(A)
Vibration	5.0m/s²
Overall length	366mm
Skin weight	3.0kg
Weight (with battery)	3.6kg
Voltage	18v

18V 82mm Planer

DKP180



- High capacity performance with up to 2mm cutting depth
- Improved fan design enhances chip ejection
- Powerful 15,000rpm motor delivers high cutting performance
- Electric brake for fast stopping of blades
- Foot on base protects work piece from scratches and damages

Standard: 2x TCT mini planer blades (D-07917), Blade guage assembly (123062-2),
Socket wrench (7822093) Guide rule assembly (165581-2), Dust nozzle (451329-1)

441	No load speed	15,000rpm
	Shiplapping / rebate	9mm
	Planning width	82mm
	Max. planning depth	2mm
	Overall length	333mm
	Skin weight	2.8kg
	Weight (with battery)	3.4kg
	Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Compact 76mm Cut Off Saw

DMC300



- Active feedback sensors shut down the tool in the event of a kickback
- Forward and reverse rotation for push or pull cutting
- Rapid cutting speed with 20,000rpm for cutting a wide variety of materials
- Advanced safety protection with electric brake and anti-restart
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture

Cutting capacities at 0°	16mm (Without dust cover) 13.5mm (With dust cover)
Wheel diameter	76mm (3")
Bore diameter	9.5mm
No load speed	20,000rpm
Overall length	271mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg (BL1850B)
Voltage	18V

Standard: Dust Collection Cover (122C54-6), 76mm Diamond Wheel (D-77279), 76mm
Tungsten Carbide Wheel (D-75596), Cutting Wheel (D-75661), 4mm Hex Wrench (783202-0)

18V Brushless Multi-tool

DTM52

BRUSHLESS

- Starlock accessory mounting system designed for heavy duty applications
- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT) with a counterbalance system significantly reducing vibration
- Increased cutting efficiency with improved oscillation angle of 3.6° for rapid cutting speeds
- Tool-less lever lock system allows for quick blade change

Standard: Bow Shape Plunge Cut Saw Blade (B-66329)

Oscillation angle, left/right	1.8° (3.6° total)
Oscillation per minute	10,000 - 20,000opm
Vibration	1.0 m/s ²
Overall length	322mm
Skin weight	1.4kg
Weight (with battery)	2.0kg
Voltage	18V

18V Multi-Tool

DTM51



- Tool-less accessory changes with lever locking system
- Compatible with a wide range of accessories
- 6,000 - 20,000opm no load speed for versatile performance
- 12 angle settings of accessories at every 30° from 0° to 360°
- Anti-restart function

Standard: Hex Wrench

Oscillation angle, left/right	1.6° (3.2° total)
Oscillation per minute	6,000 - 20,000opm
Vibration	7.0 m/s ²
Overall length	340mm
Skin weight	1.6kg
Weight (with battery)	2.2kg
Voltage	18V

18V Multi-Tool

DTM50



- On-tool hex wrench for accessory changes
- Compatible with a wide range of accessories
- 6,000 - 20,000opm no load speed for versatile performance
- 12 angle settings of accessories at every 30° from 0° to 360°
- Anti-restart function

Standard: Hex Wrench

Oscillation angle, left/right	1.6° (3.2 total)
Oscillation per minute	6,000 - 20, 000opm
Vibration	10.0 m/s ²
Overall length	324mm
Skin weight	1.4kg
Weight (with battery)	2.0kg
Voltage	18V

18Vx2 Brushless 230mm (9") Powercut

DCE090

**18Vx2 LXT + EDP 30V
BRUSHLESS**


Wheel Diameter	230mm (9")
Max. Cutting Depth	88mm
No load speed	6,600rpm
Noise	103dB
Vibration	5.9m/s ²
Overall length	554mm
Skin weight	5.1kg
Weight (with battery)	6.3kg
Voltage	18Vx2 (36V)

- Active feedback sensors, shuts down the tool in the event of kickback
- Advanced safety protection with electric brake and soft start
- Massive max. cutting depth of 88mm at a rapid 6,000rpm
- XPT – increased protection against dust & moisture ingress
- Water supply adaptor for water suppression during masonry cuts

Standard: Coupling Sleeve (123121-2), Wrench 13-16 (782023-7), Hex Wrench (783202-0)

18Vx2 Brushless AWS 230mm (9") Angle Grinder

DGA901

**18Vx2 LXT + EDP 30V
BRUSHLESS**
AWS
Auto-Start Wireless System


Wheel diameter	230mm (9")
No load speed	6,000rpm
Overall length	499mm
Skin weight	4.8kg
Weight (with battery)	6.2kg
Voltage	18Vx2

- Electronic brake, kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme performance with 6,000rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**

**AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: Anti-Vibration Grip (162264-5), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Wireless Receiver (198901-5), Carry Case (821717-0)

18Vx2 Brushless 230mm (9") Angle Grinder

DGA900

**18Vx2 LXT + EDP 30V
BRUSHLESS**
(BRAKE)


Wheel diameter	230mm (9")
No load speed	6,000rpm
Overall length	499mm
Skin weight	4.8kg
Weight (with battery)	6.2kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

- Electronic brake, kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme performance with 6,000rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Anti vibration handle and rubber suppression joint reduce vibration

Standard: Side Grip (162264-5), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Lock Nut (224485-8), Inner Flange (224447-6), Cutting Flange, Inner/Outer (224256-3 & 224499-7), Tool-less Wheel Guard (122847-3), Carry Case

18Vx2 Brushless AWS 180mm (7") Angle Grinder

DGA701



Wheel diameter	180mm (7")
No load speed	7,800rpm
Overall length	499mm
Skin weight	4.6kg
Weight (with battery)	6.0kg
Voltage	18Vx2

- Electronic brake, kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme performance with 7,800rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction

Standard: Anti-Vibration Grip (162264-5), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Wireless Receiver (198901-5), Carry Case (821717-0)

18Vx2 Brushless 180mm (7") Angle Grinder

DGA700



Wheel diameter	180mm (7")
No load speed	7,800rpm
Overall length	499mm
Skin weight	4.6kg
Weight (with battery)	6.0kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

- Electronic brake, kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme performance with 7,800rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Anti vibration handle and rubber suppression joint reduces vibration

Standard: Side Grip (162264-5), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Lock Nut (224485-8), Inner Flange (224447-6), Cutting Flange, Inner/Outer (224256-3 & 224499-7), Tool-less Wheel Guard (122846-5), Carry Case

18V Brushless AWS 125mm (5") Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

DGA518



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed	3,000 - 8,500rpm
Overall length	382mm
Skin weight	2.5kg
Weight (with battery)	3.1kg
Voltage	18V

- Electronic brake, kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme variable speed performance of 3,000 - 8,500rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**

**AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: 125mm Grinding Disc (A-80656), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Lock Nut (224554-5) Side Grip (158237-4)

18V Brushless 125mm (5") Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

DGA517

BRUSHLESS

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed	3,000 - 8,500rpm
Overall length	382mm
Skin weight	2.5kg
Weight (with battery)	3.1kg
Voltage	18V

- Electronic brake, kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme variable speed performance of 3,000 - 8,500rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture

Standard: 125mm Grinding Disc (A-80656), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1),
Lock Nut (224554-5) Side Grip (158237-4)

18V Brushless AWS 125mm (5") Slide Switch Angle Grinder

DGA512

BRUSHLESS

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed	3,000 - 8,500rpm
Overall length	382mm
Skin weight	2.5kg
Weight (with battery)	3.1kg
Voltage	18V

- Kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme variable speed performance of 3,000 - 8,500rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**

**AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: 125mm Grinding Disc (A-80656), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1),
Lock Nut (224554-5) Side Grip (158237-4)

18V Brushless 125mm (5") Slide Switch Angle Grinder

DGA511

BRUSHLESS

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed	3,000 - 8,500rpm
Overall length	382mm
Skin weight	2.5kg
Weight (with battery)	3.1kg
Voltage	18V

- Kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme variable speed performance of 3,000 - 8,500rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture

Standard: 125mm Grinding Disc (A-80656), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1),
Lock Nut (224554-5) Side Grip (158237-4)

18V Brushless 125mm (5") Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

DGA508

BRUSHLESS

- Electronic brake, kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme performance with 8,500rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Electronic current limiter

Standard: 125mm Grinding Disc, Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1),
Lock Nut (224554-5) Side Grip (158237-4)

Wheel diameter	125mm
No load speed	8,500rpm
Overall length	362mm
Skin weight	2.0kg
Weight (with battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 125mm (5") Slide Switch Angle Grinder

DGA506

BRUSHLESS

- Electronic brake, kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme performance with 8,500rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Electronic current limiter

Standard: 125mm Grinding Disc, Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1),
Lock Nut (224554-5) Side Grip (158237-4)

Wheel diameter	125mm
No load speed	8,500rpm
Overall length	362mm
Skin weight	2.0kg
Weight (with battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 125mm (5") Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

DGA505

BRUSHLESS

- Kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme performance with 8,500rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Electronic current limiter

Standard: 125mm Grinding Disc, Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1),
Lock Nut (224554-5) Side Grip (158237-4)

Wheel diameter	125mm
No load speed	8,500rpm
Overall length	362mm
Skin weight	2.0kg
Weight (with battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 125mm (5") Slide Switch Angle Grinder

DGA504

BRUSHLESS



- Kickback detection, anti-restart and soft start
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Extreme performance with 8,500rpm no load speed
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture
- Electronic current limiter

Standard: 125mm Grinding Disc, Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1),
Lock Nut (224554-5) Side Grip (158237-4)

Wheel diameter	125mm
No load speed	8,500rpm
Overall length	362mm
Skin weight	2.0kg
Weight (with battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 125mm X-Lock Angle Grinder

DGA519

BRUSHLESS
X-LOCK



- X-lock allows installation of accessories in a single action
- Active feedback sensing provides anti-kickback protection
- Automatic Torque Drive adjusts speed & torque for optimal performance
- Increased user safety with electric brake, soft start and anti-restart
- Variable speed dial allows adjustment between 3,000-8,500rpm

Standard: 125mm X-Lock Grinding Disc (E-00402), Side Grip (158237-4)

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed	3,000 - 8,500rpm
Overall length	396mm
Skin weight	2.5kg
Weight (with battery)	3.1kg
Voltage	18V

18V 115mm (4-1/2") Slide Switch Angle Grinder

DGA452



- Electronic Current Limiter for overload protection
- Anti-restart function for added user safety
- Powerful 11,000rpm no load speed delivers high work efficiency
- Lightweight design for more control and comfortable use
- Easy to grip motor housing for more control and less user fatigue

Standard: 115mm Grinding Disc, Grip (153489-2),
Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Lock Nut (224554-5)

Wheel diameter	115mm
No load speed	11,000rpm
Overall length	317mm
Skin weight	1.3kg
Weight (with battery)	1.9kg
Voltage	18V

XLOCK

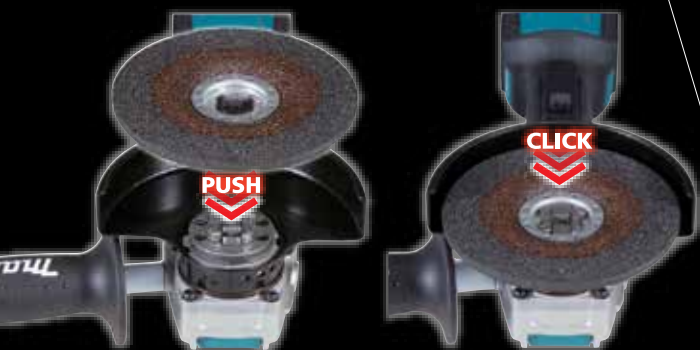


18V BRUSHLESS 125mm X-LOCK ANGLE GRINDER DGA519

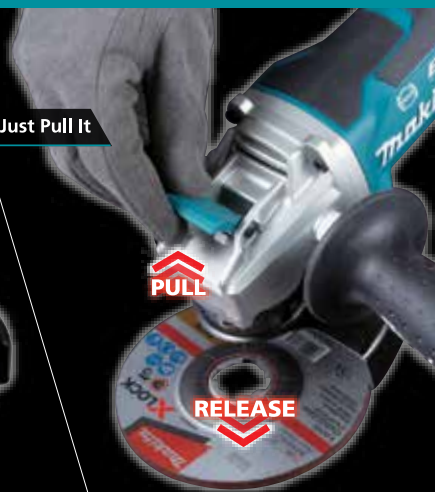
XLOCK

Quick and Effortless Wheel Change System

Just Snap-in



Just Pull It



18V Brushless 125mm (5") Diamond Cutter

DCC501X1

BRUSHLESS

- Water supply attachment for clean cuts up to 40mm deep
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) compatible*
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture
- Electric brake for rapid stopping of blade rotation

*Requires optional wireless transmitter

Standard: 125mm Diamond Wheel (B-16748), Hex wrench 5 (783217-7), Dust Cover Assembly (127750-3), Dust bag assembly (126738-0), Water supply hose (140Y23-7), Water supply tank (127800-4)

Cutting capacities at 0°	40mm
Cutting capacities at 45°	27mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 45°
Blade diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed	8,800rpm
Overall length	283mm
Skin weight	2.4kg
Weight (with battery)	3.0kg (BL1860B)
Voltage	18V

18V Die Grinder Long Nose

DGD800

430 

Collet	6.35mm (1/4")
Max. collet capacity	8mm (5/16")
Max. wheel diameter	38mm
No load speed	25,000rpm
Overall length	402mm
Skin weight	1.4kg
Weight (with battery)	2.0kg
Voltage	18V

- Round collet nut reduces the risk of damages/scratches to workpiece
- Solid aluminium bearing box with 43mm diameter neck
- High performance 25,000rpm no load speed
- Anti-restart function with warning lamp
- Easy-to-grip motor housing for improved comfort and control

Standard: Collet Cone (763673-7), Collet Nut (781039-9), 2 x Wrenches (781039-9)

18V Die Grinder Short Nose

DGD801

430 

Collet	6.35mm (1/4")
Max. collet capacity	8mm (5/16")
Max. wheel diameter	38mm
No load speed	25,000rpm
Overall length	307mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

- Round collet nut reduces the risk of damages/scratches to workpiece
- Solid aluminium bearing box with 43mm diameter neck
- High performance 25,000rpm no load speed
- Anti-restart function with warning lamp
- Easy-to-grip motor housing for improved comfort and control

Standard: Collet Cone (763673-7), Collet Nut (781039-9), 2 x Wrenches (781039-9)

18Vx2 Brushless 355mm (14") Abrasive Cut-Off Saw

DLW140

**18Vx2 LXT • 18V 36V
BRUSHLESS**

- Cutting capacity of 102 x 194mm - 70 x 233mm or 127mm diameter
- Tool-less wheel & guide plate adjustment
- 3,800rpm no load speed motor for light load cutting
- Quick release clamp secures stock and allows fast cut repetition
- D-shape handle for easy gripping

Standard: 14" Cut-off Wheel 355 x 2.5 x 25.4 (B-64711)

Cutting capacities at 0°	Max. width: 70 x 233mm
	Max. height: 115 x 130mm
	Max. diameter: 127mm
Wheel diameter	355mm (14")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	3,800rpm
Overall length	537mm
Skin weight	14.93kg
Weight (with battery)	16.3kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18V Brushless 150mm (5-7/8") Metal Cutter

DCS553

BRUSHLESS

- 150mm TCT saw blade delivering 57.5mm cutting depth
- Self-Dust collecting housing reduces scatter of metal chips
- High performance cutting with 4,200rpm no load speed
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Electric brake for fast yet gentle stopping of blade rotation

Standard: 150mm TCT Saw Blade (B-47117), Hex Wrench (783203-8)

Max. cutting depth	57.5mm
Blade diameter	150mm
No load speed	4,200rpm
Overall length	267mm
Skin weight	2.5kg
Weight (with battery)	3.1kg
Voltage	18V

18V 136mm (5-3/8") Metal Cutter

DCS552



- 136mm TCT saw blade delivering 50.5mm cutting depth
- Self-Dust collecting housing reduces scatter of metal chips
- Powerful 3,600rpm motor
- Electric brake for fast yet gentle stopping of blade rotation

Standard: 136mm TCT Saw Blade (B-15724), Hex Wrench (783203-8)

Max. cutting depth	50.5mm
Blade diameter	136mm
No load speed	3,600rpm
Overall length	348mm
Skin weight	2.1kg
Weight (with battery)	2.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 25mm Steel Rod Cutter

DSC251K

BRUSHLESS

Max. cutting capacities	10 - 25mm
Blade diameter	110mm
No load speed	0 - 2,200rpm
Overall length	471mm
Skin weight	3.4kg
Weight (with battery)	4.0kg
Voltage	18V

- Cutting capacity of 10 - 25mm steel rods
- Automatic Torque Drive increases torque to power through any cut
- Powerful cutting performance with 2,200rpm no load speed
- Fine edge cutting removes the need to deburr threaded rods

Standard: Dust Bag (SC08106610), Long 5mm Hex Wrench (SC08200100), 110mm Flangless Blade (SC09003260), Side grip (153489-2), Plastic case (SC09009190)

18V Brushless Threaded Rod Cutter

DSC121

BRUSHLESS

Max. cutting capacities	M12
Cutting speed	3.0 sec
Overall length	212mm
Skin weight	5.4kg
Weight (with battery)	6.0kg
Voltage	18V

- Cuts M12 stainless steel threaded rod with ease
- Clean burr free cuts with no chips or sparks
- Powerful shearing force cuts through M12 steel in 3 seconds
- Ergonomically designed for both over head or bench top applications
- High work efficiency making up to 500 cuts in M12 threaded rod

Standard: Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6), Oil (SC00000106), Connector Case (821552-6)

18V Brushless Threaded Rod Cutter

DSC102

BRUSHLESS

Max. cutting capacities	Mild steel: W3/8, M10, M8, M6
	Stainless steel: W3/8, M8, M6
Overall length	199mm
Skin weight	2.6kg
Weight (with battery)	3.2kg
Voltage	18V

- Cutting capacity M10, M8 & M6 in mild steel threaded rod
- Clean burr free cuts with no chips or sparks
- Powerful shearing force cuts through M10 steel in 3 seconds
- Compact design perfectly balanced for overhead application
- High work efficiency making up to 1,500 cuts in M10 threaded rod

Standard: Thumb Screw M4 x 10 (271445-1), Depth Gauge (415486-9), Blade Cover (458380-2), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), 2 x Hex Head Bolt (922202-7), M10 Cutter Blade Set (199082-8), Connector Case (821551-8), Inner Tray (839527-1)

18V 19mm Steel Rod Cutter

DSC191



440



Max. cutting capacities	3 - 20mm
Cutting speed	6.5 sec
Overall length	412mm
Skin weight	9.9kg
Weight (with battery)	10.5kg
Voltage	18V

- Cutting capacity of 3 - 20mm steel rods
- 4-way blade rotation, up to 4,000 cuts per blade
- Powerful hydraulic head cuts through 20mm in 6.5 seconds
- Cuts up to 75 times with 20mm steel rods per charge
- 360° rotatable head

Standard: Wrench, Hex Wrench, Hydraulic Oil, Plastic Case

18V Brushless 16mm Steel Rod Cutter

DSC163K

BRUSHLESS

Max. cutting capacities	3 - 16mm
Cutting speed	2.8sec
Overall length	360mm
Skin weight	6.3kg
Weight (with battery)	6.9kg
Voltage	18V

- Cutting capacity of 3 - 16mm steel rods
- 4 way blade rotation, up to 4000 cuts per blade
- Powerful hydraulic head cuts though 16mm in 2.8 seconds
- Ergonomically designed with 360 degree rotating head
- High work efficiency making up to 280 cuts in 16mm rod

Standard: Hex wrench M3 (SC00000103), Hex wrench M4 (SC00000104), Hex wrench M5 (SC00000105), Hex wrench 6 (783204-6), Wrench 17-14 (SC00000107), Hydraulic oil (SC00000106), Plastic case (SC09009190)

18V 20mm Hole Punch

DPP200



Max. capacity mild steel	ø20mm in 8mm thick
Max. capacity stainless steel	ø20mm in 6mm thick
Max. throat depth	40mm
Hole type	Round / Oblong
Overall length	417mm
Skin weight	9.9kg
Weight (with battery)	10.5kg
Voltage	18V

- Punches up to a 20mm hole in 8mm thick mild steel & 6mm stainless
- Ability to punch either round or oblong holes with correct die
- Runtime up to 220, 20mm holes in 6mm mild steel
- Punch automatically returns to start position after cycle is complete
- Motor head can rotate a full 360° for comfortable operation

Standard: 12mm Punch, 12mm die, Hex wrench, Spanner, Hydraulic oil & Case

18V Brushless Large Diameter Rebar Tying Tool

DTR181

BRUSHLESS

- Applicable rebar size: 20x24mm or 16x28mm
- Automatically ties rebar in a rapid single motion
- 2-mode operation single or continuous wire tie actuation for fast tying
- 6-Stage digital adjustment of tying strength to match various tension strength requirements
- XPT – for enhanced protection against dust and moisture

Standard: 5x Rolls Tire Wire, Belt Hook (346449-3), 2.5mm Hex Wrench (783208-8), Nylon Brush (162755-6), Plastic Case (141G12-7)

Tie Wire	0.8mm
Applicable Bars	24 x 20 / 28 x 16
Overall length	317mm
Skin weight	2.1kg
Weight (with battery)	2.7kg (BL1860B)
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Rebar Tying Tool

DTR180

BRUSHLESS

- Suits D10 x D10 - (D13 x 2) x (D13 x 2) Rebar
- Compatible with 0.8mm annealed wire
- 6 Stages of tying strength
- Continuous actual mode for efficient continuous tying
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture

Standard: Hex Wrench (783202-0), Carry Case

Tie Wire	0.8mm
Applicable Bars	D10 x D10 - (D13 x 2) x (D13 x 2)
Overall length	304mm
Skin weight	2.6kg
Weight (with battery)	2.0kg
Voltage	18V

18V Concrete Vibrator

DVR450



- Convenient trigger operable from two directions
- Flexshaft length 1,200mm
- 13,000 vibrations per minute
- Battery protection cover
- Compatible with 2,400mm flexshaft (126208-9)

Standard: 1200mm Flexible Vibrator Shaft (126206-3)

Vibration	13,000vpm
Vibrator diameter	25mm
Flexible shaft length	1,200mm
Overall length	1,483mm
Skin weight	3.1kg
Weight (with battery)	3.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Concrete Vibrator

DVR850



- Convenient trigger operable from two directions
- Flexshaft length 2,400mm
- 12,500 vibrations per minute
- Battery protection cover
- Compatible with 1,200mm flexshaft (126206-3)

Standard: 2400mm Flexible Vibrator Shaft (126208-9)

Vibration	12,500vpm
Vibrator diameter	25mm
Flexible shaft length	2,400mm
Overall length	2,683mm
Skin weight	4.7kg
Weight (with battery)	5.3kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Band Saw

DPB183

BRUSHLESS

- High durability aluminium housing for stable cutting up to 66mm
- Constant speed control, blade speed remains constant under heavy load
- Brushless motor provides 192m/min blade speed for rapid cutting speeds
- Variable speed via trigger and dial for controlled cutting in various materials
- Adjustable stopper plate for cutting close to walls and ceilings

Standard: Band Saw Blade (B-40559), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0)

Cutting capacities	66mm x 66mm
Blade speed	0-192m/min
Blade size (LxWxH)	835 x 13 x 0.5mm
Overall length	392mm
Skin weight	3.3kg
Weight (with battery)	3.9kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Band Saw

DPB184

BRUSHLESS

- Ultra compact design at only 373mm in length & 3.6kg in weight
- Constant speed control, blade speed remains constant under heavy load
- Brushless motor provides 192m/min blade speed for rapid cutting speeds
- High durability aluminium housing for stable cutting up to 51mm
- Variable speed trigger for controlled cutting

Standard: Band saw blade (E-04117), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0)

Cutting capacities	51mm x 51mm
Blade speed	0-192m/min
Blade size (LxWxH)	730 x 13 x 0.5mm
Overall length	373mm
Skin weight	3.0kg
Weight (with battery)	3.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V Band Saw**DPB180**430 

Cutting capacities	120mm x 120mm
Blade speed	84 - 162m/min
Blade size (LxWxH)	1,140 x 13 x 0.5mm
Overall length	523mm
Skin weight	5.8kg
Weight (with battery)	6.4kg
Voltage	18V

- Smooth performance with cuts of up to 120mm in diameter
- Speed pre-set dial with comfortable trigger control
- Up to 162m/min blade speed for cold cuts minus the sparks of a grinder
- Electronic current limiter for overload protection with warning lamp
- Lightweight at only 6.4kg

Standard: HSS Bi-Metal Band Saw Blade (792556-4), Hex Wrench (783202-0)

18V Band Saw**DPB182**

Cutting capacities	64mm x 64mm
Blade speed	192m/min
Blade size (LxWxH)	835 x 13 x 0.5mm
Overall length	477mm
Skin weight	3.5kg
Weight (with battery)	4.1kg
Voltage	18V

- Rigid aluminium housing design for stable cutting up to 64mm
- Compact and lightweight at only 4.1kg with battery
- Up to 192m/min blade speed for fast and efficient cutting
- Adjustable stopper plate for cutting close to walls and ceilings
- Tool-less blade change for quick and easy blade adjustment

Standard: 1x Band Saw Blade (B-40559), Hex Wrench (783202-0)

18V Brushless 1.3mm Offset Metal Shear**DJS131****BRUSHLESS**

Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	1.3mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	1.0mm
No load speed	0 - 3,000spm
Overall length	332mm
Skin weight	1.7kg
Weight (with battery)	2.3kg
Voltage	18V

- Designed for curved cuts and corrugated roofing in steel up to 1.3mm (18Ga)
- Cutting head is 360° rotatable with 12 stops for comfortable use
- Brushless motor provides increased power and cutting speed at 3,000rpm
- XPT provides advanced protection against dust and moisture
- Lock on button for comfortable operation during extended cutting

Standard: Belt Hook (346317-0), Hex Wrench (783215-1)

18V Brushless 2.0mm Straight Metal Shear

DJS200

BRUSHLESS

Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	2.0mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	1.6mm
No load speed	0 - 3,000spm
Overall length	345mm
Skin weight	1.9kg
Weight (with battery)	2.5kg
Voltage	18V


- Shear head for straight cuts in steel up to 2mm (14Ga) thick
- Cutting head is 360° rotatable with 12 stops for comfortable use
- Brushless motor provides increased power and cutting speed at 3,000rpm
- XPT provides advanced protection against dust and moisture
- Lock on trigger for comfortable operation during extended cutting

Standard: Belt Hook (346317-0), Hex Wrench (783215-1)

18V 1.3mm Metal Shear

DJS130



440 	Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	1.3mm
	Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	1.0mm
	Width of cut	5.5mm
	No load speed	2,800spm
	Overall length	350mm
	Skin weight	1.7kg
	Weight (with battery)	2.3kg
	Voltage	18V


- 4-pole motor delivering high power to weight ratio
- Max. cutting capacity of 1.3mm in mild steel with 400N/mm² strength
- High performance motor delivers 2,800spm no load speed
- Compact and light design for easy handling and high manoeuvrability

Standard: Belt Clip, Hex Wrench

18V 1.6mm Straight Shear

DJS161



430 	Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	1.6mm
	Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	1.2mm
	Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	2.5mm
	Minimum cutting radius	250mm
	Width of cut	5mm
	No load speed	4,300spm
	Overall length	362mm
	Skin weight	1.4kg
	Weight (with battery)	2.0kg
	Voltage	18V

- Straight design provides more control and high manoeuvrability
- Max. cutting capacity of 1.6mm in mild steel with 400N/mm² strength
- High performance motor delivers 4,300spm no load speed
- Anti-restart function prevents accidental start-up of tool

Standard: Hex Wrench (783201-2), Thickness Gauge (762013-6)

18V 1.0mm Straight Shear

DJS101



430

Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	1.0mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	0.7mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	2.5mm
Minimum cutting radius	30mm
Width of cut	5mm
No load speed	4,300spm
Overall length	364mm
Skin weight	1.4kg
Weight (with battery)	2.0kg
Voltage	18V

- Tight cutting radius of only 30mm
- Straight design provides more control and high manoeuvrability
- Max. cutting capacity of 1.0mm in mild steel with 400N/mm² strength
- High performance motor delivers 4,300spm no load speed
- Anti-restart function prevents accidental start-up of tool

Standard: Hex Wrench (783201-2)

18V 1.6mm Nibbler

DJN161



430

Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	1.6mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	1.2mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	2.5mm
Max. cutting radius	Inner Edge: 45mm Outer Edge: 50mm
No load speed	1,900spm
Overall length	313mm
Skin weight	1.6kg
Weight (with battery)	2.2kg
Voltage	18V

- Easy-to-operate slide type on/off switch with lock-on function
- Max. cutting capacity of 2.5mm in aluminium - 1.6mm in steel*
- Impressive 1,900spm no load speed
- Min. cutting radius of 45mm inside edge and 50mm outside edge

*Based on tensile strength of 200N/mm² aluminium and 400N/mm² steel

Standard: Punch (A-83951), Die (A-15051), Hex Wrench

18V Brushless 13mm Cement Shear

DJS800

BRUSHLESS

Max. cutting capacity	13mm
No load speed	0 - 3,000spm
Overall length	379mm
Skin weight	1.8kg
Weight (with battery)	2.5kg
Voltage	18V

- Shear head designed for cutting cement board up to 13mm thickness
- Cutting head is 360° rotatable with 12 stops for comfortable use
- Brushless motor provides increased power and cutting speed at 3,000rpm
- XPT provides advanced protection against dust and moisture

Standard: Belt Hook (346317-0), Hex Wrench (783215-1)

18V 16Ga Finishing Nailer

DBN600



Fastener length	25 - 64mm
Gauge	16Ga
Magazine capacity	110pcs
Overall length	296mm
Skin weight	3.2kg
Weight (with battery)	3.8kg
Voltage	18V

- Accepts 25 - 64mm length nails
- Rocker switch to select Sequential mode / Bump fire mode
- Electro-pneumatic motor for smooth performance
- Up to 1000+ shots on a fully charged 6.0Ah battery
- Anti-dry fire mechanism and easy to see slim nose

Standard: Safety Goggles, Belt Clip (324705-1)

18V 18Ga C1 Brad Nailer

DFN350



Fastener length	15 - 35mm
Gauge	18Ga
Magazine capacity	110pcs
Sound pressure level	81dB
Vibration	2.5m/s ²
Overall length	257mm
Skin weight	1.8kg
Weight (with battery)	2.4kg
Voltage	18V

- Ultra compact & lightweight at only 2.4kg in weight with a 6.0Ah
- Counterweight mechanism offsets rebound force for a high quality finish
- Spring drive motor delivers over 4,000 nails runtime on a 6.0Ah battery
- Depth driving adjustment for ideal sinking depth
- 110 nail magazine capacity with remaining nail window

Standard: Nose Adaptor (422464-2), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2), Belt Hook and Screw (346317-0) (251314-2)

18V C1 Brad Nailer

DBN500



440



Fastener length	15 - 50mm
Gauge	18Ga
Magazine capacity	110pcs
Overall length	294mm
Skin weight	2.9kg
Weight (with battery)	3.5kg
Voltage	18V

- Accepts 15 - 50mm length nails
- Rocker switch to select sequential mode/bump fire mode
- Powerful 460W* max. output motor for smooth performance
- Up to 2000+ shots on a fully charged 5.0Ah battery
- Anti-dry fire mechanism and easy-to-see slim nose

*Max output rating

Standard: Safety Goggles, Belt Clip (324705-1)

18V 23Ga Pin Nailer

DPT353



Fastener length	15 - 35mm
Gauge	23Ga
Magazine capacity	100pcs
Overall length	257mm
Skin weight	1.7kg
Weight (with battery)	2.3kg
Voltage	18V

- Accepts 15 - 35mm length nails
- Low reaction force mechanism for easier handling
- Powerful spring drive mechanism
- Up to 6400+ shots on a fully charged 5.0Ah battery
- Anti-dry fire mechanism and easy-to-see slim nose

Standard: Safety Goggles, Nose Adaptor (424955-9), Hex Wrench (783201-2), Belt Clip

18V Type 13 Stapler

DST112



Fastener length	7 - 10mm
Width	10mm
Gauge	0.5 x 0.7mm
Magazine capacity	150pcs
Overall length	235mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

- Accepts 7 - 10mm length staples
- Bump fire for firing multiple staples
- Powerful spring drive mechanism
- Machined aluminium magazine
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture

Standard: Belt Clip (346317-0), Safety Goggles

18V T50 Stapler

DST221



Fastener length	10 - 22mm
Width	10mm
Gauge	0.6 x 1.2mm
Magazine capacity	98pcs
Overall length	251mm
Skin weight	1.7kg
Weight (with battery)	2.3kg
Voltage	18V

- Accepts 10, 13, 16, 19, 22mm length staples
- Bump fire for firing multiple staples in a short time
- Powerful spring drive mechanism
- Machined aluminium magazine provides precision and durability
- High volume work capacity

Standard: Safety Goggles, Belt Clip (324705-1)

18V Drywall Cutter

DSD180



- 30mm plasterboard cutting depth
- Dust extraction ready housing
- Impressive 6,000 strokes per minute cutting speed
- Adjustable cutting depth
- Compact design at 1.9kg in weight with 6.0Ah battery

Standard: Drywall Blade x 1 (B-49703), Blade Cover (456632-5), Dust Box (197597-9), 3mm Hex Wrench (783201-2), Base Cover (456624-4), Hook (456628-6)

Max. cutting capacity in drywall	30mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood	15mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 6,000spm
Length of stroke	6mm
Overall length	263mm
Skin weight	1.3kg
Weight (with battery)	1.9kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless AWS Cut Out Tool

DCO181

BRUSHLESS

- Soft start for optimal control when starting a cut
- Compact and lightweight design with low vibration for all day use
- High power brushless motor with 32,000 rpm for rapid cutting
- Tool-less adjustable depth plate
- Compatible with Auto-start Wireless System*

*AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: Dust Extraction Adaptor (193449-2), Drywall Guide bit 3.18 Set (191G69-8), Wrench (781037-3)

Collet	3.18mm (1/8")
Stroke length of shoe plate	11.5 - 31mm
No load speed	30,000rpm
Overall length	313mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Cut-Out Tool

DCO180

430



Collet	3.18mm (1/8")
Stroke length of shoe plate	11.5 - 31mm
No load speed	30,000rpm
Overall length	313mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

- Quick depth adjustment without the need of a tool
- High work capacity, capable of cutting up to 44m on a 3.0Ah battery
- High rotation speed of 30,000rpm no load speed
- Anti-restart function prevents accidental start-up of tool
- Soft start for smooth control

Standard: 3.18mm Collet Cone, Drywall Guide, Drywall Tip

18V Brushless 1/3 Sheet Finishing Sander

DBO381

BRUSHLESS

- Electronic 3 stage speed adjustment for a flawless finish
- 2.0mm orbit diameter for efficient removal of work piece material
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) bluetooth connection with compatible vacuum*
- 185 x 92mm pad size with spring loaded paper clamp
- Ergonomic grip design for comfortable use single or double handed

*AWS receiver sold separately

Standard: Dust Box Assembly (135327-0), Punch Plate (51271-6), Abrasive Paper 93x228 #120 (A-31267), Battery Protector (422807-8)

Abrasive paper size	93 x 228mm
Pad size	93 x 185mm
Orbits per minute	4,000 / 8,000 / 12,000opm
Orbit diameter	2.0mm
Sanding strokes	8,000 / 16,000 / 24,000spm
Overall length	336mm
Skin weight	1.6kg
Weight (with battery)	2.2kg (BL1860B)
Voltage	18V

18V 1/4 Sheet Finishing Sander

DBO480



- Electronic 2 stage speed adjustment for a flawless finish
- 1.5mm orbit diameter for efficient removal of work piece material
- 2 interchangeable sanding pads, square & triangular
- Reduced vibration in loaded operation for comfortable use
- Ergonomic grip design for comfortable use single handed

Standard: Square Plate (191Y24-8), Triangle Plate (191Y22-2), Dust Box (135246-0), Paper Dust Bag (194746-9), Abrasive Paper (192352-4), Abrasive Paper (192655-6), Punch Plate (450066-4)

Abrasive paper size	Hook & Loop Type: 114 x 102mm
	Clamp Type: 140 x 114mm
Pad size	112 x 102mm
Orbits per minute	11,000 / 14,000opm
Orbit diameter	1.5mm
Sanding strokes	22,000 / 28,000spm
Overall length	171mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg (BL1860B)
Voltage	18V

18V Random Orbital Sander

DBO180



- Push button control with on/off and high/medium/low speeds
- Compact design with lower centre of gravity for easier handling
- High orbital speed up to 11,000opm with 2.8mm orbit diameter
- Pad brake prevents aggressive sanding on first contact
- Hook and loop paper fastening system

Standard: Abrasive Disc, Dust Box (135246-0)

Pad diameter	123mm
Abrasive paper diameter	125mm
Orbits per minute	7,000opm 9,500opm 11,000opm
Orbit diameter	2.8mm
Sanding strokes	14,000spm 19,000spm 22,000spm
Overall length	175mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 9mm Belt Sander

DBS180

BRUSHLESS

- Belt arm pivots 160° for comfortable use in a variety of applications
- Variable speed dial adjusts belt speed for sanding various materials
- Brushless motor provides 1,700rpm for efficient material removal
- Adjustable LED light angle to match the belt arm direction
- Electric belt brake rapidly stops belt once trigger is released

Standard: Abrasive Belt (A-34469), Grip Base (140W02-3), Grip 36 (144163-3)

Belt width	9mm Standard 6mm & 13mm Optional Accessories
Belt size	9 x 533mm
Belt speed	600 - 1,700m/min
Overall length	500mm
Skin weight	1.5kg
Weight (with battery)	2.1kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless AWS 225mm Drywall Sander

DSL801

BRUSHLESS

- Telescopic pipe with easy adjustment between 1,100mm -1,520mm
- Compatible with Auto-start Wireless System* for on demand dust extraction
- Variable speed dial with between 1,000-1,800rpm no load speed
- Constant speed control provides consistent speed for a smooth finish

*AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: Abrasive paper disc 225mm #120 (B-68404), Hex wrench (783217-7), Tool bag (195638-5), Inner Tray (835B53-0)

Pad diameter	210mm
Abrasive paper diameter	225mm
No load speed	1,000 - 1,800rpm
Sound pressure level	75dB(A)
Vibration	2.5m/s ²
Overall length	1,100 - 1,520mm
Skin weight	5.1kg
Weight (with battery)	5.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 150mm (6") Random Orbit Polisher

DPO600

BRUSHLESS

- Dual mode: random orbit with forced rotation / random orbit
- Elastomer bumper on gear housing for work piece protection
- Brushless motor provides 0 - 6,800opm with a 5.5mm orbit diameter
- Variable speed control via trigger and pre-set dial
- Constant speed control and soft start for smooth operation

Standard: Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Side Grip (44163-3)

Pad size	150mm (6")
Orbit diameter	5.5mm
Orbits per minute	High: 0 - 6,800 min Low: 0 - 5,200 min
Noise	83dB(A)
Vibration	10m/s ²
Overall length	530mm
Skin weight	3.0kg
Weight (with battery)	3.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Sander Polisher

DPV300

BRUSHLESS

- Large capacity of 80mm for polishing and 50mm for sanding
- Compact design for comfortable use in narrow work spaces
- 2 speed selection for both polishing and sanding applications
- XPT technology enhanced protection against dust & moisture

Standard: Side grip (140X75-2), Sponge pad set (191N90-9),
Sponge pad set (191N91-7), Wool pad (191N92-5), 50mm backing pad (743124-6),
75mm backing pad (743125-4), Adaptor (743126-2)

Pad size	Twist on Style: 50mm Hook & Loop: 75mm
No load speed	For polishing: 0 - 2,800rpm For Sanding: 0 - 9,500rpm
Noise	73dB(A)
Vibration	2.5m/s ²
Overall length	160mm
Skin weight	1.0kg
Weight (with battery)	1.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V Vacuum Pump

DVP181



- Oil-sealed rotary vane vacuum pump
- Long run time of 60 minutes with 2 fully charged 6.0Ah
- Up to 3Pa (22.5 micron) ultimate vacuum and 113L/min flow rate
- Powered by a single 18V battery there are dual battery terminals for increased runtime

Standard: Vacuum Pump Oil (AS0VP083MK), 5/16" Female x 1/4" Male Adaptor
(AS0Y06110K), Plastic Case (821822-3)

Compression type	Dual stage, Oil sealed
Flow rate	113L/min
Ultimate vacuum	3Pa (22.5 micron)
Motor speed	3,200rpm
Oil capacity	300mL
Inlet port	5/16" / 3/8"
Overall length	383mm
Skin weight	7.0kg
Weight (with battery)	8.2kg (2x BL1860B)
Voltage	18V

18V Vacuum Pump

DVP180



- Single stage oil rotary type vacuum
- Long run time of 50 minutes with a fully charged 5.0Ah
- Up to 20Pa (150 micron) ultimate vacuum and 50L/min flow rate
- Built-in mesh filter prevents oil from scattering from exhaust port
- Drain port with valve allows for easy change of oil

Standard: Pump Oil 150mL (AS00VP050M), 5/16" Female x 1/4"
Male Adaptor (AS0Y06110K)

Compression type	Oil rotary, Single stage
Flow rate	50L/min
Ultimate vacuum	20Pa (150 micron)
Motor speed	3,840rpm
Oil capacity	115mL
Inlet port	(5/16")
Overall length	265mm
Skin weight	2.9kg
Weight (with battery)	3.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Grease Gun

DGP180BK



- Automatic pressure switching function maintains steady flow rate regardless of pressure
- 1,200mm flexible hose length for access to hard to reach places
- Maximum 10,000psi discharge pressure, 295mL/min discharge rate
- Variable speed trigger for control over grease flow rate
- LED job light with manual on and off switch

Standard: Shoulder Belt (166094-6), Carry Case (821840-1)

Operating pressure	10,000psi (69MPa)
Barrel capacity	450g cartridge
Flow rate	Low: 145ml/min High: 290ml/min
Overall length	440mm
Skin weight	5.2kg
Weight (with battery)	5.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V 600ml Caulking Gun

DCG180B



- Variable speed control by trigger and dial
- Anti-drip function stops excess sealant from oozing out
- 0 - 28mm per second no load pushing speed
- 360° rotating sealant holder
- Compact and lightweight design

Standard: Holder, Piston

Cartridge size	600mm
Max. pushing force	5,000N
Compatible sealant size	ø 51.0 x 215mm
Compatible sealant type	Cartridge, Sausage pack, Bulk sealant
No load speed	0 - 28mm/sec
Overall length	538mm
Skin weight	2.1kg
Weight (with battery)	2.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Caulking Gun

DCG180



- Variable speed control by trigger and dial
- Anti-drip function stops excess sealant from oozing out
- 0 - 28mm per second no load pushing speed

Standard: Holder, Piston

Cartridge size	300mm
Max. pushing force	5,000N
Compatible sealant size	ø 51.0 x 215mm
Compatible sealant type	Cartridge
No load speed	0 - 28mm/sec
Overall length	404mm
Skin weight	2.1kg
Weight (with battery)	2.7kg
Voltage	18V

18Vx2 Brushless Upright Vacuum

DVC560

**18Vx2 LXT + 100V 30V
BRUSHLESS**


- 4 stage brush height adjustment to suit a range of floor types
- Tool free brush change for easy maintenance
- Brushless 18Vx2 technology to rival AC performance
- 5L dust capacity with HEPA filter for 99.97% filtration
- Removable hand wand for detail cleaning on the go

Standard: Sash Nozzle (191D65-8), Round Brush (191D67-4)

Max. sealed suction	12kPa
Max. air volume (m³/min)	1.9m³/min
Max. air volume (L/s)	31
Tank capacity	5L
Suction power	Max: 85W High: 50W Normal: 25W
Continuous Runtime (Max) 6.0Ah	30 minutes
Overall length	1146mm
Skin weight	7.8kg
Weight (with battery)	9.0kg
Voltage	18Vx2 (36V)

18Vx2 Brushless AWS Dust Extraction Vacuum

DVC157LX2

**18Vx2 LXT + 100V 30V
BRUSHLESS
AWS**
Auto-Start Wireless System


- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction
- 3 stage HEPA filtration system for 99.97% filtration rate
- Powerful max sealed suction of 11kPa for high efficiency extraction
- Variable suction control dial for optimum suction and runtime
- On board storage for pipes and accessories

Standard: Plastic Tub Liner 10pk (195432-5), Front Cuff 22 (195547-8), Joint Cuff 22-38 (195548-6), 38mm Hose x 2.5m (195434-1), 28mm Hose x 3.5m (195433-3), Floor Nozzle (195551-7), Straight Pipe (192563-1), Bent Pipe (192562-3), Crevice Nozzle (410306-2)

Max. sealed suction	11kPa
Max. air volume (m³/min)	2.1m³/min
Max. air volume (L/s)	35L/s
Tank capacity	15L
Suction power	105W
Continuous Runtime (Max) 6.0Ah	40 minutes
Overall length	421mm
Skin weight	7.3kg
Weight (with battery)	8.5kg
Voltage	18Vx2 (36V)

18Vx2 Brushless Wet/Dry Dust Extraction Vacuum

DVC155LX4

**18Vx2 LXT + 100V 30V
BRUSHLESS**


- Powered by two 18V LXT batteries for high suction performance
- Up to 40 minutes continuous runtime on high with 2x BL1860B
- Powerful max sealed suction of 11kPa for high efficiency extraction
- Variable suction control dial for optimum suction and runtime
- On board storage for pipes and accessories

Standard: Hose complete (195434-1), Nozzle assembly (122512-4), Straight pipe (192563-1), Bending pipe (192562-3), Corner nozzle (410306-2), Plastic Tub Liner 10pk (195432-5)

Max. sealed suction	11kPa
Max. air volume (m³/min)	2.1m³/min
Max. air volume (L/s)	35
Tank capacity	Dry: 15L Wet: 12L
Suction power	105W
Continuous Runtime (Max) 6.0Ah	40 minutes
Overall length	421mm
Skin weight	6.6kg
Weight (with battery)	7.8kg
Voltage	18Vx2 (36V)

18Vx2 Wet/Dry Dust Extraction Vacuum

DVC150L

18Vx2 18V • 18V • 36V



- Powered by either two 18V LXT batteries or 240V AC power
- Up to 36 minutes continuous runtime on high with 2x BL1860B
- Powerful suction up to 24kPa (AC power) or 9.0kPa (18Vx2)
- Variable suction control dial for optimum suction control
- On board storage for pipes and accessories

Standard: Hose complete (195434-1), Nozzle assembly (122512-4), Straight pipe (192563-1), Bending pipe (192562-3), Corner nozzle (410306-2), Plastic Tub Liner 10pk (195432-5)

Max. sealed suction	AC: 24kPa / DC: 9kPa
Max. air volume (m³/min)	AC: 3.6m³/min DC: 2.1m³/min
Max. air volume (L/s)	AC: 60L/s / DC: 35L/s
Tank capacity	Dry: 15L / Wet: 12L
Suction power	AC: 320W DC: 70-25W
Continuous Runtime (Max) 6.0Ah	36 minutes
Overall length	421mm
Skin weight	8.4kg
Weight (with battery)	9.6kg
Voltage	AC or 18Vx2 (36V)

18V Brushless Wet/Dry Dust Extraction Vacuum

DVC750LX1

BRUSHLESS

- 2 Stage power selection for optimum suction performance
- 7.5L Tank capacity with HEPA filter
- 6.7kPa Max sealed air suction
- Compact and lightweight at 4.3kg with battery
- Up to 35 minutes runtime on high power selection

Standard: Hose (140G04-3), Crevice Nozzle (458891-7), Flat Nozzle (458919-1), Shoulder Strap (199486-4)

Max. sealed suction	6.7kPa
Max. air volume	1.8 m³/min
Tank capacity	7.5L
Suction power	55W
Overall length	418mm
Skin weight	3.7kg
Weight (with battery)	4.3kg
Voltage	18V

18Vx2 Brushless AWS Backpack Vacuum

DVC665XU

18Vx2 18V • 18V • 36V
BRUSHLESS
AWS
Auto-Start Wireless System


- Auto-start Wireless System(AWS) for on demand dust extraction
- 2 Stage power selection for optimum suction performance
- Powerful 30L/s Max air volume (1.8m³/min)
- Up to 40 minutes run time on Max with two 6.0Ah batteries
- 6L Dust capacity with HEPA filter

Standard: Hose Complete (A-34235), Hose Band (166116-2), Front Cuff 22 (417765-1), Joint Cuff 22-38 (195548-6), Wireless Unit Set (198901-5), Reusable Dust Bag, Disposable Dust Bag

Max. sealed suction	11kPa
Max. air volume	1.8m³/min
Max. air volume	30 (L/s)
Tank capacity	6L
Suction power	High 85W Normal 45W
Continuous Runtime (Max) 6.0Ah	40 minutes
Overall length	523mm
Skin weight	5.2kg
Weight (with battery)	6.4kg
Voltage	18Vx2 (36V)

18Vx2 Brushless AWS Backpack Vacuum

DVC265



- 2 Stage power selection for optimum suction performance
- Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) for on demand dust extraction**
- 30 L/s Max air volume (1.8m³/min)
- Up to 40 minutes run time on high with two 5.0Ah batteries
- 2L Dust capacity with HEPA filter

**AWS receiver included with select models

Standard: Hose Complete (A-34235), Hose Band (166116-2), Filter Bag Set 10pcs (197902-0), Front Cuff 22 (417765-1), Front Cuff 24 (424379-9), Wireless Unit Set (198901-5)

Max. sealed suction	11kPa
Max. air volume (m³/min)	1.8 m³/min
Max. air volume (L/s)	30 L/s
Tank capacity	2L
Suction power	High: 85W Low: 45W
Overall length	230mm
Skin weight	3.2kg
Weight (with battery)	4.4kg
Voltage	18Vx2 (36V)

18Vx2 Brushless Backpack Vacuum

DVC660X1



- 5.5L collection capacity with reusable filter bag
- HEPA filter with 99.97% filtration rate
- Powerful max air volume of 36L/s for heavy duty applications
- Up to 40 minutes run time on high with two 6.0Ah batteries
- 2 piece aluminium wand with low profile floor nozzle

Standard: Hose Complete (199453-9), Aluminium Pipe 1(140K01-3), Aluminium Pipe 2(327324-2), Low Profile Floor Tool, Reusable Dust Bag

Max. sealed suction	11kPa
Max. air volume	2.2m³/min
Max. air volume	36L/s
Tank capacity	6L
Suction power	Max: 95W High 50W Normal 25W
Continuous Runtime (Max) 6.0Ah	40 minutes
Overall length	523mm
Skin weight	5.5kg
Weight (with battery)	6.7kg
Voltage	18Vx2 (36V)

18Vx2 Brushless Backpack Vacuum

DVC261X13



- Lightest cordless backpack vacuum at 4.5kg including batteries*
- HEPA filter for 99.97% filtration with 1.5L reusable dust bag
- Powerful max air volume of 36L/s for heavy duty applications
- Market leading 40 minute runtime on max suction*
- Adjustable aluminium telescopic wand with compact floor tool

*BL1860B x 2

Standard: Hose Complete (199453-9), Telescopic Pipe (140G19-0), Floor Tool (123486-2), Reusable Filter Bag (197898-5)

Max. sealed suction	11kPa
Max. air volume (m³/min)	2.2 m³/min
Max. air volume (L/s)	36 L/s
Tank capacity	1.5L
Suction power	Max: 95W High: 50W Normal: 25W
Overall length	230mm
Skin weight	3.3kg
Weight (with battery)	4.5kg
Voltage	18Vx2 (36V)

18V Brushless Robotic Vacuum Cleaner

DRC300

BRUSHLESS

- Mapping function for efficient cleaning
- 3L dust collection with HEPA filtration
- Capable of cleaning up to 600m² on single set of batteries
- Scheduled cleaning to maximise convenience
- Toolless brush maintenance and replacement

Standard: Side Brush Assembly (191P28-6), Remote Control

Tank capacity	3L
Continuous runtime	240 minutes
Max. cleaning area	600m ²
Running speed	1.08km/h
Overall length	500mm
Skin weight	8.8kg
Weight (with battery)	10kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Robotic Vacuum Cleaner

DRC200

BRUSHLESS

- Capable of cleaning up to 500m² with a 2.5L dust capacity
- Powered by either single 18V or dual 18V LXT batteries
- Delayed start, boundary sensor, cliff sensor and alert tones
- Automatic cleaning to collect dust and debris
- Remote control with locator button

Standard: Wireless Remote Control, 4 x Side Brushes (SH00000065), Boundary Tape (SH00000240)

Tank capacity	2.5L
Max. cleaning area	500m ²
Running speed	1.08km/h
Overall length	460mm
Skin weight	6.6kg
Weight (with battery)	7.8kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)



DVC265



DRC300

18V Brushless Stick Vacuum

DCL286WX1

BRUSHLESS

- Cyclonic filtration for reduced maintenance and ease of disposal
- Lightweight at only 1.8kg with BL1860B
- Max sealed suction of 18kPa
- HEPA filter provides high filtration rate of 99.97%
- 4 stage push button for optimal runtime & suction control

Standard: Floor Nozzle (127825-8), Sash Nozzle (198919-6), Nozzle Holder (198919-6), Pipe (459353-8)

Max. sealed suction	18kPa
Max. air volume (m³/min)	1m³/min
Tank capacity	440mL
Suction power	100W, 60W, 35W, 15W
Continuous runtime (Max) 6.0Ah	16 minutes
Overall length	1,106mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Stick Vacuum

DCL284WX1

BRUSHLESS

- Weighs only 1.6kg with battery for high efficiency and ease of use
- HEPA filter provides high filtration rate of 99.97%
- High performance 125W max suction power
- 4 stage push button for optimal runtime & suction control
- 730mL Capsule collection capacity

Standard: Floor Nozzle (127825-8), Sash Nozzle (451240-7), Pipe (459353-8), Sash Nozzle Holder (459354-6)

Max. sealed suction	18kPa
Max. air volume (m³/min)	1.2m³/min
Tank capacity	730mL
Suction power	125W, 75W, 40W, 20W
Continuous runtime (Max) 6.0Ah	16 minutes
Overall length	1,066mm
Skin weight	1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Stick Vacuum

DCL283BX1

BRUSHLESS

- Weighs only 1.6kg with battery for high efficiency and ease of use
- HEPA filter provides high filtration rate of 99.97%
- High performance 17.5kPa max sealed suction
- Easy operation with trigger or slide lock on switch
- 730mL Capsule collection capacity

Standard: Floor Nozzle (127828-2), Sash Nozzle (456586-6), Pipe (458942-6), Sash Nozzle Holder (459038-6)

Max. sealed suction	17.5kPa
Max. air volume (m³/min)	1.1m³/min
Tank capacity	730mL
Suction power	90W
Continuous runtime (Max) 6.0Ah	20 minutes
Overall length	1,066mm
Skin weight	1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Stick Vacuum

DCL285F

BRUSHLESS

- Weighs only 1.7kg with battery for high efficiency and ease of use
- Disposal via reuseable cloth dust bag or disposable paper bags
- High performance 125W max suction power
- 3 stage push button for optimal runtime & suction control
- Highly manoeuvrable floor tool

Standard: Floor Nozzle (127827-4), Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Pipe (459356-2), Sash Nozzle Holder (459355-4), Paper Filter Set (194566-1)

Max. sealed suction	18kPa
Max. air volume (m³/min)	1.2m³/min
Tank capacity	500mL
Suction power	125W, 75W, 40W, 20W
Continuous runtime (Max) 6.0Ah	16 minutes
Overall length	1,066mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Stick Vacuum

DCL181FWX



- Push button control with on/off and high/low
- 650mL transparent dust container with high performance filter
- High performance 5.3kpa* sealed suction
- Lightweight at just 1.4kg

*Average over 2 min with full charge 18V battery and standard filter

Standard: T-Nozzle (122859-6), Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Extension Pipe (451244-9), Sash Nozzle Holder (451245-7), Filter (455176-2)

Max. sealed suction	5.3kPa
Max. air volume	1.4m³/min
Tank capacity	650mL
Suction power	Hi: 30W Lo: 11W
Overall length	481mm
Skin weight	0.8kg
Weight (with battery)	1.4kg
Voltage	18V



DCL286WX1



DCL283BX1

18V Stick Vacuum

DCL182



- Push button control with on/off and high/low
- 500mL reusable cloth dust bag
- High performance 5.4kpa* sealed suction performance
- Lightweight at just 1.3kg
- Accepts disposable dust bag

*Average over 2 min with full charge 18V battery and standard filter

Standard: T-Nozzle (122859-6), Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Extension Pipe (451244-9), Sash Nozzle Holder (451245-7), Paper Dust Bag x 5 (192632-8), Cloth Dust Bag (166084-9)

Max. sealed suction	5.4kPa
Max. air volume	1m³/min
Tank capacity	500mL
Suction power	Hi: 30W Lo: 11W
Overall length	481mm
Skin weight	0.7kg
Weight (with battery)	1.3kg
Voltage	18V

18V Stick Vacuum

DCL180B



- On/off trigger switch
- 650mL transparent dust container with high performance filter
- 4.2kpa* sealed suction performance
- Lightweight at just 1.2kg

*Average over 2 min with full charge 18V battery and standard filter

Standard: Nozzle Assembly (122859-6) Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Pipe (45244-9), Sash Nozzle Holder (451245-7), Filter (443060-3), Pre-filter (451208-3)

Max. sealed suction	4.2kPa
Max. air volume	1.3m³/min
Tank capacity	650mL
Suction power	30W
Overall length	476mm
Skin weight	0.6kg
Weight (with battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	18V

18V Stick Vacuum

DCL180



- On/off trigger switch
- 650mL dust container with fleece filter
- 4.2kpa* of sealed suction performance
- Lightweight at just 1.2kg

*Average over 2 min with full charge 18V battery and standard filter

Standard: Nozzle Assembly (122859-6) Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Pipe (45244-9), Sash Nozzle Holder (451245-7), Filter (443060-3), Pre-filter (451208-3)

Max. sealed suction	4.2kPa
Max. air volume	1.3m³/min
Tank capacity	650mL
Suction power	30W
Overall length	476mm
Skin weight	0.6kg
Weight (with battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	18V

18V Vacuum Cleaner

DCL184



- Push button switch with 3 stage power selection
- 2 functions in one, convertible into blower
- 5.4kPa max sealed suction performance
- Max 500mL tank capacity
- Range of attachments for detailed cleaning

Standard: Shoulder strap (162544-9), Seat nozzle (140H95-0), Mat nozzle (459056-4), Soft brush 360 complete (140H94-2), Rubber nozzle (422437-5), Blower attachment (140J64-3), Cloth dust bag (166084-9), Paper dust bag 5pcs (194566-1)

Max. sealed suction	5.4kPa
Max. air volume (m³/min)	1.4m³/min
Tank capacity	500mL
Suction power	Max: 38W High: 23W Normal: 5W
Continuous Runtime (Max) 6.0Ah	40 minutes
Overall length	365mm
Skin weight	1.6kg
Weight (with battery)	2.2kg
Voltage	18V

18V Blower

DUB185



- Increased air volume with 3.2m³/min
- 3 stage air volume settings & variable speed trigger for maximum control
- Wind speeds of up to 352km/h for higher blowing efficiency
- Ultra lightweight at just 2.1kg

Standard: Nozzle Assembly (123245-4)

Max. air volume	3.2m³/min
Max. air velocity	352km/h
Blowing force	3.1N
No load speed	0 - 18,000rpm
Overall length	517mm
Skin weight	1.5kg
Weight (with battery)	2.1kg
Voltage	18V



DCL184



DUB185

18V Brushless Dust Blower**DAS180****BRUSHLESS**

- Maximum air velocity up to 200m/s wind speeds
- 4 stage electronic speed control to suit a variety of applications
- Continuous runtime up to 55mins on low with optional 6.0Ah battery
- Tool-less nozzle change with nozzles available for a variety of applications

Standard: Wide Range Nozzle (191X19-5), Confined Space Nozzle (191X11-1),
Dusting Nozzle (191X13-7), Anchor Nozzle (191X15-3), Pinch Valve Nozzle (191X17-9)
Accessory Bag (831304-7)

Max. air volume	1.1m³/min
Max. air velocity	200m/sec
Blowing force	2.8N
Max. sealed suction	10.3kPa
Overall length	179mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg (BL1860B)
Voltage	18V

18V Dry Vacuum**DVC350**

- 2 functions in one; convertible into blower
- Large 3L dust bag capacity
- 5.5kPa max. sealed air suction
- Convenient for use with Makita mobile tools

Standard: Nozzle Assembly (132025-7), Dust Bag Assembly (122918-6),
Hose Complete (140456-6), Front Cuff 38 (417766-9), Shoulder Belt (166094-6)

Max. sealed suction	5.5kPa
Max. air volume	3.4m³/min
Tank capacity	3.0L
Suction power	Hi: 50W Lo: 15W
Overall length	273mm
Skin weight	1.6kg
Weight (with battery)	2.2kg
Voltage	18V

**DAS180****DVC350**

18V Heat Gun

DHG181



- Temperature control dial with a maximum temperature of 550°C
- 2 stage air volume, high producing 200L/min and low 120L/min
- Lock on trigger switch for easy hands-free operation
- Quick release nozzles, eject hot nozzles without handling hot parts
- Standard nozzles: Glass Protection, Wide Slot, Reflector, and Reduction Nozzles

Standard: Reduction Nozzle (PR00000031), Reflector Nozzle (PR00000030), Wide Slot Nozzle (PR00000029), Glass Protection Nozzle (PR00000028), Plastic Case (PR00000404)

Air temperature	150 - 550°C
Air volume	Mode 1: 120L/min Mode 2: 200L/min
Overall length	173mm
Skin weight	0.8kg
Weight (with battery)	1.4kg (BL1860B)
Voltage	18V

18V Surface Scanner

DWD181



- Detects a variety of embedded objects such as: metal, wood, plastic up to 180mm deep
- Selectable base material modes: dry concrete, wet concrete, wall partitions and hollow block
- Simplified user interface displays center and depth of embedded objects

Standard: Makpac Case Type 2 (821550-0)

Maximum detection depth	Metal in concrete:
	180mm
	PVC in concrete:
	120mm
	Stud in plasterboard:
	25mm
Detection accuracy	±5mm
Detectable distance between two adjacent objects	40mm
Runtime (BL1860B)	28hours
Overall length	306mm
Skin weight	1.0kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V



DHG181



DWD181

18V 330mm (13") Jobsite Fan

DCF301



Fan diameter	330mm (13")
Max. wind velocity	240m/min
Max. air volume	21m³/min
Overall length	602mm
Skin weight	3.8kg
Weight (with battery)	4.5kg (BL1860B)
Voltage	18V / AC

- Automatic oscillating fan increases airflow dispersion
- Automatic off timer adjustable in 3 stages, 4, 2 or 1 hour
- 240m/min maximum air speed with 3 wind speed settings
- Off timer function with 1, 2 and 4 hour settings
- Quiet running noise level of only 52dB due to redesigned fan blades

Standard: AC Adaptor (TE00000620)

18V 235mm (9-1/4") Jobsite Fan

DCF203



Fan diameter	235mm (9 - 1/4")
Max. wind velocity	190m/min
Max. air volume	8.2m³/min
Overall length	333mm
Skin weight	1.9kg
Weight (with battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	18V

- Automatic oscillating fan increases airflow dispersion
- Powered by either 18V Li-ion batteries or AC power
- 190m/min maximum air speed with 3 wind speed settings
High / Medium / Low
- Off timer function with 1, 2 and 4 hour settings
- Quiet running noise level of only 53dB due to redesigned fan blades

Standard: AC Adaptor (TEB0000005)

18V 180mm (7-1/8") Jobsite Fan

DCF102



Fan diameter	180mm (7-1/8")
Max. wind velocity	180m/min
Max. air volume	4.6m³/min
Overall length	263mm
Skin weight	1.4kg
Weight (with battery)	2.0kg
Voltage	18V

- Power using 18V Li-Ion batteries or AC Power
- Adjustable tilt up 90° and down 45°
- 180m/min maximum wind speed
- Compact design for confined or smaller spaces

Digital Bluetooth Jobsite Charger Radio

DMR301


- Charges 18V and 12V Max batteries when connected to AC power
- Digital & FM radio with Bluetooth for streaming audio
- 2 x large 89mm speakers provide 3.5W* x 2 high quality audio
- Compact design with IP64 rating ideal for jobsite conditions
- USB port 2.4A for charging mobile devices

*Practical max output when powered by a 18V battery
Standard: AC Adaptor

Continuous runtime	6.0Ah - 24.7hrs
Frequency band	FM: 87.5 - 108MHz DAB+
Bluetooth range	Max. 30m Optimum 10m
Overall length	268mm
Skin weight	5.9kg
Weight (with battery)	6.6kg (BL1860B)
Voltage	18V, 12V Max or AC Power

Portable Bluetooth Speaker

DMR203


- Group chain allows link up to 10 speakers for ultimate wireless sound
- Highly durable housing design with IP65 rating against dust and water
- 101mm woofer and 36mm tweeter deliver 10W* of high quality audio
- Powered by either 18V, 12V Max or AC power

*Practical max output when powered by a 18V battery
Standard: AC Adaptor (SE00000503)

Continuous runtime (6.0Ah)	Bluetooth: 32hrs AUX In: 35hrs 12Vmax: 3.5W 14.4V: 6W 18V: 10W AC: 3.5W
Practical max. output	Max. 30m Optimum 10m
Bluetooth range	217mm
Overall length	2.7kg
Skin weight	3.4kg
Weight (with battery)	12V/18V
Voltage	


DMR301

DMR203

Portable Bluetooth Speaker

DMR200



- Ultra compact with IP64 rating ideal for jobsite conditions
- Bluetooth for streaming audio
- 100mm woofer and 36mm tweeter deliver 10W of high quality audio
- Compatible with 18V and 12V max. battery platforms

*Practical max output when powered by a 18V battery
Standard: AC Adaptor (SE00000503)

Continuous runtime (6.0Ah)	39hrs
Practical max. output	12V: 3.5W 18V: 10W
Overall length	211mm
Skin weight	2.7kg
Weight (with battery)	3.3kg
Voltage	12V - 18V

18V Bluetooth Digital Radio Lantern

DMR056



- Audio Modes: Digital Radio, Bluetooth & FM radio frequency
- High brightness lantern with 4 light modes Full 360° / 270° / Flashlight / Strobe
- Colour temperature switching between daylight and warm light
- USB port for mobile device charging
- Runtime up to 14 hours running radio and lantern with an optional 6.0Ah battery (BL1860B)

Standard: Strap with Hook (SE00001178)

Continuous runtime	Radio & 360° Lantern 6.0Ah: 14hours 5.0Ah: 12 hours
Frequency band	DAB+ FM: 87.5 - 108MHz
Bluetooth range	Max. 30m Optimum 10m
Overall length	289mm (BL1860B)
Skin weight	1.0kg
Weight (with battery)	1.6kg (BL1860B)
Voltage	18V, 12V Max or AC Power

18V Flashlight Radio

DMR050



- Large size front speaker produces high quality sound
- 6 position pivoting light head
- 180lm of brightness with 2.0W* speaker
- LCD digital display
- Push button controls

*Practical max output when powered by a 18V battery

Continuous runtime (3.0Ah)	Radio only: 25hrs Light only: 8.5hrs
Practical max. output	2.0W
Frequency band	AM: 520 - 1,710kHz FM: 87.5 - 108MHz
Overall length	263mm
Skin weight	0.7kg
Weight (with battery)	1.23kg
Voltage	18V

18V LED Long Distance Flashlight

DML812



- Long beam distance lights up objects 640 metres away
- 4 output modes; spot light, flood light, spot/flood and strobe
- High brightness neutral white LED's provide a maximum 1,250lm
- Continuous runtime up to 10hours with a 6.0Ah in spotlight mode

Standard: Strap Hook (GM00002239)

Continuous runtime (6.0Ah)	Spot Light: 10hrs Flood Light: 7.5hrs Spot & Flood: 6.0hrs
Luminous flux	Spot Light: 600lm Flood Light: 1,000lm Spot & Flood: 1,250lm
Illuminance (at 1m)	Spot Light: 71,000lx Flood Light: 520lx Spot & Flood: 51,000lx
Overall length	313mm
Skin weight	0.9kg
Weight (with battery)	1.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V LED Tower Light

DML814



- Foldable compact design for easy transport and storage
- 3 independently pivoting spot lights providing 3,000lm
- Telescopic head height from 1,250mm to 2,240mm
- IP55 rated for protection from dust and moisture
- Up to 10 hours of runtime in low with a 5.0Ah Battery and 3 hours in high

Standard: Tool Bag (TD00000001), Shoulder Strap (TD00000002)

Continuous runtime	5.0Ah High: 3.0hrs Medium: 5.5hrs Low: 10hrs
Luminous flux	High: 3,000lm Medium: 1,700lm Low: 900lm
Illuminance	at 1m from source High: 1,250lx Medium: 750lx Low: 400lx
Overall length	Folded: 1,000mm Fully Extended: 2,240mm
Skin weight	7.4kg
Weight (with battery)	8.1kg
Voltage	18V

18V High Brightness LED Work Light

DML809



- High brightness with a max. 10,000lm
- Powered by either 18V Li-ion batteries or AC power
- Increased runtime with 2x 18V terminals, up to 8.5 hours with 2x 6.0Ah batteries
- IP65 rated for protection against dust and moisture*
- 3 stage LED brightness switch

Continuous runtime (2x 6.0Ah)	High: 1.7hrs, Medium: 4.5hrs, Low: 8.5hrs
Luminous flux	High: 10,000lm Medium: 4,000lm Low: 2,000lm
Illuminance (at 1m)	High: 3,800lx Medium: 1,500lx Low: 800lx
Overall length	249mm
Skin weight	5.8kg
Weight (with battery)	7.0kg
Voltage	18V / AC

*Only when being used with 18V batteries not AC power

Standard: AC Cord (GM00002123)

18V LED Work Light

DML811



- Max. 3,000lm LED brightness
- Powered by either 18V Li-ion batteries or AC power
- Continuous runtime of up to 13 hours with a 6.0Ah battery
- IP65 rated for protection against dust and moisture*
- 3 stage LED brightness switch

* Only when being used with 18V batteries not AC power
Standard: AC Cord (GM00002123)

Continuous runtime (6.0Ah)	High: 3 hrs Medium: 7hrs Low: 13hrs
Luminous flux	High: 3,000lm Medium: 1,500lm Low: 750lm
Illuminance (at 1m)	High: 1,800lx Medium: 800lx Low: 350lx
Overall length	249mm
Skin weight	4.1kg
Weight (with battery)	4.8kg
Voltage	18V / AC

18V LED Work Light

DML805



- Powered by either 18V LXT battery or 240V AC power
- Up to 17hrs runtime on a 5.0Ah battery
- 20 Bright white LEDs producing high output of 750lm
- Low battery capacity warning function
- Can be mounted to tripod or vice available as optional accessory

Standard: None

Continuous runtime (5.0Ah)	Hi: 8.5hrs Lo: 17hrs
Lumens	750lm
Overall length	214mm
Skin weight	2.0kg
Weight (with battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	18V / AC

18V LED Jobsite Torch

DML807



- 360° illumination with 20 bright white LED's
- Up to 28hrs runtime on a 6.0Ah battery
- 1 x 2W LED produces 710lm of brightness
- USB output port, able to charge mobile devices with 2.1Ah max.
- 3-stage LED brightness switch: full, half or single LED

Standard: None

Continuous runtime (6.0Ah)	Hi: 14hrs Lo: 28hrs
Lumens	710lm
Overall length	361mm
Skin weight	0.4kg
Weight (with battery)	1.0kg
Voltage	18V

18V LED Compact Flashlight

DML817



- Compact design for use in small spaces
- Dual direction lighting both horizontal and vertical
- USB output for charging mobile devices
- Two stage lighting output high: 300lm and low: 150lm
- Continuous runtime up to 28 hours in high with optional 6.0Ah battery

Standard: Lamp Shade (GM00002457)

Continuous runtime	28 hours (at 300lm) 49 hours (at 150lm) (6.0Ah BL1860B)
Luminous flux	Up & Side: 300lm Side only: 150lm Up only: 150lm
Illuminance (at 50cm)	Up & Side: 240lx Side only: 190lx Up only: 190lx
Overall length	107mm
Skin weight	0.21kg
Weight (with battery)	0.81kg (BL1860B)
Voltage	18V

18V LED Rotating Flashlight

DML816



- Flashlight head folds up and down plus rotates left to right for multiple lighting angles
- High brightness white LED's provide 500Lm of brightness
- Metal hang hook swivels 360° and folds away for extra convenience
- 3 stage brightness settings delivers either full brightness (500Lm), medium (250Lm) or low (100Lm)
- Runtime of up to 17 hours in High when powered by optional 6.0Ah battery

Standard: Shoulder Hook Set (GM00001288)

Continuous runtime	High: 17hrs Medium: 34hrs Low: 75hrs
Luminous flux	High: 500lm Medium: 250lm Low: 100lm
Illuminance	High: 800lx Medium: 400lx Low: 180lx
Overall length	Folded: 267mm
Skin weight	0.41kg
Weight (with battery)	1.1kg
Voltage	18V

18V LED Flashlight

DML808



- Zoom function adjusts light range for wide or narrow sight
- 4.9W bright white LED
- 190lm of brightness
- Up to 32hrs runtime with a 6.0Ah battery
- Weighs only 1.1kg in weight with 6.0Ah battery

Standard: Hook & Band (GM00001289)

Continuous runtime	6.0Ah - 32 hours
Luminous flux	190lm
Illuminance	170 - 4,500lx
Overall length	297mm
Skin weight	0.43kg
Weight (with battery)	1.1kg
Voltage	18V

18V LED Jobsite Torch

DML802



Continuous runtime (3.0Ah)	13hrs
Lumens	160lm
Overall length	273mm
Skin weight	0.33kg
Weight (with battery)	0.93kg
Voltage	18V

- Ergonomic design
- Up to 13hrs on a 3.0Ah battery
- Single 3.2W LED produces 160lm brightness

Standard: Strap with Metal Hook

18V LED Torch

DML815



Continuous runtime	6.0Ah - 54hrs
Luminous flux	160lm
Illuminance (at 1m)	3,000lx
Overall length	272mm
Skin weight	0.3kg
Weight (with battery)	0.9kg
Voltage	18V

- 12 Position pivoting flashlight head swivels from 0 to 170 degrees
- 54hrs of continuous illumination/runtime on a 6.0Ah battery
- 4x 0.5W LEDs provide brightness of 160lm.

Standard: Strap Hook (GM00001289)

18V LED Headlamp

DML800



Continuous runtime (3.0Ah)	20hrs
Lumens	100lm
Overall length	151mm
Skin weight	0.26kg
Weight (with battery)	0.86kg
Voltage	18V

- 7 position pivoting flashlight head
- Up to 20hrs runtime using a 3.0Ah battery
- 1.6W single LED delivers up to 100lm of brightness
- Headlight is attachable to the battery holder to use as a lamp

Standard: Rubber Head Strap

18V LED Compact Flashlight

DML803



- Spring clip for attaching light to objects
- Up to 24hrs runtime using a 3.0Ah battery
- 2.4W high illuminance LED for up to 170lm of brightness
- Attach to battery holder for stationary lamp or waist belt lamp

Standard: None

Continuous runtime (3.0Ah)	Hi: 16hrs Lo: 24hrs
Lumens	170lm
Overall length	151mm
Skin weight	0.26kg
Weight (with battery)	0.86kg
Voltage	18V

18V LED Handheld Flashlight

DML186



- Adjustable hand strap with hook and loop fastener
- Up to 50hrs runtime using a 3.0Ah battery
- 6 x 0.08W high efficiency LED's produce up to 500lm
- Compact handheld design with adjustable strap

Standard: Carry Strap

Continuous runtime (3.0Ah)	50hrs
Lumens	100lm
Overall length	151mm
Skin weight	0.19kg
Weight (with battery)	0.79kg
Voltage	18V

18V Fan Jacket

DFJ201



- 3 speed fan provides high performance internal cooling
- 100% polyester is breathable, water-repellent, washable material
- Up to 12hrs runtime on high
- High visibility vest friendly
- Detachable fan for washing

Standard: 18V Battery Holder

Sizes	S, M
Modes	High, Med, Low + Turbo
USB port	2 x (3.0Ah)
Continuous runtime (5.0Ah)	High: 12hrs
Skin weight	0.66kg
Weight (with battery)	1.3kg
Voltage	18V

18V Dual Zone Fan Jacket

DFJ304



- 3 speed fan provides high performance internal cooling
- Durable water absorbing cotton that is machine washable*
- Up to 18hrs runtime on high using a 18V 6.0Ah battery
- Dual zone fans for maximum comfort
- 5 pockets for your convenience

*With weak current, fan units must be removed

Sizes	L, XL, 2XL
Modes	High, Med, Low + Turbo
Continuous runtime (6.0Ah)	High: 18.5hrs
Skin weight	0.15kg
Weight (with battery)	0.75kg
Voltage	18V

12V Max - 18V Coffee Maker

DCM501



- Powered by either 12V Max or 18V battery
- Brewing is easy with preground or paper pod coffee
- Continuous 300W brews a 160mL shot in approximately 5 minutes
- Dedicated sealed coffee cup

Standard: Measuring Spoon, Cup, Cup Cover

Tank capacity	240ml
Brewing time of 1 cup (120ml)	18V: approx: 5mins 12V Max: approx: 7mins
Overall length	243mm
Skin weight	1.4kg
Weight (with battery)	2.2kg
Voltage	12V Max / 18V

18Vx2 Kettle

DKT360

18Vx2 18V + 18V 36V



- 800mL water capacity
- Durable dual layer design insulates inside while keeping outside cool
- Tip over spill guard prevents hot water spill if kettle is knocked over
- Safety auto shut off with boil dry protection
- 8 minute boiling time at 23°C water temperature

Tank capacity	800mL
Boiling time	8 mins (23°C water) 9 mins (10°C water)
Runtime	1.7L (with 2x BL1860B)
Overall length	233mm
Skin weight	2.0kg
Weight (with battery)	3.4kg (2x BL1860B)
Voltage	18Vx2 (36V)

40V Max / 18V 50L Cooler & Warmer

CW002G



- Cooling temperatures between 10°C and -18°C and warming to 60°C
- Powered by 40V Max or 18V battery, 12V car charger or AC power
- Runtime: 24.5 hours with 2x 5.0Ah 40V Max batteries in cooling at 5°C
- Durable design with IPX4 water resistance
- 50L storage capacity, approx. 30x cans or 15x 2L bottles

Standard: 12V DC Automotive Charger (WL00000225), AC Charger (WL00000227)

Cooling capacity	-18°C to 10°C
Warming capacity	30-60°C
Internal capacity	50L
Water resistance	IPX4
Runtime (2x 40V Max 5.0Ah Batteries)	10 hours at -18°C 24.5 hours at 5°C 6 hours at 60°C
Cooling system	Compressor
Overall length	867mm
Skin weight	25.2kg
Weight (with battery)	27.8kg (2x BL4050F)
Voltage	40V Max XGT, 18V LXT, 12V Automotive & AC

40V Max / 18V 20L Cooler & Warmer

CW001G



- Cooling temperatures between 10°C and -18°C and warming to 60°C
- Powered by 40V Max or 18V battery, 12V car charger or AC power
- Runtime: 28 hours with 2x 5.0Ah 40V Max batteries in cooling at 5°C
- Durable design with IPX4 water resistance
- 20L storage capacity, approx. 30x cans or 15x 600mL bottles

Standard: 12V DC Automotive Charger (WL00000002), AC Charger (WL00000121) & Shoulder Belt (A-71093)

Cooling capacity	-18°C to 10°C
Warming capacity	60°C
Internal capacity	20L
Water resistance	IPX4
Runtime (2x 40V Max 5.0Ah Batteries)	10 hours at -18°C 28 hours at 5°C 8.5 hours at 60°C
Cooling system	Compressor
Overall length	663mm
Skin weight	13.5kg
Weight (with battery)	16.1kg (2x BL4050F)
Voltage	40V Max XGT, 18V LXT, 12V Automotive & AC

40V Max / 18V 7L Cooler & Warmer

CW003G



- Cooling temperatures between 10°C and -18°C and warming to 60°C
- Powered by 40V Max or 18V battery, 12V car charger or AC power
- Runtime of up to 27 hours with 1x 8.0Ah 40V Max battery in cooling at 5°C (normal fridge temperature)
- Durable design with IPX4 water resistance
- 7L capacity allows for storage of approx. 9x cans

Standard: 12V DC Automotive Charger (WL00000002), AC Charger (WL00000057)

Cooling capacity	-18°C to 10°C
Warming capacity	30-60°C
Internal capacity	7L
Water resistance	IPX4
Runtime (1x 40V Max 8.0Ah Battery)	11.5 hours at -18°C 27 hours at 5°C 11.5 hours at 60°C
Cooling system	Compressor
Overall length	456mm
Skin weight	7.5kg
Weight (with battery)	8.5kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max XGT, 18V LXT, 12V Automotive & AC

18V Inflator

DMP181



- 160psi maximum air pressure for inflating a wide variety of equipment
- Large digital backlit display, shows current and target air pressure
- Decompression function for reducing the current air pressure
- High discharge volume at 17L/min for fast inflation times
- Auto-stop function, inflator shuts down once target pressure is achieved

Standard: Ball Needle (TE00000592), Inflatable Adaptor (TE00000333), French Adaptor (TE00000594)

Max air pressure	161psi
Discharge amount	At 29psi - 22L/min At 100psi - 11L/min At 161psi - 7L/min
Duty cycle	10 minutes ON 5 minutes OFF
Overall length	272mm
Skin weight	2.1kg
Weight (with battery)	2.8kg (BL1860B)
Voltage	18V

18V Inflator

DMP180



- Auto-stop function stops inflation at desired air pressure
- High visibility backlit digital display screen
- Maximum air discharge pressure 0.83MPa (121psi)
- Trigger type switch for comfortable, easy operation
- Main power switch prevents accidental operation

Standard: British Adapter (TE00000346), Swim Ring Adapter (TE00000333), French Adapter (TE00000334) Ball Adapter (TE00000335)

Max air pressure	0.83MPa (121psi)
Discharge amount	At 0.7 MPa - 6.2L/min At 0.2 Mpa - 10L/min
Duty cycle	5 minutes ON / 5 minutes OFF
Overall length	266mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V USB Charging Adaptor

ADP05



- Belt clip for added convenience
- USB cable not included
- 2 x 2.1Ah charging ports

Standard: None

Max output current	2.1Ah
Number of ports	2
Overall length	102mm
Skin weight	0.11kg
Weight (with battery)	0.71kg
Voltage	18V



**TORQUE
SENSITIVE
PRODUCT RANGE**

18V Brushless 3/8" Angle Nutrunner

DFL651F

BRUSHLESS

Torque range	25 - 65Nm
Drive shank	3/8" Square
No load speed	80 - 200rpm
Overall length	600mm
Skin weight	2.7kg
Weight (with battery)	2.1kg
Voltage	18V

- Torque control between 25-65Nm
- Automatic shut off when desired torque is reached
- Programmable speed control between 80-200rpm
- Powered by a powerful and efficient heavy duty brushless motor
- LED joblight with after-glow function

14.4V Brushless 3/8" Angle Nutrunner

DFL403F

BRUSHLESS

Torque range	25 - 40Nm
Drive shank	3/8" Square
No load speed	50 - 220rpm
Overall length	520mm
Skin weight	1.7kg
Weight (with battery)	2.3kg
Voltage	14.4V

- Torque control between 25-40Nm
- Automatic shut off when desired torque is reached
- Programmable speed control between 50-220rpm
- Powered by a powerful and efficient heavy duty brushless motor
- LED joblight with after-glow function

14.4V Brushless 3/8" Angle Nutrunner

DFL302F

BRUSHLESS

Torque range	16 - 30Nm
Drive shank	3/8" Square
No load speed	70 - 230rpm
Overall length	520mm
Skin weight	1.7kg
Weight (with battery)	2.3kg
Voltage	14.4V

- Torque control between 16-30Nm
- Automatic shut off when desired torque is reached
- Programmable speed control between 70-230rpm
- Powered by a powerful and efficient heavy duty brushless motor
- LED joblight with after-glow function

14.4V Brushless 3/8" Angle Nutrunner

DFL204F

BRUSHLESS

- Torque control between 8-20Nm
- Automatic shut off when desired torque is reached
- Programmable speed control between 100-440rpm
- Powered by a powerful and efficient heavy duty brushless motor
- LED joblight with after-glow function

Torque range	8 - 20Nm
Drive shank	3/8" Square
No load speed	100 - 440rpm
Overall length	481mm
Skin weight	1.5kg
Weight (with battery)	2.1kg
Voltage	14.4V

14.4V 3/8" Angle Nutrunner

BFL122F



- Torque control between 5-12Nm
- Automatic shut off when desired torque is reached
- 410rpm no load speed
- LED joblight with after-glow function

Torque range	5 - 12Nm
Drive shank	3/8" Square
No load speed	410rpm
Overall length	422mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	14.4V

14.4V Brushless 3/8" Angle Nutrunner

DFL125F

BRUSHLESS

- Torque control between 5-12Nm
- Automatic shut off when desired torque is reached
- Programmable speed control between 100-700rpm
- Powered by a powerful and efficient heavy duty brushless motor
- LED joblight with after-glow function

Torque range	5 - 12Nm
Drive shank	3/8" Square
No load speed	100 - 700rpm
Overall length	481mm
Skin weight	1.5kg
Weight (with battery)	2.1kg
Voltage	14.4V

14.4V Brushless 3/8" Angle Nutrunner

DFL083F

BRUSHLESS

- Torque control between 2-8Nm
- Automatic shut off when desired torque is reached
- Programmable speed control between 150-700rpm
- Powered by a powerful and efficient heavy duty brushless motor
- LED joblight with after-glow function

Torque range	2 - 8Nm
Drive shank	3/8" Square
No load speed	150 - 700rpm
Overall length	481mm
Skin weight	1.5kg
Weight (with battery)	2.1kg
Voltage	14.4V

18V Brushless 3/8" Angle Nutrunner

DFL063F

BRUSHLESS

- Torque control between 1.5-6.5Nm
- Automatic shut off when desired torque is reached
- Programmable speed control between 180-1,300rpm
- Powered by a powerful and efficient heavy duty brushless motor
- LED joblight with after-glow function

Torque range	1.5 - 6.5Nm
Drive shank	3/8" Square
No load speed	180 - 1,300rpm
Overall length	397mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 3/8" Angle Nutrunner

DFL020F

BRUSHLESS

- Torque control between 0.5-2Nm
- Automatic shut off when desired torque is reached
- Programmable speed control between 100-1,300rpm
- Powered by a powerful and efficient heavy duty brushless motor
- LED joblight with after-glow function

Torque range	0.5 - 2Nm
Drive shank	3/8" Square
No load speed	100 - 1,300rpm
Overall length	397mm
Skin weight	1.0kg
Weight (with battery)	1.6kg
Voltage	18V

CXT



12V MAX
PRODUCT RANGE



A collection of Makita power tools arranged around a central black 4.0Ah Lithium-Ion battery pack. The tools include various cordless drills, saws, sanders, and a large black jacket in the top left corner. The Makita logo is visible on several tools and the battery pack.

PRECISE FEEL & CONTROL

WORK WITH LESS FATIGUE

EFFICIENT POWER DELIVERY

12V Max Brushless Hammer Driver Drill

HP332D

BRUSHLESS

- 10mm (3/8") single sleeve keyless drill chuck
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 24Nm of max. fastening torque performance
- Compact design at 1.3kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

Max. drilling capacities in wood	28mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	8mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,500rpm Lo: 0 - 450rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 22,500ipm Lo: 0 - 6,750ipm
Max. lock torque	32Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 35Nm Soft: 21Nm
Overall length	168mm
Skin weight	0.93kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.3kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Hammer Driver Drill

HP333D



- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- Rigid 10mm (3/8") single sleeve keyless chuck
- 30Nm of max tightening torque performance
- Variable speed trigger switch
- Compact design at 1.3kg with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Phillips bit, Belt clip

Max. drilling capacities in wood	21mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	8mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,700rpm Lo: 0 - 450rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 25,500ipm Lo: 0 - 6,750ipm
Max. lock torque	28Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 30Nm Soft: 14Nm
Overall length	193mm
Skin weight	0.93kg
Weight (with battery)	1.3kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Brushless Driver Drill

DF332D

BRUSHLESS

- 10mm (3/8") single sleeve keyless drill chuck
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 1,500rpm no load speed motor delivers fast driving performance
- Compact design at only 1.2kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

Max. drilling capacities in wood	28mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,500rpm Lo: 0 - 450rpm
Max. lock torque	32Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 35Nm Soft: 21Nm
Overall length	154mm
Skin weight	0.73kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Driver Drill

DF333D



- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- Rigid 10mm (3/8") single sleeve keyless chuck
- 1,700rpm no load speed motor delivers fast driving performance
- Variable speed trigger switch
- Compact design at 1.3kg with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

Max. drilling capacities in wood	21mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,700rpm Lo: 0 - 450rpm
Max. lock torque	28Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 30Nm Soft: 14Nm
Overall length	179mm
Skin weight	0.97kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.3kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Brushless (1/4") Hex Chuck Driver Drill

DF032D

BRUSHLESS

- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- Torque ring with 20-stages plus drill mode
- 1,500rpm no load speed motor delivers fast driving performance
- Compact weight at just 1.0kg with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Hook (346909-5), Phillips Bit (784244-7)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	28mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,500rpm Lo: 0 - 450rpm
Max. lock torque	32Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 35Nm Soft: 21Nm
Overall length	124mm
Skin weight	0.63kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.0kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max 1/4" Hex Chuck Driver Drill

DF033D



- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- Torque ring with 20 stages plus drill mode
- 1,700rpm no load speed motor delivers fast driving performance
- Variable speed trigger switch
- Ultra compact design at under 1.1kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

Max. drilling capacities in wood	21mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,700rpm Lo: 0 - 450rpm
Max. lock torque	28Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 30Nm Soft: 14Nm
Overall length	149mm
Skin weight	0.72kg
Weight (with battery)	1.1kg
Voltage	12V MAX

12V Max Angle Drill

DA332D



- 1.5 - 10mm Keyed chuck for industrial durability
- Compact 63mm head allows access to tight spaces
- High performance 1,100rpm no load speed
- Ergonomically designed for tight spaces with large paddle switch

Standard: Chuck Key S10, Phillips Bit 2 - 50, Hook, Key Holder 10

Max. drilling capacities in wood	12mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	0 - 1,100rpm
Overall length	313mm
Skin weight	0.93kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.3kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Angle Drill

DA333D



- Keyless chuck for easy bit installation
- Compact 84mm head allows access to tight spaces
- High performance 1,100rpm no load speed
- Ergonomically designed for tight spaces with large paddle switch

Standard: Phillips Bit 2 - 50, Hook

Max. drilling capacities in wood	12mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	0 - 1,100rpm
Overall length	313mm
Skin weight	1.03kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.4kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Angled (3/8") Impact Wrench

TL065D



- Aluminium angle head
- Large variable speed paddle switch
- 60Nm max. fastening torque
- LED job light

Standard: Hook (346909-5)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M4 - M12
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M4 - M8
No load speed	0 - 2,000rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,000ipm
Max. fastening torque	60Nm
Drive shank	9.5mm (3/8") Square
Overall length	380mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Ratchet Wrench

WR100D



- Includes 1/4" and 3/8" socket adaptors
- Can be used as a hand ratchet wrench
- 800rpm producing up to 47.5Nm max fastening torque
- Ability to tighten 13mm nut by removing socket adaptor
- Ergonomic design with small grip diameter for comfortable control

Standard: Socket Adaptor 9.5mm (191A50-3), Socket Adaptor 6.35mm (191A51-1)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M12
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M10
No load speed	0 - 800rpm
Max. fastening torque	47.5Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Square 9.5mm (3/8") Square
Overall length	341mm
Skin weight	1.0kg
Weight (with battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Brushless 1/2" Impact Wrench

TW161D

BRUSHLESS

- 2 stage high and low impact selection
- Auto-stop function in reverse rotation
- Powerful 165Nm max fastening torque
- Equal max torque in forward and reverse modes
- Ultra compact design at 1.2kg with a 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Belt Clip (346909-5)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M8 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M6 - M12
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 2,400rpm Soft: 0 - 1,300rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 3,600ipm Soft: 0 - 2,000ipm
Max. fastening torque	165Nm
Drive shank	12.7mm (1/2") Square
Overall length	150mm
Skin weight	1.0kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Brushless 3/8" Impact Wrench

TW160D

BRUSHLESS

- 2 stage high and low impact selection
- Auto-stop function in reverse rotation
- Powerful 160Nm max fastening torque
- Equal max torque in forward and reverse modes
- Ultra compact design at 1.2kg with a 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Belt Clip (346909-5)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M8 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M6 - M12
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 2,400rpm Soft: 0 - 1,300rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 3,600ipm Soft: 0 - 2,000ipm
Max. fastening torque	160Nm
Drive shank	9.5mm (3/8") Square
Overall length	144mm
Skin weight	1.0kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max 1/2" Impact Wrench

TW141D



- Highly durable with aluminum hammer case
- Complete control with (0 - 2,600rpm) variable speed
- Provides 145Nm max fastening torque
- LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow function
- Ultra compact design at 1.2kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Belt Clip (346909-5)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M8 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M6 - M12
No load speed	0 - 2,600rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,200ipm
Max. fastening torque	145Nm
Nut busting torque	270Nm
Drive shank	12.7mm (1/2") Square
Overall length	168mm
Skin weight	0.8kg
Weight (with battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max 3/8" Impact Wrench

TW140D



- High rotation 2,600rpm no load speed
- 3/8" square drive with friction ring for quick socket installation
- Powerful 140Nm of impacting performance
- Ultra compact design at 1.2kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Belt Clip (346909-5)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M8 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M6 - M12
No load speed	0 - 2,600rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,200ipm
Max. fastening torque	140Nm
Drive shank	9.5mm (3/8") square
Overall length	161mm
Skin weight	0.8kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max 1/4" Impact Wrench

TW060D



- High rotation 2,600rpm no load speed
- 1/4" square drive shank
- 60Nm max fastening torque
- Equal max torque in forward and reverse modes
- Variable speed trigger, LED joblight

Standard: Belt Clip (346909-5)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M8 - M12
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M6 - M10
No load speed	0 - 2,600rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,200ipm
Max. fastening torque	60Nm
Drive shank	6.35 (1/4") Square
Overall length	161mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max 3-Stage Brushless Impact Driver

TD111D

BRUSHLESS

- 3-modes including: low, high and assist mode
- Assist mode for stable screw fastening into wood
- 135Nm of unbelievable max. tightening torque
- Compact design at 1.1kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Hook (346909-5), Phillips Bit (784244-7)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M14
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M12
No load speed	Hard: 0 - 3,000rpm Soft: 0 - 1,300rpm
Impact rate	Hard: 0 - 3,900ipm Soft: 0 - 1,600ipm
Max. tightening torque	135Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	135mm
Skin weight	0.73kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.1kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Impact Driver

TD110D



- High rotation 2,600rpm no load speed
- Battery protection circuit
- Powerful 110Nm* of impacting performance
- Ultra compact design at 1.2kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

*Torque at 3 seconds after seating with M12 high strength bolt

Standard: Phillips Bit, Belt Clip

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M12
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M10
No load speed	0 - 2,600rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,500ipm
Max. tightening torque	110Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	153mm
Skin weight	0.83kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Angled Impact Driver

TL064D



- Aluminium angle head
- Large variable speed paddle switch
- 60Nm max. fastening torque
- LED job light

Standard: Hook (346909-5)

Max. capacities standard bolt	M4 - M12
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M4 - M8
No load speed	0 - 2,000rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,000ipm
Max. tightening torque	60Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	380mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.4kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Brushless 16mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR166D

BRUSHLESS

- 2-mode operation: rotation only or rotation and hammering
- Vibration absorbing housing
- 1.1j* of impact energy

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Side Grip (158057-6), Depth Gauge (415486-9)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	16mm
Impact energy	1.1j
No load speed	0 - 680rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,800ipm
Vibration	7.5m/s ²
Overall length	250mm
Skin weight	1.6kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	2.0kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max 14mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR140D



- 2-mode operation: rotation only or rotation and hammering
- Vibration absorbing housing
- 1.0j* of impact energy

*Rating in accordance with EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Side Grip (158057-6), Depth Gauge (415486-9)

Max. drilling capacities in wood	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	14mm
Impact energy	1.0j
No load speed	0 - 850rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,900ipm
Vibration	6.5m/s ²
Overall length	246mm
Skin weight	2.2kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Brushless Barrel Handle Jigsaw

JV102D

BRUSHLESS

- 23mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 90mm in wood
- Soft no load improves your control and battery life
- 800 - 3,000spm no load speed
- Variable speed control via dial
- Tool-less blade change for quick and convenient blade changes

Standard: Jigsaw Blade No. B-10, Hex Wrench

Max. cutting capacities in wood	90mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel	10mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	20mm
Length of stroke	23mm
Strokes per minute	800 - 3,000spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	237mm
Skin weight	1.43kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Brushless D-Handle Jigsaw

JV103D

BRUSHLESS

- 23mm stroke with a cutting capacity of 90mm in wood
- Soft no load improves your control and battery life
- 800 - 3,000spm no load speed
- Variable speed control via dial
- Tool-less blade change for quick and convenient blade changes

Standard: Jigsaw Blade No. B-10, Hex Wrench

Max. cutting capacities in wood	90mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel	10mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	20mm
Length of stroke	23mm
Strokes per minute	800 - 3,000spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	237mm
Skin weight	1.53kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.9kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Jigsaw

JV101D



- 18mm stroke with up to 65mm capacity in wood
- Change lever for 3 orbital settings and straight cutting
- 0 - 2,900spm no load speed for high cutting efficiency
- Connectable directly to dust extraction
- Compact design at 1.9kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Jigsaw Blade, Hex Wrench

Max. cutting capacities in wood	65mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel	2mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	4mm
Length of stroke	18mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 2,900spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	250mm
Skin weight	1.53kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.9kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Recipro Saw

JR103D



- 13mm stroke with up to 50mm in diameter cut capacity
- Two switch levers: trigger switch and paddle switch
- 3,300spm no load speed performance
- Tool-less blade clamp
- Compact design at 1.5kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: 100mm Saw Blade 18TPI (B-20404), 100mm Saw Blade 6TPI (B-20432)

Max. cutting capacities in wood	50mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	ø 50mm
Length of stroke	13mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 3,300spm
Overall length	386mm
Skin weight	1.13kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Type 13 Stapler

ST113D



Fastener length	7 - 10mm
Width	10mm
Gauge	0.5 x 0.7mm
Magazine capacity	150pcs
Overall length	211mm
Skin weight	1.13kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	12V Max

- Accepts 7 and 10mm length staples
- Bump fire for firing multiple staples in a short time
- Powerful spring drive mechanism
- Plastic magazine provides lighter weight and better control
- High volume work capacity

Standard: Safety Goggles, Belt Clip (324705-1)

12V Max Pin Nailer 23Ga

PT354D



Fastener length	15 - 35mm
Gauge	23Ga
Magazine capacity	100pcs
Overall length	231mm
Skin weight	1.63kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	2.0kg
Voltage	12V Max

- Accepts 15 - 35mm length pins
- Bump fire nailing with the trigger pulled
- Powerful spring drive mechanism for smooth performance
- Up to 1,000+ shots on a fully charged 1.5Ah battery
- Anti-dry fire mechanism and easy to see slim nose

Standard: Safety Goggles, Nose Adaptor (424955-9), Hex Wrench (783201-2), Belt Clip

12V Max 85mm (3-1/4") Circular Saw

HS301D



Cutting capacities at 0°	25.5mm
Cutting capacities at 45°	16.5mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 45°
Blade diameter	85mm (3 - 3/8")
Bore diameter	15mm
No load speed	1,500rpm
Overall length	331mm
Skin Weight	1.43kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	12V Max

- 25.5mm cut capacity with up to 45° bevel capacity
- Standard with ultra thin BlueMak Blade
- 1,500rpm no load speed motor delivers smooth cutting performance
- Blower function blows sawdust off the cut line
- Compact design at only 1.8kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: 85mm BlueMak Blade (B-16879), Hex Wrench

12V Max Multi-Tool

TM30D



Oscillation angle, left/right	1.6° (3.2° total)
Oscillation per minute	6,000 - 20,000opm
Vibration	10.5 m/s ²
Overall length	296mm
Skin weight	0.83kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	12V Max

- Compatible with all OIS (Oscillating Interface System) accessories
- On-tool hex wrench for accessory changes
- Up to 20,000opm no load speed delivers high performance
- Variable speed dial, soft start and anti-restart
- Ultra light weight at 1.2kg with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Hex Wrench 5 (783233-9)

12V Max Multi Cutter

CP100DX



Max. cutting capacity	6mm
No load speed	300rpm
Overall length	291mm
Skin weight	0.5kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	0.9kg
Voltage	12V Max

- 6mm cutting capacity
- Automatic self sharpening blade system
- 300rpm no load speed motor delivering smooth cutting performance

Standard: Multi Cutter Blade (198604-1), Tool Bag

12V Max Drywall Cutter

SD100D



Max. cutting capacity in drywall	30mm
Max. cutting capacity in wood	15mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 6,000spm
Length of stroke	6mm
Overall length	248mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.6kg
Voltage	12V Max

- 30mm plasterboard cutting depth
- Dust extraction ready housing
- Impressive 6,000 strokes per minute cutting speed
- Adjustable cutting depth
- Compact design at 1.6kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Base Cover (456624-4), Blade Cover (456632-5),
Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2), Board Cutter Blade (B-49703)

12V Max Brushless Sander Polisher

PV301D



- Large capacity of 80mm for polishing and 50mm for sanding
- Compact design for comfortable use in narrow work spaces
- 2 speed selection for polishing or sanding applications
- XPT technology enhanced protection against dust & moisture
- Lock-on switch for continuous operation

Standard: Side grip (140X75-2), Sponge pad set (191N90-9), Sponge pad set (191N91-7), Wool pad (191N92-5), 50mm backing pad (743124-6), 75mm backing pad (743125-4), Adaptor (743126-2)

Pad size	Twist on style: 50mm Hook & Loop: 80mm
No load speed	For polishing: 0 - 2,800rpm For Sanding: 0 - 9,500rpm
Noise	73dB(A)
Vibration	2.5m/s ²
Overall length	139mm
Skin weight	0.83kg
Weight (with battery)	1.2kg (BL1041B)
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Caulking Gun 300ml

CG100DA



- Variable speed control by trigger and dial
- Anti-drip function stops excess sealant from oozing out
- 0 - 28mm per second no load pushing speed
- 360° rotating sealant holder
- Compact and lightweight design

Standard: 300mL Holder (454275-7), 300mL Holder Clamp Ring (454223-6), 300mL Piston (142071-2), Push Rod (142041-1)

Cartridge size	300mm
Max. pushing force	5,000N
Compatible sealant size	ø 51.0 x 215mm
Compatible sealant type	Cartridge
No load speed	0 - 28mm/sec
Overall length	404mm
Skin weight	1.7kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	2.1kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Caulking Gun 600ml

CG100DB



- Variable speed control by trigger and dial
- Anti-drip function stops excess sealant from oozing out
- 0 - 28mm per second no load pushing speed
- 360° rotating sealant holder
- Compact and lightweight design

Standard: 3 x Nozzle (454226-0), O-Ring (424547-4), Aluminium 600mL Holder (141861-0), 2 x Holder Clamp Ring (318958-2), 300mL Piston (142071-2), 600mL Sausage Piston (142072-0), Bulk Piston (123221-8), Push Rod (142042-9)

Cartridge size	600ml
Max. pushing force	5,000N
Compatible sealant size	ø 51.0 x 355mm
Compatible sealant type	Cartridge / Sausage pack / Bulk sealant
No load speed	0 - 28mm/sec
Overall length	538mm
Skin weight	2.2kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	2.6kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max 85mm (3-3/8") Diamond Cutter

CC301D



- 25.5mm max. cutting capacity with bevel capacity of 45°
- 500mL water tank capacity
- High performance 1,600rpm no load speed motor
- On-tool storage for hex wrench
- 1.9kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: 85mm Diamond Blade, Hex Wrench

Cutting capacities at 0°	25.5mm
Cutting capacities at 45°	16.5mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 45°
Blade diameter	85mm (3 - 3/8")
No load speed	1,600rpm
Overall length	313mm
Skin weight	1.43kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.9kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Brushless Threaded Rod Cutter

SC103D

BRUSHLESS

- W3/8 & M6 stainless - M10 mild steel threaded rod capacity
- Compact design perfectly balanced for overhead applications
- Powerful shearing force cuts through M10 steel in 3 seconds
- Lightweight at only 2.8kg with 4.0Ah battery
- Clean burr free cuts with no chips or sparks

Standard: Thumb screw M4x10 (271445-1), Depth gauge (415486-9), Blade cover (458380-2), Hex wrench 4 (783202-0), 2x Hex head bolt (922202-7), M10 Cutter blade set (199083-6)

Max. cutting capacities	Mild steel: W3/8, M10, M8, M6 Stainless steel: W3/8, M8, M6
Overall length	180mm
Skin weight	2.4kg
Weight (with battery)	2.8kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Inflator

MP100D



- Auto-stop function stops inflation at desired air pressure
- Backlit digital display screen
- 0.83MPa max air pressure
- Trigger type switch for comfortable, easy operation
- Main power switch prevents accidental operation

Standard: British Adapter (TE00000346), Swim Ring Adapter (TE00000333), French Adapter (TE00000334) Ball Adapter (TE00000335)

Max air pressure	0.83MPa (121psi)
Discharge amount	At 0.7 MPa - 4L/min At 0.2 MPa - 10L/min
Duty cycle	5 minutes ON 5 minutes OFF
Overall length	255mm
Skin weight	1.3kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Green Multi Line Laser

SK312GD



- Projects 3 vertical and 1 horizontal line
- High brightness green laser for increased visibility
- Accurate to within $\pm 1\text{mm}$ at 10m
- 3-mode brightness selection: eco, normal and bright
- XPT technology that protects against dust and moisture IP54 rated

Standard: Laser Viewing Glasses, Storage Case

Diameter of laser point	2.5mm @10m
Range	20m
Measuring tolerance	$\pm 1\text{mm}$ / 10m
Operating temperature range	-10° - 40°C
Continuous runtime	4.0Ah - 28 hours
Overall length	122mm
Skin weight	1.27kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.6kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Green 3 x 360° Line Laser

SK700GD



- High brightness green laser for increased visibility
- Long continuous runtime up to 14 hours with 4.0Ah battery
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) increased water and dust resistance
- Rotary base with micro adjustment
- Accurate with within $\pm 2\text{mm}$ at 10 meters

Standard: Target Plate (LE00823195), Wall Bracket (LE00929104), Padded Bag (LE00929103)

Diameter of laser point	2.0mm at 5m
Self leveling range	$\pm 4^\circ$
Measuring tolerance	$\pm 2\text{ mm}$ / 10 m
Operating temperature range	-10° - 50°C
Continuous runtime	14 hours (BL1041B) 7 hours (BL1021B)
Overall length	149mm
Skin weight	0.67kg
Weight (with battery)	1.0kg (BL1021B)
Voltage	12V Max



MP100D



SK700GD

12V Max Red Cross Line Laser

SK105D



- Projects 2 lines, horizontal and vertical
- Red laser provides a 25m visible emission range
- Accurate to within $\pm 3\text{mm}$ at 10m
- 2 mode brightness selection: high and eco
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture

Standard: Laser Target Plate (Red) (LE00758831), Magnetic Wall Mount (LE00870131), Padded Bag (832173-9)

Diameter of laser point	2.0mm @5m
Range	25m
Self leveling range	$\pm 4^\circ$
Measuring tolerance	$\pm 3\text{mm}$ / 10m
Operating temperature range	$-10^\circ - 50^\circ\text{C}$
Continuous runtime	4.0Ah - 40 hours
Overall length	157mm
Skin weight	0.46kg
Weight (with battery)	0.84kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Green Cross Line Laser

SK105GD



- Projects 2 lines, horizontal and vertical
- High brightness green laser provides a 35m visible emission range
- Accurate to within $\pm 3\text{mm}$ at 10m
- 2 mode brightness selection: high and eco
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture

Standard: Laser Target Plate (Green) (LE00823195), Magnetic Wall Mount (LE00870131), Padded Bag (832173-9)

Diameter of laser point	2.0mm @5m
Range	35m
Self leveling range	$\pm 4^\circ$
Measuring tolerance	$\pm 3\text{mm}$ / 10m
Operating temperature range	$-10^\circ - 50^\circ\text{C}$
Continuous runtime	4.0Ah - 20 hours
Overall length	157mm
Skin weight	0.46kg
Weight (with battery)	0.84kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Red 4-point Cross Line Laser

SK106D



- Projects 2 lines, horizontal and vertical with 4 laser points
- Red laser provides a 25m visible emission range
- Accurate to within $\pm 3\text{mm}$ at 10m
- 2 mode brightness selection: high and eco
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture

Standard: Laser Target Plate (Red) (LE00758831), Magnetic Wall Mount (LE00870134), Padded Bag (832173-9)

Diameter of laser point	2.0mm @5m
Range	25m
Self leveling range	$\pm 4^\circ$
Measuring tolerance	$\pm 3\text{mm}$ / 10m
Operating temperature range	$-10^\circ - 50^\circ\text{C}$
Continuous runtime	4.0Ah - 40 hours
Overall length	157mm
Skin weight	0.48kg
Weight (with battery)	0.85kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Green 4-point Cross Line Laser

SK106GD



- Projects 2 lines, horizontal and vertical with 4 laser points
- High brightness green laser provides a 35m visible emission range
- Accurate to within $\pm 3\text{mm}$ at 10m
- 2 mode brightness selection: high and eco
- XPT technology that protects against dust & moisture

Standard: Laser Target Plate (Green) (LE00823195), Magnetic Wall Mount (LE00870134), Padded Bag (832173-9)

Diameter of laser point	2.0mm @5m
Range	35m
Self leveling range	$\pm 4^\circ$
Measuring tolerance	$\pm 3\text{mm} / 10\text{m}$
Operating temperature range	$-10^\circ - 50^\circ\text{C}$
Continuous runtime	4.0Ah - 20 hours
Overall length	157mm
Skin weight	0.48kg
Weight (with battery)	0.85kg
Voltage	12V Max

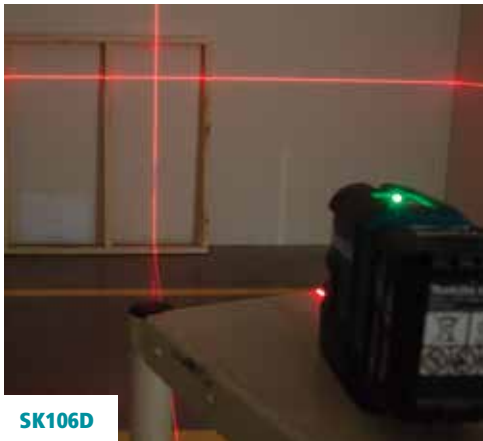
12V Max Compact LED Flashlight

ML103



Continuous runtime (4.0Ah)	28hrs
Lumens	100lm
Overall length	87mm
Skin weight	0.1kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	0.43kg
Voltage	12V Max

- Ultra compact and lightweight at only 0.43kg with 4.0Ah battery
- Extreme endurance with up to 28hrs run time
- 100lm of brightness



SK106D



SK106GD

12V Max LED Jobsite Torch

ML104



- Up to 17hrs runtime with a 4.0Ah battery
- USB output port, able to charge mobile devices with 2.1Ah max.
- 710lm of brightness
- 360° illumination with 20 bright white LED's
- Ultra lightweight at 780g in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Continuous runtime (4.0Ah)	High: 5.5hrs Lo: 17hrs
Lumens	710lm
Overall length	360mm
Skin weight	0.41kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	0.78kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max LED Flashlight

ML106



- Zoom function adjusts light range for wide or narrow sight
- 4.9W bright white LED
- 190lm of brightness
- Up to 12hrs runtime with a 4.0Ah battery
- Less than 1kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

Continuous runtime (4.0Ah)	12hrs
Luminous flux	190lm
Illuminance	170 - 4,500lx
Overall length	290mm
Skin weight	0.41kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	0.78kg
Voltage	12V Max

Standard: Hook Set (GM00001289)

12V Max Automotive Vacuum

CL121D



- Push button switch with 3 stage power selection
- 2 functions in one, convertible into blower
- 4.6kPa max sealed suction performance
- Max 500mL tank capacity
- Lightweight at just 1.8kg with a 4.0Ah battery

Max. sealed suction	4.6kPa
Max. air volume	1.3 m³/min
Tank capacity	500mL
Suction power	Max: 28W High: 19W Normal: 5W
Overall length	345mm
Skin weight	1.6kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.8kg
Voltage	12V Max

Standard: Shoulder Strap, Seat Nozzle, Mat Nozzle, Soft Brush 360 Complete, Rubber Nozzle, Blower Attachment, Cloth Dust Bag, Paper Dust Bag (x5)

12V Max Stick Vacuum

CL108FDW



Max. sealed suction	4.4kPa
Max. air volume (m³/min)	1.2m³/min
Tank capacity	600mL
Suction power	Max: 30W High: 20W Normal: 5W
Overall length	956mm
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.2kg
Voltage	12V Max

- Push button switch with 3 Speed Modes: Normal/High/Max
- 600mL dust capacity
- 4.4kPa sealed suction performance
- Lightweight at just 1.2kg with 4.0Ah battery
- LED job light

Standard: T-Nozzle (123486-2), Sash Nozzle (451240-7), Extension Pipe (451241-5), Sash Nozzle Holder (451242-3), Filter (198914-6), Pre-Filter (198750-0)

12V Max Stick Vacuum

CL106FD



Max. sealed suction	3.1kPa
Max. air volume	1.3m³/min
Tank capacity	600mL
Suction power	19W
Overall length	458mm
Skin weight	0.73kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.1kg
Voltage	12V Max

- 600mL dust capacity
- Fleece filter
- 3.1kPa suction performance
- Lightweight at just 1.1kg with 4.0Ah battery

Standard: Nozzle Assembly (123488-8), Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Pipe (451244-9), Sash Nozzle Holder (451245-7)

12V Max Compact Radio

MR052



Continuous runtime (4.0Ah)	30hrs
Practical max. output	2.0Wx2
Frequency band	AM: 522 - 1710kHz FM: 87.5 - 108MHz
Overall length	169mm
Skin weight	0.35kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	0.72kg
Voltage	12V Max

- LCD digital display
- Up to 30hrs runtime using a 4.0Ah battery
- 2 x 36mm 2.0W stereo speakers
- LCD digital display
- 0.72kg in weight with 4.0Ah battery

12V Max USB Charging Adaptor

ADP08



Max output current	2.1Amps
Number of ports	1
Overall length	88mm
Skin weight	0.10kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	0.44kg
Voltage	12V Max

- Compact design for easy transport inside a pocket or bag
- USB cable not included
- 2.1Ah charging port
- On and off switch activates USB output

12V Max Long Sleeve Heated Base Layer

DCX200B



LIMITED TIME ONLY

Sizes	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
Modes	High, Medium, Low
Continuous runtime	BL1055B High - 5.5hrs
Skin weight	0.5kg
Weight (with battery)	0.86kg (BL1055B)
Voltage	12V Max

- 4 heat zones: front waist, back top center, both forearms
- 3 heat settings (High, Medium, Low) for comfortable heating control
- Up to 20 hours run time on low using BL1055B power pack
- Machine Washable*
- On/Off heat controller with LED indicator

*Soft wash in water less than 30°C, Battery & Holder must be removed.
Standard: 12V Max CXT Battery Adaptor (TD00000110)

12V Max Heated Jacket

CJ105D



Sizes	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
Modes	High, Medium, Low
USB port	1 x (2.4Amps)
Continuous runtime	12V 4.0Ah High - 3.5hrs
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.3kg
Voltage	12V Max

- 5 heat zones: Left/Right Chest, Left/Right Shoulders, Middle of Back
- 3 heat settings (High, Medium, Low) for comfortable heating control
- Up to 14hrs runtime on low using a 4.0Ah battery
- Machine Washable*, waterproof & windproof
- On/Off heat controller with LED indicator

*Soft wash in water less than 30°C, Battery & Holder must be removed
Standard: CXT Battery Holder (YL00000003)

12V Max Heated Vest

CV102D



Sizes	S ,M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
Modes	High, Medium, Low
USB port	1 x (2.4Amps)
Continuous runtime	12V 4.0Ah High - 4hrs
Skin weight	0.5kg
Weight (with battery)	0.79kg
Voltage	12V Max

- 4 heat zones: Right Chest, Left Chest, Middle of Back, Neck
- 3 heat settings (High, Medium, Low) for comfortable heating control
- Up to 14hrs runtime on low using a 4.0Ah battery
- Machine Washable*
- On/Off heat controller with LED indicator

*Soft wash in water less than 30°C, Battery & Holder must be removed
Standard: CXT Battery Holder (YL00000003)

12V Max High Visibility Heated Jacket

CJ106D



Sizes	S ,M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
Modes	High, Medium, Low
USB port	1 x (2.4Amps)
Continuous runtime	12V 4.0Ah High - 3.5hrs
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.3kg
Voltage	12V Max

- High visibility & water resistant with a removable hood
- 5 heat zones: Left/Right Chest, Left/Right Shoulders, Middle of Back
- Up to 14 hrs run time on low using a 4.0Ah battery
- 3 heat settings (High, Medium, Low) for comfortable heating control
- Machine Washable*

*Soft wash in water less than 30°C, Battery & Holder must be removed
Standard: CXT Battery Holder (YL00000003)

12V Max/18V High Visibility Fan Jacket

DFJ214



Sizes	S ,M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
Modes	High, Med, Low, Turbo
Continuous runtime	12V 4.0Ah High - 5hrs
Skin weight	0.23kg
Weight (with battery)	0.54kg
Voltage	12V Max

- 3 air modes: High/Medium/Low + Turbo
- High visibility, water repellent and antistatic
- 2.1m³/min max air flow
- 13hrs max runtime on 12V 4.0Ah battery
- 5 pockets for your convenience

*Machine washable in weak current, fan units must be removed
**Fan operation requires 12 or 18V adaptor, adaptor sold separately

Lighting

Page 47-50, 125-129, 153-154

Radios / Speakers

Page 45-47, 123-124, 155

Charging Ad

Page 53, 132, 156

Vacuums

Page 39-44, 112-119, 154-155

Chainsaws

Page A18, A29, A32



Fans

Page 44-45, 122

Kettles

Page 52, 130

Inflators

Page 53, 132, 150

Blowers

Page 119, A14, A25-A26

Microwave

Page 52

Cooler / Warmers

Page 51, 131

Laptops



3.6V-10.8V
PRODUCT RANGE

3.6V Pen Screwdriver

DF001DW


Max. drilling capacities in wood	3.8mm x 32mm
No load speed	220rpm
Max. lock torque	6.0Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 4.0Nm Soft: 3.0Nm
Overall length	287mm
Weight (with battery)	0.36kg
Voltage	3.6V

- Inbuilt 1.5Ah battery with USB charging adaptor
- Supplied with 81pcs bit assortment as standard equipment
- 220rpm no load speed
- Can be used as straight barrel or folds for pistol grip
- 0.36kg in weight

Standard: 81 Piece Accessory Set, Charger, Carry Case

7.2V Driver Drill Kit

DF012DSE


Max. drilling capacities in wood	6mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	5mm
No load speed	Hi: 0-650rpm / Lo: 0-200rpm
Max. lock torque	8Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 5.6Nm / Soft: 3.6Nm
Overall length	218mm (pistol)
Skin weight	0.53kg
Weight (with battery)	0.65kg
Voltage	7.2V

- Includes: 2 x 1.5Ah battery, charger & carry case
- 21 stage plus drill mode torque settings for added fastening control
- Up to 200 or 650rpm no load speed for high to low torque
- Auto-stop clutch shuts off tool when disengaged for exact control
- Operates in straight or pistol grip positions

Standard: Phillips bit 2-50 (784244-7), Phillips Bit 1-50 (784245-5), 2x 7.2V 1.5Ah (BL0715), 7.2 - 10.8V Battery Charger, Carry Case (158775-6)


DF001DW

DF001DW

7.2V Impact Driver Kit**TD022DSE**

- Includes 2 x 1.5Ah battery, charger & carry case
- Compact and lightweight at 0.56kg for easy handling
- Up to 2,450rpm no load speed
- Can be used as straight barrel or folds for pistol grip
- Variable speed control & reverse function via rotary type switch

Standard: Phillips bit (784244-7), Holster (168435-2), Tool Bag (831277-4),
2x 7.2V 1.5Ah (BL0715), 7.2 - 10.8V Battery Charger

Max. capacities standard bolt	M3 - M8
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M3 - M6
No load speed	0 - 2,450rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,000ipm
Max. tightening torque	25Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	227mm
Skin weight	0.46kg
Weight (with battery)	0.56kg
Voltage	7.2V

10.8V Mobile 85mm (3-3/8") Diamond Cutter**CC300D**

- 25.5mm cut capacity with up to 45° bevel capacity
- Water tank for easy water feeding
- 1,400rpm no load speed
- Lightweight and compact diamond cutter

Standard: 85mm Diamond Wheel (B-21082), Hex Wrench (783202-0)

Cutting capacities at 0°	25.5mm
Cutting capacities at 45°	16.5mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 45°
Blade diameter	85mm (3 - 3/8")
No load speed	1,400rpm
Overall length	300mm
Skin weight	1.53kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	10.8V

10.8V Vacuum Cleaner**CL100D**

- New T-Nozzle with enhanced manoeuvrability
- 600mL dust capacity
- 1.8kPa max. sealed suction
- Ultra lightweight at just 0.88kg*

Max. sealed suction	1.8kPa
Max. air volume	1.2m³/min
Tank capacity	600mL
Suction power	14W
Overall length	454mm
Skin weight	0.71kg
Weight (with battery)	0.88kg
Voltage	10.8V

*With BL7010 Battery and without T-Nozzle and Extension pipe

Standard: Nozzle Assembly (T-Nozzle 122861-9), Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Pipe (451244-9), Sash Nozzle Holder (451245-7), Filter (443060-3), Pre-filter (451208-3)



DRILLING
FASTENING
NAILING
PRODUCT RANGE

6.5mm (1/4") High Speed Drill

DP2010



419

Max. drilling capacities in wood	15mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	6.5mm
No load speed	0 - 4,200rpm
Continuous rating input	370W
Overall length	209mm
Net weight	1.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger switch with variable speed dial and forward/reverse switch
- 0.5 - 6.5mm keyed chuck
- Efficient 370W* motor

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depth Gauge (322177-4), Chuck Key (763418-3)

10mm (3/8") Variable Speed Drill

6408



419

Max. drilling capacities in wood	25mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	0 - 2,500rpm
Continuous rating input	530W
Overall length	261mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- 1.5 - 10mm keyless chuck for easy bit changes
- 530W* motor delivers smooth operation in heavy conditions

*Continuous rating input

10mm (3/8") Single Speed Drill

6411



64

Max. drilling capacities in wood	25mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	3,000rpm
Continuous rating input	450W
Overall length	228mm
Net weight	1.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Single speed trigger
- Heavy duty 1.5 - 10mm keyed chuck
- 450W* motor for light duty tasks
- All ball bearing construction for high durability

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Chuck Key (763418-3)

10mm (3/8") Variable Speed Drill

6413



64



Max. drilling capacities in wood	25mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	0 - 3,000rpm
Continuous rating input	450W
Overall length	234mm
Net weight	1.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- 1.5 - 10mm keyless chuck for easy bit changes
- 450W* motor for light duty tasks
- All ball bearing construction for high durability

*Continuous rating input

13mm (1/2") High Torque Drill

DP4001K



419



Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	0 - 900rpm
Max. fastening torque	52Nm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	308mm
Net weight	2.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Large variable speed trigger with forward/reverse action
- Keyless chuck with 13mm capacity
- Heavy duty 750W* motor delivers an impressive 52Nm of max. torque
- Aluminium gear housing for durability and longer tool life
- Retractable belt clip

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Grip (134903-7), Carry Case



6413



DP2010

13mm (1/2") High Torque Drill

DP4003K

419 

Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	0 - 600rpm
Max. fastening torque	73Nm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	308mm
Net weight	2.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Large variable speed trigger with forward/reverse action
- Keyless chuck with 13mm capacity
- Heavy duty 750W* motor delivers an impressive 73Nm of max. torque
- Aluminium gear housing for durability and longer tool life
- Retractable belt clip

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Grip (134903-7), Carry Case

13mm (1/2") D-Handle Drill

DS4011

411 

Max. drilling capacities in wood	36mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	600rpm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	340mm
Net weight	2.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Rocker switch for easy forward/reverse control
- Heavy duty 2 - 13mm keyed chuck
- 750W* high continuous rating input
- Full 360° rotatable D-Handle with 24 positive stops
- Ergonomic design featuring non-skid elastomer

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Chuck Key (763432-9), Side Grip (152492-0)

13mm (1/2") D-Handle Drill

DS4012

411 

Max. drilling capacities in wood	36mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	0 - 600rpm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	340mm
Net weight	2.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- Heavy duty 2 - 13mm keyed chuck
- 750W* motor with improved cooling for constant performance
- Full 360° rotatable D-Handle with 24 positive stops
- Ergonomic design featuring non-skid elastomer

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Chuck Key (763432-9), Side Grip (152492-0)

10mm (3/8") Angle Drill Keyed Chuck

DA3010F



419



Max. drilling capacities in wood	25mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	0 - 2,400rpm
Continuous rating input	450W
Overall length	270mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Paddle switch with variable speed dial and forward/reverse switch
- 1.5 - 10mm keyed chuck for industrial durability
- Slimline 450W* motor delivers compact, lightweight power
- Ball and needle bearings for long tool life

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Side Grip (153489-2), Key Holder (410102-8), Chuck Key (763415-9)

10mm (3/8") Angle Drill Keyless Chuck

DA3011F



419



Max. drilling capacities in wood	25mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	0 - 2,400rpm
Continuous rating input	450W
Overall length	282mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Paddle switch with variable speed dial and forward/reverse switch
- 1.5 - 10mm keyless chuck for easy bit changes
- Slimline 450W* motor delivers compact, lightweight power
- Ball and needle bearings for long tool life

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Side Grip (153489-2)

13mm (1/2") Angle Drill

DA4000LR



303



Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 900rpm Lo: 0 - 400rpm
Continuous rating input	710W
Overall length	413mm
Net weight	3.7kg
Power supply cord	2.5m

- Right angle drill attachment for drilling in narrow spaces
- Heavy duty 2-13mm keyed chuck
- 710W* high torque motor
- Variable speed trigger to deliver precise control

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Side Grip for Angle Attachment (122646-3), Side Grip for DA4000LR (152892-4), Chuck Key (763432-9), Hex Wrench 5 (783216-9), Carry Case (824646-6)

13mm (1/2") 2 Speed Angle Drill

DA4031



303

Max. drilling capacities in wood	38mm - Auger Bit 118mm - Selffeed Bit 152mm - Holesaw
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 1,200rpm Lo: 300rpm
Max. fastening torque	Hi: 80Nm Lo: 145Nm
Continuous rating input	1,050W
Overall length	462mm
Net weight	5.6kg
Power supply cord	2.5m

- Torque limiter automatically disengages gears should the bit jam*
- Tool-less swivel handle can be rotated 90° left and right
- 1,050W** motor provides 145Nm of max. torque in low speed
- Forward/Reverse trigger with 2 speed change lever
- Heavy duty 2-13mm keyed chuck

*In low speed only **Continuous rating input

Standard: Grip (273654-8), Key Holder (410102-8), Chuck Key (763432-9)
Hex Wrench (783204-6), Carry Case (824647-4)

M14 Power Mixer

UT1400



Collet size	M14
No load speed	0 - 580rpm
Continuous rating input	1,300W
Overall length	420mm
Net weight	5.2kg
Power supply cord	2.5m

- Electronic variable speed switch
- M14 shank
- Powerful 1,300W* for professional mixing up to 50L
- Dual handle design for comfort and control

*Continuous rating input

Drywall Screwdriver

FS2300



419

Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 5mm
Max. capacities self-drilling screw	ø 6mm
Driving shank	6.35mm (1/4" Hex)
No load speed	0 - 2,500rpm
Continuous rating input	570W
Overall length	290mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- Easy-to-use one touch locator with high durability clutch
- High performance 570W* motor delivers 2,500rpm no load speed
- Durable aluminium gear housing with ergonomic tool body for comfort
- Belt clip and LED job light for user convenience

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 2 x Phillips Bit (784261-7), Magnetic Connector (784811-8), Locator

Drywall Screwdriver

FS4000



419



Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 5mm
Max. capacities self-drilling screw	ø 6mm
Driving shank	6.35mm (1/4" Hex)
No load speed	0 - 4,000rpm
Continuous rating input	570W
Overall length	269mm
Net weight	1.3kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- One touch locator allows for easy locator installation/removal
- Powerful 570W* motor delivers high 4,000rpm no load speed
- Durable aluminium gear housing with ergonomic tool body for comfort
- Belt clip for user convenience

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 2 x Phillips Bit (784261-7), Magnetic Connector (784811-8), Locator

Drywall Screwdriver

FS6300



419



Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 4mm
Max. capacities self-drilling screw	ø 6mm
Driving shank	6.35mm (1/4" Hex)
No load speed	0 - 6,000rpm
Continuous rating input	570W
Overall length	279mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- Easy-to-use one touch locator with high durability clutch
- High performance 570W* motor delivers 6,000rpm no load speed
- Durable aluminium gear housing with ergonomic tool body for comfort
- Belt clip and LED job light for user convenience

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 2 x Phillips Bit (784261-7), Magnetic Connector (784811-8), Locator

Tek Screwdriver

FS2500



419



Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 5mm
Max. capacities self-drilling screw	ø 6mm
Driving shank	6.35mm (1/4" Hex)
No load speed	0 - 2,500rpm
Continuous rating input	570W
Overall length	280mm
Net weight	1.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- One touch locator allows for easy locator installation/removal
- High performance 570W* motor delivers 2,500rpm no load speed
- Durable aluminium gear housing with ergonomic tool body for comfort
- Belt clip and LED job light for user convenience

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Magnetic Hex (5/16")

Tek Screwdriver

FS2700



419

Max. capacities drywall screw	ø 6mm
Max. capacities self-drilling screw	ø 6mm
Driving shank	6.35mm (1/4" Hex)
No load speed	0 - 2,500rpm
Continuous rating input	570W
Overall length	301mm
Net weight	1.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- 6-stage torque adjustment for a wide range of applications
- High performance 570W* motor delivers 2,500rpm no load speed
- Durable aluminium gear housing with ergonomic tool body for comfort
- Belt clip and LED job light for user convenience

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 1 x Phillips Insert Bit, Easy Connect Bit, (5/16") x 55mm Magnetic Socket Bit

Impact Driver

TD0101F



411

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M14
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M10
No load speed	0 - 3,600rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,200ipm
Max. tightening torque	100Nm
Driving shank	6.35mm (1/4" Hex)
Continuous rating input	230W
Overall length	184mm
Net weight	0.99kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slim and durable aluminium hammer case
- Compact design at 184mm in length and 0.99kg in weight
- 230W* motor with max. fastening torque of 100Nm**
- LED job light for increased visibility in dark areas

*Continuous rating input **Torque at 3 seconds after seating with M12 high tensile bolt

Standard: Phillips Bit (B-07646)



FS2700



TD0101F

(1/2") Square Drive Impact Wrench

TW0200


411



Max. capacities standard bolt	M10 - M16
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M10 - M12
Square drive	12.7mm (1/2")
No load speed	0 - 2,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 2,200ipm
Max. fastening torque	200Nm
Continuous rating input	380W
Overall length	251mm
Net weight	2.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed switch with slide through forward/reverse switch
- Capacity of M10 - M16 standard bolts and M10 - M12 high tensile bolts
- 380W* motor outputs high 200Nm max. fastening torque
- Aluminium hammer case with high durability

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 24mm Socket (134841-3), Tool Hook (324284-9), Case

(1/2") Square Drive Impact Wrench

TW0350


411



Max. capacities standard bolt	M12 - M22
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M12 - M16
Square drive	12.7mm (1/2")
No load speed	2,000rpm
Impact rate	2,000ipm
Max. fastening torque	350Nm
Continuous rating input	400W
Overall length	282mm
Net weight	2.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Rocker type reversing switch for easy use
- Capacity of M12 - M22 standard bolts and M12 - M16 high tensile bolts
- 400W* motor with incredible 350Nm of max. fastening torque
- Aluminium hammer case with high durability
- Efficient impact system with less vibration and longer tool life

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 24mm Socket (134841-3), Case

(3/4") Square Drive Impact Wrench

6906


100



Max. capacities standard bolt	M16 - M22
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M16 - M20
Square drive	19mm (3/4")
No load speed	1,700rpm
Impact rate	1,600ipm
Max. fastening torque	588Nm
Continuous rating input	850W
Overall length	327mm
Net weight	5.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Rocker type reversing switch for easy use
- Capacity of M16 - M22 standard bolts and M16 - M20 high tensile bolts
- 850W* motor outputs a powerful 588Nm of max. fastening torque

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 32mm Socket (134871-4), Grip (122464-9), Case

(1") Square Drive Impact Wrench**TW1000**

153

Max. capacities standard bolt	M24 - M30
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M22 - M24
Square drive	25.4mm (1")
No load speed	1,400rpm
Impact rate	1,500ipm
Max. fastening torque	1,000Nm
Continuous rating input	1,200W
Overall length	382mm
Net weight	8.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Rocker type reversing switch with side handle
- Capacity of M24 - M30 standard bolts and M22 - M24 high tensile bolts
- 1,200W* motor outputs a powerful 1000Nm of max. fastening torque
- Rubber bumper protection front/rear and on the base of the handle

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 41mm Socket (134872-2), Grip, Case

Pneumatic 23Ga Pin Nailer**AF353**

Fastener range	15 - 35mm
Operating air pressure	65 - 100psi
Magazine capacity	130pcs
Fastener type	23Ga
Overall length	208mm
Net weight	0.9kg

- Drive Nails 15 - 35mm in length with 130 nail magazine capacity
- Ergonomic lightweight design
- 0.45 - 0.69MPa (65 - 100psi) operating pressure
- Anti-dry fire mechanism

Standard: Air Nailer Oil, 2 x Nose Cap, Safety Goggles

Pneumatic 18Ga C1 Brad Nailer**AF506**

Fastener range	15 - 50mm
Operating air pressure	70 - 120psi
Magazine capacity	100pcs
Fastener type	18 Ga
Overall length	250mm
Net weight	1.3kg

- Drive Nails 15-50mm in length with 100 nail magazine capacity
- Tool-less nail jam clearing and depth adjustment
- 0.49-0.83MPa (70-120psi) operating pressure
- Easy-to-see slim nose tip
- Air blower cleans material of dust and chips from workpiece

Standard: Oil, Nose Cap, Safety Goggles

Pneumatic 16Ga Finishing Nailer

AF601


Fastener range	25 - 64mm
Operating air pressure	70 - 120psi
Magazine capacity	100pcs
Fastener type	16Ga
Overall length	304mm
Net weight	1.7kg

- Drive nails 25 - 64mm in length with 100 nail magazine capacity
- Tool-less nail jam clearing
- 0.49 - 0.83MPa (70 - 120psi) operating pressure
- Easy-to-see slim nose tip

Standard: Safety Goggles, Pneumatic Oil, Nose Cap

Pneumatic 15Ga Finish Nailer

AF635


Fastener range	32 - 64mm
Operating air pressure	70 - 120psi
Magazine capacity	100pcs
Fastener type	15Ga
Overall length	339mm
Net weight	1.8kg

- Drive nails 32 - 64mm in length with 100 nail magazine capacity
- Tool-less nail jam clearing
- 0.49 - 0.83MPa (70 - 120psi) operating pressure
- Easy-to-see slim nose tip
- Lightweight at just 1.8kg

Standard: Safety Goggles, Pneumatic Oil, Nose Cap

Pneumatic 18Ga Narrow Crown Stapler

AT638A


Fastener range	13 - 38mm
Operating air pressure	70 - 120psi
Magazine capacity	100pcs
Fastener type	18Ga
Overall length	230mm
Net weight	1.2kg

- Drive nails 13 - 38mm in length with 100 staple magazine capacity
- Tool-less staple jam clearing
- 0.49 - 0.83MPa (70 - 120psi) operating pressure
- Easy-to-see slim nose tip
- Lightweight at just 1.2kg

Standard: Safety Goggles, Pneumatic Oil, Nose Cap

Pneumatic 38-65mm Construction Coil Nailer

AN613



- Drive Nails 38-65mm in length with 300 nail magazine capacity
- Cylindrical striker ideal for twist, ring and standard nails
- 0.49-0.83MPa (70-120psi) operating pressure
- Tool-less depth adjustment for recessing heads
- Air blower cleans material of dust and chips from workpiece

Standard: Oil, Nose Adapter, Hex Wrench 3, Hex Wrench 4, Hex Wrench 5

Fastener range	38 - 65mm (Wire-collated or plastic-collated)
Operating air pressure	70 - 120PSI
Magazine capacity	200 - 300pcs
Fastener type	15°, 2.3 - 2.5mm dia.
Overall length	319mm
Net weight	2.2kg

Pneumatic Framing Nailer

AN943



- Drive nails 50 - 90mm in length with 84 nail magazine capacity
- User-friendly, robust framing nailer
- 0.44 - 0.83MPa (65 - 120psi) operating pressure
- Tool-less depth adjustment for recessing heads
- Built-in air inlet filter stops dirt and debris increasing tool life

Standard: Oil (181434-7), Nose Cap (421677-2) Safety Goggles

Fastener range	50 - 90mm
Operating air pressure	65 - 120psi
Magazine capacity	60 - 84pcs
Fastener type	31° (D-Clipped head)
Overall length	455mm
Net weight	3.9kg

Gas 16Ga Finishing Nailer

GF600SE



- Drive nails 15 - 64mm in length with 100 nail magazine capacity
- Slim nose for visibility and tight spaces
- Anti-dry fire mechanism

Standard: 2 x Li-ion 1.0Ah 7.2V Batteries (BL7010), Charger (DC70SA), Hex Wrench, Nose Adaptor (42443-6), Safety Goggles, Short Nail Adaptor Set, Carry Case

Battery capacity / Charge time	1.0Ah / (approx.) 30mins w/ DC07SA
Battery life on single full battery	(approx.) 4,000 nails
Battery life per fuel cell	(approx.) 1,000 nails
Fastener range	15 - 64mm
Magazine capacity	100 nails (2 strips)
Driving speed	2 - 3 nails/sec
Fastener type	16Ga (straight finish nail)
Voltage	7.2V
Overall length	305mm
Net weight	2.2kg

Gas 2.6 - 3.1mm Gauge Concrete Pin Nailer

GN420CLSE


- Drive nails 15 - 40mm in length with up to 40 nails*
- Tool-less driving depth adjustment
- Slim nose for visibility and tight spaces

*When using long capacity magazine

Standard: 2 x Li-ion 1.0Ah 7.2V Batteries (BL7010), Charger (DC70SA), Magazine Assembly Long Type, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench, Case

Battery capacity / Charge time	1.0Ah / (approx.) 30mins w/ DC07SA
Battery life on single full battery	(approx.) 4,000 nails
Battery life per fuel cell	(approx.) 1,200 nails
Fastener range	15 - 40mm
Magazine capacity	40 pins (4 strips)
Driving speed	2 - 3 nails/sec
Fastener type	2.6 - 3.1mm (Concrete pin)
Voltage	7.2V
Overall length	430mm
Net weight	3.8kg

Gas Framing Nailer

GN900SE


- Drive nails 50 - 90mm in length with 44 nail staple magazine capacity
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberised soft grip
- Aggressive spikes allow for firm grip on material when firing

Standard: 2 x Li-ion 1.0Ah 7.2V Batteries (BL7010), Charger (DC70SA), Hex Wrench, Safety Goggles, Carry Case

Battery capacity / Charge time	1.0Ah / (approx.) 30mins w/ DC07SA
Battery life on single full battery	(approx.) 4,000 nails
Battery life per fuel cell	(approx.) 1,200 nails
Fastener range	50 - 90mm
Magazine capacity	44pcs
Driving speed	2 - 3 nails/sec
Fastener type	34° (D-Clipped head)
Voltage	7.2V
Overall length	321mm
Net weight	3.4kg


GN420CLSE

GN900SE



**HAMMERS &
DEMOLITION
PRODUCT RANGE**

16mm Hammer Drill

HP1630K



85



Max. drilling capacities in concrete	16mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	30mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	0 - 3,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 48,000ipm
Continuous rating input	710W
Overall length	296mm
Net weight	1.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- 1.5 - 13mm keyless chuck and dual mode operation
- High performance 710W* motor
- Dual operation: rotation only - rotation with hammering

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Chuck Key (763440-0), Side Grip (153503-4),
Chuck Key Holder (418198-3), Case

16mm Hammer Drill

HP1640KSP



419



Max. drilling capacities in concrete	16mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	30mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	0 - 2,800rpm
Impact rate	0 - 44,800ipm
Continuous rating input	680W
Overall length	303mm
Net weight	1.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Large variable speed trigger with max. power forward/reverse switch
- Heavy duty 1.5 - 13mm keyed chuck and dual mode operation
- High efficiency 680W* motor
- Dual operation: rotation only - rotation with hammering
- Lock-on button for continuous use

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 9 Piece Bit Set, Chuck Key (763440-0), Key Holder (410102-8),
Side Grip (152489-9), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Case

16mm Hammer Drill

HP1641KSP



419



Max. drilling capacities in concrete	16mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	30mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	0 - 2,800rpm
Impact rate	0 - 44,800ipm
Continuous rating input	680W
Overall length	303mm
Net weight	1.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Large variable speed trigger with max. power forward/reverse switch
- 1.5 - 13mm keyless chuck and dual mode operation
- High efficiency 680W* motor
- Dual operation: rotation only - rotation with hammering
- Lock-on button for continuous use

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 9 Piece Bit Set, Side Grip (152489-9), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Case

20mm (13/16") 2 Speed Hammer Drill

HP2010N



106

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	20mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	40mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,300rpm Lo: 0 - 900rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 46,000ipm Lo: 0 - 18,000ipm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	350mm
Net weight	3.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Large variable speed trigger with pre-set speed dial
- Heavy duty 2 - 13mm keyed chuck
- 750W* motor delivers efficient drilling performance in any material
- Ball bearing construction ensures longer service life

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Chuck Key (763432-9), Grip (122428-3), Depth Rod (321059-7), Chuck Key Holder (410102-8), Case

20mm (13/16") 2 Speed Hammer Drill

HP2051H



419

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	20mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	40mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,900rpm Lo: 0 - 1,200rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 58,000ipm Lo: 0 - 24,000ipm
Continuous rating input	720W
Overall length	360mm
Net weight	2.3kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Large variable speed trigger with pre-set speed dial
- 1.5 - 13mm keyless chuck and dual mode operation
- 720W* motor delivers powerful working performance
- Dual operation: rotation only - rotation with hammering
- Built-in torque limiter reduces risk of damage to the drill

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Grip (153503-4), Depth Rod (324219-0), Case

20mm (13/16") 2 Speed Hammer Drill

HP2071F



419

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	20mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	40mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	16mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 2,900rpm Lo: 0 - 1,200rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 58,000ipm Lo: 0 - 24,000ipm
Continuous rating input	1,010W
Overall length	362mm
Net weight	2.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Large variable speed trigger with max. power forward/reverse switch
- 2 - 13mm keyless chuck for easy bit changes
- 1,010W* motor with 2 speed mechanical gearbox
- Reverse rotation system for 100% power in forward and reverse

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Grip (135302-6), Depth Rod (324219-0), Case

18mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR1840



459



Max. drilling capacities in concrete	18mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	24mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	1.6j
No load speed	0 - 2,100rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,800ipm
Vibration	10.0m/s ²
Noise	87dB
Continuous rating input	470W
Overall length	285mm
Net weight	2.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 2-mode operation: rotation only or hammer with rotation
- 10m/s² of vibration
- 470W* motor providing 1.6j** of hitting energy
- Reverse rotation system for 100% power in forward and reverse
- Torque limiter protects tool and operator if the bit should jam

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Depth Gauge (415486-9), Side Grip (158057-6), Carry Case (821706-5)

18mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR1841F

AVT
 ANTI-VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY


459



Max. drilling capacities in concrete	18mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	24mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	1.4j
No load speed	0 - 2,100rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,800ipm
Vibration	7.5m/s ²
Noise	87dB
Continuous rating input	470W
Overall length	285mm
Net weight	2.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 2-mode operation: rotation only or hammer with rotation
- Only 7.5m/s² thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 470W* motor providing 1.4j** of hitting energy
- Reverse rotation system for 100% power in forward and reverse
- Torque limiter protects tool and operator if the bit should jam

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Depth Gauge (415486-9), Side Grip (158057-6), Carry Case (821706-5)

23mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR2300X6



325



Max. drilling capacities in concrete	23mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	2.3j
No load speed	0 - 1,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,600ipm
Vibration	15.5m/s ²
Noise	90dB
Continuous rating input	720W
Overall length	356mm
Net weight	2.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 2-mode operation: rotation only or hammer with rotation
- 15.5m/s² of vibration
- 720W* motor providing 2.3j** of hitting energy
- Reverse rotation system for 100% power in forward and reverse

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: 5 Piece SDS Plus Bit Set, Side Grip (122878-2), Depth Gauge (331886-4), Bit Grease, Carry Case

26mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR2631FT



325

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	26mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	2.4j
No load speed	0 - 1,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,600ipm
Vibration	11.5m/s ²
Noise	90dB
Continuous rating input	800W
Overall length	385mm
Net weight	3.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation only, rotation and hammering, hammering
- Only 11.5m/s² thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 800W* motor providing 2.4j** of hitting energy
- Reverse rotation system for 100% power in forward and reverse
- One touch sliding chuck for easy bit changes

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: SDS Plus Quick Change Chuck (194080-7), Standard Drill Chuck (194079-2), Grip Assembly (122878-2), Depth Rod (331886-4), Case

26mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR2641



419

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	26mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	2.4j
No load speed	0 - 1,100rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,500ipm
Vibration	11.5m/s ²
Noise	90dB
Continuous rating input	800W
Overall length	422mm
Net weight	3.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation only, rotation and hammering, hammering
- 11.5m/s² of vibration thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 800W* motor providing 2.4j** of hitting energy
- D-Handle shaped design for user preference

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Grip Assembly (122878-2), Depth Rod (331886-4), Case

26mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR2630



325

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	26mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	2.4j
No load speed	0 - 1,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,600ipm
Vibration	15.5m/s ²
Noise	91dB
Continuous rating input	800W
Overall length	361mm
Net weight	2.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation only, rotation and hammering, hammering
- 15.5 m/s² of vibration
- 800W* motor providing 2.4j** of hitting energy
- Reverse rotation system for 100% power in forward and reverse
- Torque limiter protects tool and operator if the bit should jam

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Grip Assembly (122878-2), Depth Rod (331886-4), Case

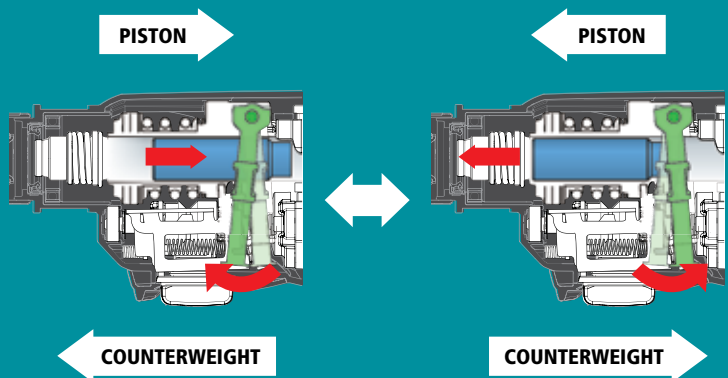
AVT

ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY

Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT) uses a counterbalance weight inside the tool, that provides an equal and opposite force that puts a mass directly opposite the point where the striker bolt delivers the impact.

Counterweight Mechanism

Dampens the vibration produced by impact mechanism by moving a counterweight in the opposite direction to the movement of the piston.



26mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR2652



325

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	TCT: 26mm Core bit: 68mm Diamond core: 80mm
Impact energy	2.2j
No load speed	0 - 1,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,600ipm
Vibration	12.5m/s ²
Noise	91dB
Continuous rating input	800W
Overall length	604mm
Net weight	4.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation only, rotation and hammering, hammering
- Built-in dust extractor equipped with HEPA filter
- 800W* motor providing 2.2j** of hitting energy
- Reverse rotation system for 100% power in forward and reverse
- 12.5m/s² of vibration

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Depth Gauge (324219-0), Sealing Cap x 5 (424474-5), Side Grip (158057-6), Plastic Case

26mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR2663

AVT
ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY


419

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	26mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	2.2j
No load speed	0 - 1,100rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,500ipm
Vibration	9.5m/s ²
Noise	90dB
Continuous rating input	800W
Overall length	666mm
Net weight	4.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation only, rotation and hammering, hammering
- Built-in dust extractor with HEPA filter and filter cleaning mechanism
- 800W* motor providing 2.2j** of hitting energy
- 9.5m/s² of vibration thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- D-Handle shaped design for user preference

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Depth Gauge (324219-0), Sealing Cap x 5 (424474-5), Side Grip (158057-6), Plastic Case

28mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR2811FT



325

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	28mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	2.9j
No load speed	0 - 1,100rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,500ipm
Vibration	15.0m/s ²
Noise	90dB
Continuous rating input	800W
Overall length	345mm
Net weight	3.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation only, rotation and hammering, hammering
- Only 15m/s² thanks to anti-vibration handle
- 800W* motor providing 2.9j** of hitting energy
- Quick change chuck from SDS Plus to drill chuck
- Torque limiter protects tool and operator if the bit should jam

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Depth Gauge (324219-0), Side Grip (158057-6), Quick Change Drill Chuck (194079-2) Case

30mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR3012FCJ



351



Max. drilling capacities in concrete	30mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	3.9j
No load speed	0 - 840rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,500ipm
Vibration	9.5m/s ²
Noise	93dB
Continuous rating input	1,050W
Overall length	369mm
Net weight	4.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation only, rotation and hammering, hammering
- 9.5m/s² of vibration thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 1,050W* motor providing 3.9j** of hitting energy
- Compatible with optional on-board dust extractor (DX11)
- Quick change chuck from SDS Plus to drill chuck

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Depth Gauge (331886-4), Side Grip (126882-3), Quick Change Drill Chuck (191F46-4), Bit Grease, Makpac Case 4 (197053-9)

32mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR3210C



350



Max. drilling capacities in concrete	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	5.0j
No load speed	315 - 630rpm
Impact rate	1,650 - 3,300ipm
Vibration	10.0m/s ²
Noise	89dB
Continuous rating input	850W
Overall length	398mm
Net weight	4.8kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation only, rotation and hammering, hammering
- Only 10m/s² thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 850W* motor provides 5.0j** of hitting energy
- Torque limiter protects tool and operator if the bit should jam
- Variable speed by dial with constant speed control and soft start

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Side Grip (135197-7), Depth Gauge (321248-4), Bit Grease (194683-7), Case

32mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

HR3200C



350



Max. drilling capacities in concrete	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	5.1j
No load speed	315 - 630rpm
Impact rate	1,650 - 3,300ipm
Vibration	18.0m/s ²
Noise	89dB
Continuous rating input	850W
Overall length	398mm
Net weight	4.4kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation only, rotation and hammering, hammering
- 18m/s² of vibration
- 850W* motor provides 5.1j** of hitting energy
- Variable speed by dial with constant speed control
- Soft start for improved control and minimised vibration

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Side Grip (135197-7), Depth Gauge (321248-4), Bit Grease (194683-7), Case



AVT Advanced

Advanced AVT enhances Makita Anti-Vibration Technology with a 3-component system that sets NEW standards in vibration reduction, with no compromise in performance.

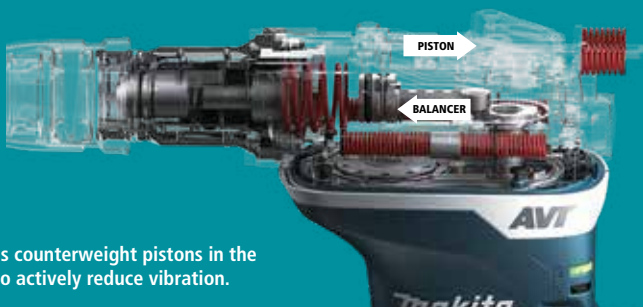
How it works:

1.



Active Dynamic Absorber

The Air Actuated Counterbalance moves counterweight pistons in the opposite direction of the drive piston to actively reduce vibration.

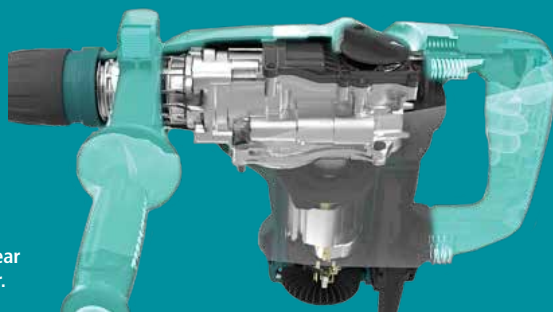


2.



Vibration Absorbing Housing

The Vibration Absorbing Housing isolates the rear and side handle, reducing vibration for the user.



3.



Passive Protection

The Integrated Damper Spring is engineered to absorb impact vibrations from the drill bit.



40mm SDS Max Rotary Hammer

HR4013C



350



Max. drilling capacities in concrete	40mm
Impact energy	8.0j
No load speed	250 - 500rpm
Impact rate	1,450 - 2,900ipm
Vibration	5.0m/s ²
Noise	92dB
Continuous rating input	1,100W
Overall length	479mm
Net weight	6.8kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- 2-mode operation: rotation with hammering and hammering only
- Extremely low 5m/s² thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 1,100W* motor delivers high efficiency with 8j** of hitting energy
- Constant speed control and soft no load for smooth operation
- Dual switch mechanism for easier use

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Side Handle (D-Shape), Side Grip (Bar Style) Depth Gauge, Bit Grease

40mm SDS Max Rotary Hammer

HR4003C



350



Max. drilling capacities in concrete	40mm
Impact energy	8.3j
No load speed	250 - 500rpm
Impact rate	1,450 - 2,900ipm
Vibration	10.0m/s ²
Noise	92dB
Continuous rating input	1,100W
Overall length	479mm
Net weight	6.2kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- 2-mode operation: rotation with hammering and hammering only
- Low 10m/s² of vibration
- 1,100W* motor delivers high efficiency with 8.3j** of hitting energy
- Torque limiter protects tool and operator if the bit should jam
- Dual switch mechanism for easier use

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Side Handle (D-Shape), Side Grip (Bar Style) Depth Gauge, Bit Grease

52mm SDS Max Rotary Hammer

HR5212C



175



Max. drilling capacities in concrete	52mm
Impact energy	19.1j
No load speed	150 - 310rpm
Impact rate	1,100 - 2,250ipm
Vibration	9.0m/s ²
Noise	98dB
Continuous rating input	1,510W
Overall length	599mm
Net weight	11.9kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- 2-mode operation: rotation with hammering and hammering only
- Only 9m/s² thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 1,510W* motor delivers 19.1j** of powerful hitting energy
- Electronic control with constant speed control and soft start
- Dual switch mechanism for easier use

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Depth Gauge, Side Handle (D-Shape), Side Grip (Bar Style), Bit Grease

52mm SDS Max Rotary Hammer

HR5202C



175

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	52mm
Impact energy	20j
No load speed	150 - 310rpm
Impact rate	1,100 - 2,250ipm
Vibration	17.0m/s ²
Noise	99dB
Continuous rating input	1,510W
Overall length	599mm
Net weight	10.9kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- 2-mode operation: rotation with hammering and hammering only
- 17m/s² of vibration
- 1,510W* motor delivers 20j** of powerful hitting energy
- Electronic control with constant speed control and soft start
- Dual switch mechanism for easier use

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Depth Gauge, Side Handle (D-Shape), Side Grip (Bar Style), Bit Grease

Hex Shank Demolition Hammer

HM0830



327

Shank Type	17mm Hex
Impact energy	7.2j
Impact rate	2,700ipm
Vibration	9m/s ²
Noise	91dB
Continuous rating input	1,010W
Overall length	390mm
Net weight	4.5kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- Trigger switch designed for comfortable chipping operation
- 9m/s² of vibration
- 1,010W* motor for 7.2j** of impact energy
- Aluminium housing
- Lightweight design, only 4.5kg

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Bull point, Grip (152554-4), Case

SDS Max Demolition Hammer

HM0871C

AVT
ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY


350

Shank Type	SDS Max
Impact energy	8.1j
Impact rate	1,100 - 2,650ipm
Vibration	8.4m/s ²
Noise	86dB
Continuous rating input	1,100W
Overall length	466mm
Net weight	5.8kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- On/off switch with variable speed dial
- Only 8.4m/s² thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 1,100W* motor produces 8.1j** of hitting performance
- One touch sliding chuck for easy bit changes
- High durability achieved by using ball bearing for crank section

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Bit Grease (194683-7), Side Handle (135332-7), Case

SDS Max Demolition Hammer

HM1213C



175



Shank Type	SDS Max
Impact energy	18.6j
Impact rate	950 - 1,900ipm
Vibration	7.0m/s ²
Noise	97dB
Continuous rating input	1,510W
Overall length	576mm
Net weight	10.8kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- On/off switch with variable speed dial
- Only 7m/s² thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 1,510W* motor delivers 18.6j** of high performance
- One touch sliding chuck for easy bit changes

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Bull Point, Bit Grease (194683-7) Side Grip (135269-8), Case

SDS Max Demolition Hammer

HM1214C



175



Shank Type	SDS Max
Impact energy	19.9j
Impact rate	950 - 1,900ipm
Vibration	8.0m/s ²
Noise	102dB
Continuous rating input	1,510W
Overall length	700mm
Net weight	12.3kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- On/off switch with variable speed dial
- 8m/s² of vibration thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 1,510W* motor delivers powerful 19.9j** of impact performance
- Soft start with no load for reduced vibration and increased control

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Side Handle (135283-4), Bull Point (A-80787),
Bit Grease (194683-7), Cloth (443122-7), Case

Hex Shank Electric Breaker

HM1317C



175



Shank Type	30mm Hex
Impact energy	25j
Impact rate	730 - 1,450ipm
Vibration	8.8m/s ²
Noise	103dB
Continuous rating input	1,510W
Overall length	715mm
Net weight	17kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- On/off switch with variable speed dial
- Only 8.8m/s² thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 1,510W* motor delivers impressive 25j** impact energy
- Variable speed, constant speed control and soft start
- High durability with strengthened barrel and gears

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Bull Point (D-15279), Side Handle (163506-0), Case

Hex Shank Electric Breaker

HM1307C



175

Shank Type	30mm Hex
Impact energy	25.5j
Impact rate	730 - 1,450ipm
Vibration	12.9m/s ²
Noise	103dB
Continuous rating input	1,510W
Overall length	715mm
Net weight	15.3kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- On/off switch with variable speed dial
- 12.9m/s²* of vibration
- 1,510W* motor delivers impressive 25.5j** impact energy
- High durability with strengthened barrel and gears

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Bull Point (D-15279), Side Handle (163506-0), Case

Hex Shank Electric Breaker

HM1511

AVT
ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY


218

Shank Type	30mm Hex
Impact energy	48.9j
Impact rate	1,300ipm
Vibration	6.5m/s ²
Noise	105dB
Continuous rating input	1,850W
Overall length	781mm
Net weight	19.2kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- High efficiency due to the drastically increased impact energy of 48.9j^
- Ultra low vibration of only 6.5m/s² thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- Soft start with No Load for reduced vibration and increased control
- High durability with strengthened barrel and gears

^Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: 400mm Bull point (D-15285), Plastic Carry Case (821836-2)

Hex Shank Electric Breaker

HM1812

AVT
ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY


218

Shank Type	28.6mm Hex
Impact energy	72.8j
Impact rate	870ipm
Vibration	6.5m/s ²
Noise	110dB
Continuous rating input	2,000W
Overall length	843mm
Net weight	31.3kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- On/off lever on side handle
- Class leading 6.5m/s² thanks to AVT (Anti-Vibration Technology)
- 2,000W* motor delivers class leading performance at 72.8j**
- Soft start with no load for reduced vibration and increased control
- Auto idle engages motor on contact with the material

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Bull Point (B-10372), Hex Wrench (783203-8)



GRINDING
PRODUCT RANGE

100mm (4") Angle Grinder

GA4030



459

Wheel diameter	100mm (4")
Hole diameter	16mm
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.5
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	720W
Overall length	266mm
Net weight	1.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Powerful 720W* motor with excellent heat resistance
- Small housing circumference for easy handling

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Guard (125885-4), Lock Nut Wrench 20 (782401-1), Side Handle (153504-2), Lock Nut M10 (224559-5), Inner Flange (224314-5)

100mm (4") Angle Grinder

GA4031



459

Wheel diameter	100mm (4")
Hole diameter	16mm
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.5
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	720W
Overall length	259mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Toggle Switch
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Powerful 720W* motor with excellent heat resistance

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782401-1), Grip (153489-2), Inner Flange (224314-5), Lock Nut (224559-5), Guard (125268-8)

100mm (4") Angle Grinder

9556NBK



325

Wheel diameter	100mm (4")
Hole diameter	16mm
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.5
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	840W
Overall length	271mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Powerful 840W* motor with excellent heat resistance

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782401-1), Grip (153489-2), Inner Flange (224314-5), Lock Nut (224559-5), Guard (125268-8)

100mm (4") Angle Grinder

9556PB


325



Wheel diameter	100mm (4")
Hole diameter	16mm
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.5
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	840W
Overall length	273mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage paddle switch
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Powerful 840W* motor with excellent heat resistance

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782401-1), Grip (153489-2), Inner Flange (224314-5), Lock Nut (224559-5), Guard (125266-2)

115mm (4-1/2") Angle Grinder

9557NB


325



Wheel diameter	115mm (4 - 1/2")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	840W
Overall length	271mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- High performance motor for masonry cutting and high heat resistance
- Powerful 840W* motor with excellent heat resistance

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Lock Nut (224559-5), Grip (153489-2), Inner Flange (224314-5), Guard (125266-2)


9556PB

9557NB

4 & 4 1/2" GRINDER RANGE

	9557NB	9556PB	9556NBK	GA4031	GA4030
					
Wheel Diameter	115mm (4½")	100mm (4")			
Continuous Rating Input	840W			720W	
Switch Type	Slide	Paddle	Slide	Toggle	Slide
No Load Speed	11,000rpm	11,000rpm	11,000rpm	11,000rpm	11,000rpm
Hole Diameter	22.23mm	16mm			
Spindle Thread	M14 x 2mm	M10 x 1.5mm			
Power Supply Cord	2m				
Overall Length	271mm	273mm	271mm	259mm	266mm
Net Weight	1.6kg	1.6kg	1.6kg	1.6kg	1.7kg

125mm (5") Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

GA5093X01



264



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	11,500rpm
Continuous rating input	1,900W
Overall length	349mm
Net weight	3.33kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT) will shut down the tool if kickback or wheel bind is detected
- Soft start for smooth operation with anti-restart protection
- Mechanical brake rapidly stops wheel rotation even if power is cut to the tool
- Variable speed dial with constant speed control and current limiter

Standard: 1x 125mm Depressed Centre Grinding Wheel, Cutting Guard (199710-5), Vibration Proof Side Grip (194514-0), Lock Nut Wrench 35 (782034-2)

125mm (5") Slide Switch Angle Grinder

GA5091X01



264



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	11,500rpm
Continuous rating input	1,900W
Overall length	349mm
Net weight	3.28kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT) will shut down the tool if kickback or wheel bind is detected
- Soft start for smooth operation with anti-restart protection
- Mechanical brake rapidly stops wheel rotation even if power is cut to the tool
- Variable speed dial with constant speed control and current limiter

Standard: 1x 125mm Depressed Centre Grinding Wheel, Cutting Guard (199710-5), Vibration Proof Side Grip (194514-0), Lock Nut Wrench 35 (782034-2)



GA5093X01



GA5091X01

125mm (5") Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

GA5094



264

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	11,500rpm
Continuous rating input	1,900W
Overall length	349mm
Net weight	3.33kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT) will shut down the tool if kickback or wheel bind is detected
- Soft start for smooth operation with anti-restart protection
- Mechanical braking rapid stops the wheel rotation even if power is cut to the tool
- Current limiter to protect motor from overload

Standard: 1x 125mm Depressed Centre Grinding Wheel, Cutting Guard (199710-5), Vibration Proof Side Grip (194514-0), Lock Nut Wrench 35 (782034-2)

125mm (5") Slide Switch Angle Grinder

GA5090X01



264

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	11,500rpm
Continuous rating input	1,900W
Overall length	326mm
Net weight	3.05kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT) will shut down the tool if kickback or wheel bind is detected
- Soft start for smooth operation with anti-restart protection
- Variable speed dial with constant speed control for improved operability
- Current limiter to protect motor from overload

Standard: 1x 125mm Depressed Centre Grinding Wheel, Cutting Guard (199710-5), Vibration Proof Side Grip (194514-0), Lock Nut Wrench 35 (782034-2)

125mm (5") Paddle Switch Angle Grinder

GA5095X01



264

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	11,500rpm
Continuous rating input	1,900W
Overall length	326mm
Net weight	3.12kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT) will shut down the tool if kickback or wheel bind is detected
- Soft start for smooth operation with anti-restart protection
- Constant speed control helps maintain motor RPM during high torque applications
- Current limiter to protect motor from overload

Standard: 1x 125mm Depressed Centre Grinding Wheel, Cutting Guard (199710-5), Vibration Proof Side Grip (194514-0), Lock Nut Wrench 35 (782034-2)

125mm (5") Slide Switch Angle Grinder

GA5092X01



264



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	11,500rpm
Continuous rating input	1,900W
Overall length	326mm
Net weight	3.05kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT) will shut down the tool if kickback or wheel bind is detected
- Soft start for smooth operation with anti-restart protection
- Constant speed control helps maintain motor RPM during high torque applications
- Current limiter to protect motor from overload

Standard: 1x 125mm Depressed Centre Grinding Wheel, Cutting Guard (199710-5), Vibration Proof Side Grip (194514-0), Lock Nut Wrench 35 (782034-2)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

GA5030



459



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	720W
Overall length	266mm
Net weight	1.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Powerful 720W* motor with excellent heat resistance

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Grip (153489-2), Inner Flange (224415-9), Lock Nut (224554-5), Guard (122887-1)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

9558HN



325



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	840W
Overall length	271mm
Net weight	2.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- High performance motor for masonry cutting and high heat resistance
- Powerful 840W* motor with excellent heat resistance

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Grip (153489-2), Inner Flange (224415-9), Guard (122887-1)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

9565C



318

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	12,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	299mm
Net weight	1.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- SJS system absorbs shock by accidental wheel lock and protects gears
- High performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work
- Constant speed control, current limiter, soft start
- Mesh air exhaust

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Lock Nut (224559-5), Grip (153504-2), Inner Flange (224314-5), Guard (125266-2)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

9565CV



318

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	2,800 - 12,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	299mm
Net weight	1.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- SJS system absorbs shock by accidental wheel lock and protects gears
- High performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work
- Constant speed control, current limiter, soft start
- Mesh air exhaust with variable speed dial

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Lock Nut (224559-5), Grip (153504-2), Inner Flange (224314-5), Guard (125266-2)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

GA5040



325

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,100W
Overall length	303mm
Net weight	2.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- SJSII system absorbs vibration increasing user comfort and tool life
- Powerful 1,100W* motor
- Small housing circumference for easy handling

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Side Grip (153489-2), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Tool-less Wheel Guard (123145-8)



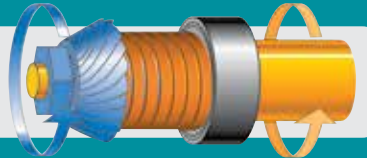
SJS Technology

SJS™ grinders include an innovative mechanical system that allows the drive shaft to slip if the wheel suddenly catches or binds. SJS™ is engineered to help protect the gears and motor, and extend grinder life.

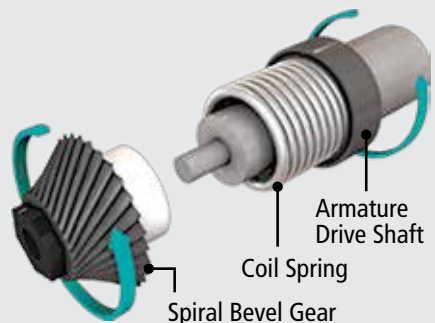
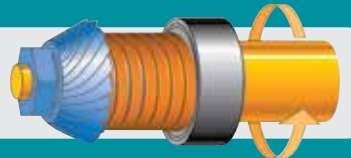
SJS is an advanced drive system, based on a coil spring which wraps around the internal drive spindle.



On start-up, the coil tightens around the spindle to produce smooth, direct and highly efficient drive from the motor to the grinder disc.



If the grinder 'grabs' or overloads the motor, the SJS is instantly disengaged by the reversed force and the drive spindle rotates freely.



125mm (5") Angle Grinder

GA5040C



318

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	2,800 - 11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	303mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- SJSII system absorbs vibration increasing user comfort and tool life
- High performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work
- Constant speed control, current limiter, anti-restart function
- Anti-vibration grip, soft start and variable speed

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Side Grip (153489-2),
Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Tool-less Wheel Guard (123145-8)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

GA5041C01



318

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	2,800 - 11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	325mm
Net weight	2.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- SJSII system absorbs vibration increasing user comfort & tool life
- High performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work
- Constant speed control, current limiter, anti-restart function
- Mechanical brake, anti-vibration grip, soft start and variable speed

*Continuous rating input

Standard: AVT Side Handle (194514-0), Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench

125mm (5") X-Lock Angle Grinder

GA5080R



318

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Spindle thread	X-Lock
No load speed	12,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	309mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- X-lock allows installation of accessories in a single action
- Slide switch with lock on function
- SJS system absorbs shock by accidental wheel lock & protects gears
- High performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work
- Constant speed control, current limiter, soft start and anti restart

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Side Grip (153489-2), 125mm X-Lock Grinding Wheel (E-00402)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

GA5040CN01



318



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	2,800 - 11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	303mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with deadman function
- SJSII system absorbs vibration increasing user comfort & tool life
- High performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work
- Constant speed control, current limiter, anti-restart function
- Anti-vibration grip, soft start and variable speed

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Side Grip (153489-2),
Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Tool-less Wheel Guard (123145-8)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

9565CN



318



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	12,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	299mm
Net weight	1.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with deadman function
- SJS system absorbs shock by accidental wheel lock and protects gears
- High Performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work
- Constant speed control, current limiter, soft start
- Mesh air exhaust

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Lock Nut
(224559-5), Grip (153504-2), Inner Flange (224314-5), Guard (125266-2)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

GA5050R



260



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,300W
Overall length	325mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two stage paddle switch
- Soft start and Anti-restart function for added safety
- Powerful 1,300W* motor
- Enhanced shaft locking mechanism is easier to use & prevents breakage
- Tether point to attach lanyard for safe work at heights

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Side Grip (158237-4), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Tool-less Wheel Guard (347480-2)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

9565PC



318



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	11,500rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	307mm
Net weight	1.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage paddle switch
- SJS system absorbs shock by accidental wheel lock and protects gears
- High performance 1,400W* for heavy duty work
- Constant speed control, current limiter with soft start

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1), Guard (122887-1), Inner Flange (224415-9), Lock Nut (224554-5), Grip (153504-2)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

GA5020X01



303



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	12,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,050W
Overall length	356mm
Net weight	2.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- SJS system absorbs shock by accidental wheel lock and protects gears
- Powerful 1,050W* motor
- Anti-vibration grip

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Lock Nut Wrench 35 (782407-9), Lock Nut (224554-5), Inner Flange (224415-9), Wheel Guard (122887-1)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

GA5021C



253



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	10,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,450W
Overall length	390mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- SJS system absorbs shock by accidental wheel lock and protects gears
- High Performance 1,450W* motor for heavy duty work
- Anti-restart and soft start function

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Depressed Centre Wheel, Grip (153504-2), Wheel Guard (122887-1), Lock Nut (224554-5), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Lock Nut Wrench 35 (782423-1)

5" GRINDER RANGE

	GA5093X01	GA5091X01	GA5094	GA5090X01	GA5095X01	GA5092X01
						
Wheel Diameter	125mm (5")					
Continuous Rating Input	1,900W					
Switch Type	Paddle	Slide	Paddle	Slide	Paddle	Slide
No Load Speed	2,800 - 11,500rpm		11,500rpm	2,800 - 11,500rpm	11,500rpm	
Active Feedback Sensing Technology (AFT)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Anti-Restart Protection	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Soft Start	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Vibration Proof Grip	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SJS	SJSII					
Mechanical Brake	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
Variable Speed	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-
Overall Length	349mm	349mm	349mm	326mm	326mm	326mm
Net Weight	3.33kg	3.28kg	3.33kg	3.05kg	3.12kg	3.05kg

5" GRINDER RANGE

	GA5021C	GA5041C01	GA5040CN01	GA5080R	GA5040C	9565CV	9565CN
							
Wheel Diameter	125mm (5")						
Continuous Rating Input	1,450W	1,400W					
Switch Type	Paddle	Slide	Slide	Slide	Slide	Slide	Slide Deadman
No Load Speed	10,000rpm	2,800 - 11,000rpm	2,800 - 11,000rpm	12,000rpm	2,800 - 11,000rpm	2,800 - 12,000rpm	12,000rpm
Anti-Restart Protection	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–
Soft Start	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Vibration Proof Grip	–	✓	✓	–	–	–	–
SJS	SJS	SJSII	SJSII	SJS	SJSII	SJS	SJS
Mechanical Brake	–	✓	–	–	–	–	–
Variable Speed	–	✓	✓	–	✓	✓	–
X-Lock	–	–	–	✓	–	–	–
Overall Length	390mm	325mm	303mm	309mm	303mm	299mm	299mm
Net Weight	2.5kg	2.7kg	2.5kg	2.5kg	2.5kg	2.0kg	2.0kg

5" GRINDER RANGE

	9565C	9565PC	GA5050R	GA5040	GA5020X01	9558HN	GA5030
							
Wheel Diameter	125mm (5")						
Continuous Rating Input	1,400W		1,300W	1,100W	1,050W	840W	720W
Switch Type	Slide	Paddle	Paddle	Slide	Paddle	Slide	Slide
No Load Speed	12,000rpm	11,500rpm	11,000rpm	11,000rpm	12,000rpm	11,000rpm	11,000rpm
Anti-Restart Protection	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–
Soft Start	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	–
Vibration Proof Grip	–	–	✓	–	–	–	–
SJS	SJS	SJS	–	SJSII	SJS	–	–
Mechanical Brake	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Variable Speed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
X-Lock	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Overall Length	299mm	307mm	325mm	303mm	356mm	271mm	266mm
Net Weight	2.0kg	2.0kg	2.5kg	2.4kg	2.2kg	2.1kg	1.8kg

180mm (7") Angle Grinder

GA7071X1



224



Wheel diameter	180mm (7")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14
No load speed	8,500rpm
Continuous rating input	2,400W
Overall length	506mm
Net weight	6.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT) will shut down the tool if kickback or wheel bind is detected
- Mechanical brake will rapidly stop rotation, even if power is disrupted at the source
- High performance 2,400W* motor for industrial applications
- Anti-restart function
- Soft start

*Continuous rating input. Wheel not included

Standard: Lock Nut Wrench (782034-2), Vibration Proof Grip (194543-3)

180mm (7") Angle Grinder

GA7070X1



224



Wheel diameter	180mm (7")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14
No load speed	8,500rpm
Continuous rating input	2,400W
Overall length	506mm
Net weight	6.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT) will shut down the tool if kickback or wheel bind is detected
- Mechanical brake will rapidly stop rotation, even if power is disrupted at the source
- High performance 2,400W* motor for industrial applications
- Anti-restart function
- Soft start

*Continuous rating input. Wheel not included

Standard: Lock Nut Wrench (782034-2), Vibration Proof Grip (194543-3)

180mm (7") Angle Grinder

GA7080FX1



224



Wheel diameter	180mm (7")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14
No load speed	8,500rpm
Continuous rating input	2,400W
Overall length	509mm
Net weight	6.3kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two stage trigger for added safety
- Soft start for smooth operation with anti-restart protection
- High performance 2,400W* motor for industrial applications
- Anti-Vibration handle and side grip to minimise user fatigue
- Rotatable rear handle to suit cutting and grinding applications

*Continuous rating input. Wheel not included

Standard: Vibration Proof Side Grip (194543-3), Lock Nut Wrench 35 (782034-2), Outer Flange 78 (224256-3), Inner Flange 78 (224257-1)

180mm (7") Angle Grinder

GA7061R



218



Wheel diameter	180mm (7")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	8,500rpm
Continuous rating input	2,200W
Overall length	450mm
Net weight	5.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- SJSII system absorbs vibration increasing user comfort and tool life
- High performance 2,200W* motor for industrial applications
- Anti-restart and soft start function

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip, Lock Nut, Inner and Outer Cutting Flange, Guard

180mm (7") Angle Grinder

GA7060



218



Wheel diameter	180mm (7")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	8,500rpm
Continuous rating input	2,200W
Overall length	450mm
Net weight	5.3kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- Design for reliability with dust proof construction
- High performance 2,200W* motor for industrial applications

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip, Lock Nut (154674-0), Inner and Outer Cutting Flange, Guard

180mm (7") Angle Grinder

GA7010C



204



Wheel diameter	180mm (7")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	8,400rpm
Continuous rating input	1,800W
Overall length	453mm
Net weight	3.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- Design for reliability with dust proof construction
- High performance 1,800W* motor
- Constant speed control, current limiter and soft start
- Lightweight design at just 3.4kg

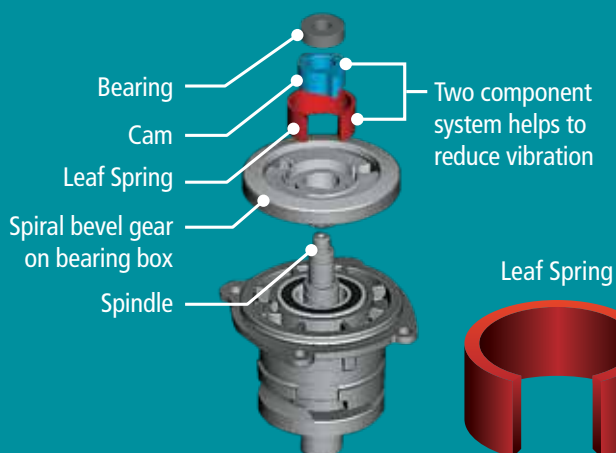
*Continuous rating input

Standard: Inner Flange Cutting (224257-1), Outer Flange Cutting (224256-3), Inner Flange Grinding (224304-8), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Lock Nut (224543-0), Grip (194543-3), Guard (154674-0)



To suppress vibration to the tool & user

SJS™II provides a leaf spring and cam gear drive mechanism engineered to reduce vibration for increased operator comfort during extended use.



WITH SJS™II

WITHOUT SJS™II



7" GRINDER RANGE

	GA7070X1	GA7071X1	GA7080FX1	GA7061R	GA7060	GA7010C
						
Wheel Diameter	180mm (7")					
Continuous Rating Input	2,400W			2,200W		1,800W
No Load Speed	8,500rpm	8,500rpm	8,500rpm	8,500rpm	8,500rpm	8,400rpm
Active Feedback Sensing Technology (AFT)	✓	✓	–	–	–	–
Anti-Restart Protection	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–
Soft Start	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓
Anti-Vibration Housing	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–
Vibration Proof Grip	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓
Mechanical Brake	✓	✓	–	–	–	–
Handle Type	Straight Handle	D-Handle	Straight Handle	Straight Handle	Straight Handle	Straight Handle
Overall Length	506mm	506mm	509mm	450mm	450mm	453mm
Net Weight	6.1kg	6.2kg	6.3kg	5.5kg	5.3kg	3.4kg

230mm (9") Angle Grinder

GA9071X1



Wheel diameter	230mm (9")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14
No load speed	6,600rpm
Continuous rating input	2,400W
Overall length	506mm
Net weight	6.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT) will shut down the tool if kickback or wheel bind is detected
- Mechanical brake will rapidly stop rotation, even if power is disrupted at the source
- High performance 2,400W* motor for industrial applications
- Anti-restart function
- Soft start

*Continuous rating input. Wheel not included
Standard: Lock Nut Wrench (782034-2), Vibration Proof Grip (194543-3)

230mm (9") Angle Grinder

GA9070X1



Wheel diameter	230mm (9")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14
No load speed	6,600rpm
Continuous rating input	2,400W
Overall length	506mm
Net weight	6.3kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Active Feedback-sensing Technology (AFT) will shut down the tool if kickback or wheel bind is detected
- Mechanical brake will rapidly stop rotation, even if power is disrupted at the source
- High performance 2,400W* motor for industrial applications
- Anti-restart function
- Soft start

*Continuous rating input. Wheel not included
Standard: Lock Nut Wrench (782034-2), Vibration Proof Grip (194543-3)



GA9071X1



GA9070X1

GRINDING

ACCESSORIES



SEE ACCESSORY
CATALOGUE



Cutting Wheels



Grinding Wheels



Flap Discs



Strip Discs



Finishing Discs



Wire Brushes



Diamond Wheels



**Anti-Vibration
Side Handles**
100-230mm (4-9")



**Dust Collecting
Plunge Guards**
125-230mm (5-9")



**Cut Off
Wheel Guards**
115-230mm (4-1/2-9")



**Dust Extraction
Shrouds**
125+180mm (5+7")



OPTIONAL - Refer to accessory catalogue for part numbers

230mm (9") Angle Grinder

GA9080FX1

224 

Wheel diameter	230mm (9")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14
No load speed	6,600rpm
Continuous rating input	2,400W
Overall length	509mm
Net weight	6.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two stage trigger for added safety
- Soft start for smooth operation with anti-restart protection
- High performance 2,400W* motor for industrial applications
- Anti-Vibration handle and side grip to minimise user fatigue
- Rotatable rear handle to suit cutting and grinding operation

*Continuous rating input. Wheel not included

Standard: Vibration Proof Side Grip (194543-3), Lock Nut Wrench 35 (782034-2), Outer Flange 78 (224256-3), Inner Flange 78 (224257-1)

230mm (9") Angle Grinder

GA9081X1

224 

Wheel diameter	230mm (9")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14
No load speed	6,600rpm
Continuous rating input	2,400W
Overall length	461mm
Net weight	6.3kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two stage trigger for added safety
- Soft start for smooth operation with anti-restart protection
- High performance 2,400W* motor for industrial applications
- Vibration proof side grip to minimise user fatigue

*Continuous rating input. Wheel not included

Standard: Lock Nut Wrench (782034-2), Vibration Proof Grip (194543-3)

230mm (9") Angle Grinder

GA9060

218 

Wheel diameter	230mm (9")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	6,600rpm
Continuous rating input	2,200W
Overall length	450mm
Net weight	5.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- Design for reliability with dust proof construction
- High performance 2,200W* motor for industrial applications

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip, Lock Nut, Inner and Outer Cutting Flange, Guard

9" GRINDER RANGE

	GA9070X1	GA9071X1	GA9080FX1	GA9081X1	GA9060
					
Wheel Diameter	230mm (9")				
Continuous Rating Input	2,400W				2,200W
No Load Speed	6,600rpm				
Active Feedback Sensing Technology (AFT)	✓	✓	–	–	–
Anti-Restart Protection	✓	✓	✓	✓	–
Soft Start	✓	✓	✓	✓	–
Anti-Vibration Housing	✓	✓	✓	–	–
Vibration Proof Grip	✓	✓	✓	✓	–
Mechanical Brake	✓	✓	–	–	–
Handle Type	Straight Handle	D-Handle	Straight Handle	Straight Handle	Straight Handle
Overall Length	506mm	506mm	509mm	461mm	450mm
Net Weight	6.3kg	6.4kg	6.5kg	6.3kg	5.5kg

6.35mm (1/4") Long Nose High Speed Die Grinder

GD0600



- Two-stage paddle switch
- Small circumference housing for easy handling
- Heat resistant 400W* motor delivers 25,000rpm no load speed
- Designed for durability with dust proof construction
- Collet capacity of 3mm, 6mm, 1/8" and 1/4"

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 2 x Wrench (781039-9), 6.35mm (1/4")

Collet Cone (763625-8), Collet Nut (763664-8)

Max. wheel size	38mm
Collet	6.35mm (1/4")
Max. collet capacity	6.35mm (1/4")
No load speed	25,000rpm
Continuous rating input	400W
Overall length	358mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

6.35mm (1/4") Short Nose High Speed Die Grinder

GD0602



- Slide switch with lock-on function
- Small circumference housing for easy handling
- Heat resistant 400W* motor delivers 25,000rpm no load speed
- Designed for durability with dust proof construction
- Collet capacity of 3mm, 6mm, 1/8" and 1/4"

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 2 x Wrench (781039-9), 6.35mm (1/4")

Collet Cone (763673-7), Collet Nut (763668-0)

Max. wheel size	38mm
Collet	6.35mm (1/4")
Max. collet capacity	8mm (5/16")
No load speed	25,000rpm
Continuous rating input	400W
Overall length	264mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

6.35mm (1/4") High Speed Die Grinder

GD0801C



- Two-stage paddle switch
- Unique SJS (Super Joint System) for less vibration
- High power 750W* motor delivers 29,000rpm max. no load speed
- Variable speed, soft start with constant speed control
- Collet capacity of 3mm, 6mm, 8mm, 1/8" and 1/4"

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 2 x Wrench, Side Grip

Max. wheel size	25mm
Collet	6.35mm (1/4")
Max. collet capacity	8mm (5/16")
No load speed	7,000 - 29,000rpm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	390mm
Net weight	2.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

6.35mm (1/4") Low Speed Die Grinder

GD0811C



318



Max. wheel size	50mm
Collet	6.35mm (1/4")
Max. collet capacity	8mm (5/16")
No load speed	1,800 - 7,000rpm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	390mm
Net weight	2.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Two-stage paddle switch
- Unique SJS (Super Joint System) for less vibration
- High power 750W* motor delivers 7,000rpm max. no load speed
- Variable speed, soft start with constant speed control
- Collet capacity of 3mm, 6mm, 8mm, 1/8" and 1/4"

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Side Grip (192985-5), 2 x Wrench (781206-2) (781206-6)

6.35mm (1/4") High Speed Die Grinder

GD0800C



318



Max. wheel size	25mm
Collet	6.35mm (1/4")
Max. collet capacity	8mm (5/16")
No load speed	7,000 - 28,000rpm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	371mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- Unique SJS (Super Joint System) for less vibration
- High power 750W* motor delivers 28,000rpm max. no load speed
- Variable speed, soft start with constant speed control
- Collet capacity of 3mm, 6mm, 8mm, 1/8" and 1/4"

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 2 x Wrench (781203-2) (781206-6),
Collet Nut (763645-2), 6.35mm (1/4") Collet Cone (193143-6)

6.35mm (1/4") Low Speed Die Grinder

GD0810C



318



Max. wheel size	50mm
Collet	6.35mm (1/4")
Max. collet capacity	8mm (5/16")
No load speed	1,800 - 7,000rpm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	371mm
Net weight	1.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- Unique SJS (Super Joint System) for less vibration
- High power 750W* motor delivers 7,000rpm max no load speed
- Variable speed, soft start with constant speed control
- Collet capacity of 3mm, 6mm, 8mm, 1/8" and 1/4"

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 2 x Wrench (781203-2) (781206-6),
Collet Nut (763645-2), 6.35mm (1/4") Collet Cone (193143-6)

125mm (5") Concrete Planer

PC5000C



253

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed	10,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	437mm
Net weight	4.0kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- Dust extraction guard for attachment to bag for vacuum
- Powerful 1,400W* motor provides efficient planing operation
- Constant speed control, soft start, current limiter
- Anti-restart protection

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Offset Diamond Wheel (B-12295), Lock Nut Wrench (782426-5),
Dust Bag Assembly (122853-8), Brush Set (194921-7), Hex Wrench (783203-8)

125mm (5") Concrete Planer

PC5010CJ



318

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed	4,000 - 9,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	350mm
Net weight	3.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock on function
- SJSII system absorbs vibration increasing user comfort & tool life
- Powerful 1,400W* motor provides efficient planing operation
- Variable speed, soft start, current limiter, anti-restart protection
- Dust extraction guard for connection to vacuum

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Lock Nut Wrench (782426-5)



PC5000C



GB801

125mm (5") Straight Grinder

GS5000



204

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	20mm
Spindle thread	12.7mm
No load speed	5,600rpm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	590mm
Net weight	5.0kg
Power supply cord	2m

- Two-stage trigger for added safety
- Ergonomically designed barrel with rubberised cover
- Dependable 750W* motor delivers high performance you can trust
- Guard cover to encase grinding wheel

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Hex Wrench (783204-6), Wrench (781029-2)

150 x 16mm Bench Grinder

GB602



Max. wheel size	150 x 16mm
Hole diameter	12.7mm
Spindle thread	M12 x 1.75
No load speed	2,850rpm
Continuous rating input	250W
Overall length	375mm
Net weight	9.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Split capacitor motor for high efficiency with low noise and vibration
- Magnifying feature incorporated in one eye-shield for close work
- Reliable 250W* motor

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Eye Shield, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench

205 x 19mm Bench Grinder

GB801



Max. wheel size	205 x 19mm
Hole diameter	15.88mm
Spindle thread	M16 x 2.0
No load speed	2,850rpm
Continuous rating input	550W
Overall length	395mm
Net weight	20.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Split capacitor motor for high efficiency with low noise and vibration
- Magnifying feature incorporated in one eye-shield for close work
- 550W* motor for tackling any task

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Eye Shield, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench



SAWING
PRODUCT RANGE

165mm (6-1/2") Circular Saw

HS6600



303



Max. cutting capacities at 0°	54.5mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	37.5mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 45°
Blade diameter	165mm (6-1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,050W
Overall length	296mm
Net weight	3.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max cutting capacity of 54.5mm
- Front and rear angular guide with a max bevel capacity of 45°
- 1,050W* motor delivers compact and lightweight power
- Lightweight aluminium base plate, blade case and safety guard

*Continuous rating input

Standard: TCT Saw Blade 165mm x 20 x 16T (D-51079), Guide Rule (164095-8), Hex Wrench (783217-7), Dust Nozzle (196520-1)

185mm (7-1/4") Circular Saw

HS7600SP



303



Max. cutting capacities at 0°	64mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	42mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 45°
Blade diameter	185mm (7 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,200W
Overall length	309mm
Net weight	3.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cutting depth of 64mm
- Max. bevel capacity of 45°
- Powerful 1,200W* motor to get through any cut
- Aluminium base plate for a lightweight smooth cutting design
- Single action lever for quick adjustment of cutting depth

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 2 x 185mm Blade, Guide Rule, Hex Wrench

185mm (7-1/4") Circular Saw

HS7611SP



303



Max. cutting capacities at 0°	63mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	44mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 45°
Blade diameter	185mm (7 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,500rpm
Continuous rating input	1,600W
Overall length	311mm
Net weight	3.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Maximum cutting depth of 63mm
- Max bevel capacity of 45°
- Powerful, high durability 1,600W* motor
- Light weight aluminium base plate, blade case and safety guard
- Front and rear angular guide for smooth precise bevel adjustment

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 2 x 185mm Blade (D-51275), Guide Rule (164095-8), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Dust Nozzle (196520-1)

185mm (7-1/4") Circular Saw**5007NK**

153

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	63.5mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	45mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 56°
Blade diameter	185mm (7 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,800rpm
Continuous rating input	1,800W
Overall length	317mm
Net weight	5.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cutting depth of 63.5mm
- Max bevel capacity of 56°
- Powerful 1,800W* motor to get through any cut
- Aluminium base plate for a lightweight smooth cutting design
- Blower function for a cleaner cutting view

*Continuous rating input

Standard: TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench (783204-6), Guide Rule (164095-8), Carry Case

185mm (7-1/4") Circular Saw**5007MGK**

153

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	63.5mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	45mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 56°
Blade diameter	185mm (7 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,800rpm
Continuous rating input	1,800W
Overall length	317mm
Net weight	4.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cutting depth of 63.5mm
- Max. bevel capacity of 56°
- Powerful 1,800W* motor to get through any cut
- Magnesium base
- Blower function for a cleaner cutting view

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Blade, Hex Wrench (783204-6), Guide Rule (164095-8), Carry Case

185mm (7-1/4") Dustless Circular Saw**5057KB**

153

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	60mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	30mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 45°
Blade diameter	185mm (7 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	5,800rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	354mm
Net weight	5.4kg
Power supply cord	4.0m

- Dust collection container captures dust for cleaner work environment
- Max cutting capacity of 60mm with bevel capacity of up to 45°
- Powerful 1,400W* capable of cutting 5 boards in a single pass
- Aluminium base plate
- Switch and bearings are protected from intruding dust

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Blade (B-20650), Offset Wrench (782016-4), Guide Rule (164095-8)

210mm (8-1/4") Circular Saw

5008MG



153



Max. cutting capacities at 0°	75.5mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	57mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
Blade diameter	210mm (8 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	25mm
No load speed	5,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,800W
Overall length	332mm
Net weight	4.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cutting capacity of 75.5mm
- Max. bevel capacity of 50°
- 1,800W* motor
- Sturdy magnesium die cast base and blade case for lightweight
- Depth guide calibrated for accurate adjustment

*Continuous rating input

Blade (D-34291), Hex Wrench (781203-2), Guide Rule (164095-8),
Dust Extraction Adaptor (450079-5)

235mm (9-1/4") Circular Saw

N5900B



153



Max. cutting capacities at 0°	85mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	60mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
Blade diameter	235mm (9 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	25mm
No load speed	4,100rpm
Continuous rating input	2,000W
Overall length	380mm
Net weight	7.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cutting capacity of 85mm
- Max. bevel capacity of 50°
- Powerful 2,000W* motor for cutting through any hard or soft wood
- High durability steel base plate
- Cutting window and blower function to easily follow your cut line

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 235mm BlueMak Blade (B-15198), Offset Wrench (782016-4),
Guide Rule (164367-1)

235mm (9-1/4") Circular Saw

N5900B-2



153



Max. cutting capacities at 0°	85mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	60mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
Blade diameter	235mm (9 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	25mm
No load speed	4,100rpm
Continuous rating input	2,000W
Overall length	380mm
Net weight	7.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Standard with 2 x BlueMak blade
- Max. cutting capacity of 85mm with bevel capacity of up to 50°
- Powerful 2,000W* motor for cutting through any hard or soft wood
- High durability steel base plate
- Cutting window and blower function to easily follow your cut line

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 2 x 235mm BlueMak Blade (B-15198), Offset Wrench (782016-4),
Guide Rule (164367-1)

270mm (10-5/8") Circular Saw

HS0600



153

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	101mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	71mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 50°
Blade diameter	270mm (10 - 5/8")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	4,300rpm
Continuous rating input	2,100W
Overall length	418mm
Net weight	6.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cutting capacity of 101mm
- Max. bevel capacity of 50°
- 2,100W* motor designed for handling heavy duty applications
- Lightweight aluminium base with magnesium diecast safety guard
- Flat motor housing for easier blade changes

*Continuous rating input
Standard: TCT Saw Blade 270mm x 25.4 x 18T (B-15229), Guide Rule (164367-1),
Hex Wrench (783204-6), Hex Wrench Holder (410047-0)

SAW BLADE RANGE

SEE
ACCESSORY
CATALOGUE

LONGER RUN TIME			
EFFICUT Wood Cutting	EFFICUT Composite	EFFICUT Multi-Cut	EFFICUT Metal
BLUEMAK Wood Cutting	TIP EMBEDDED Knot & Nail Cutting	M FORCE	LAMINATE Blade

165mm (6-1/2") Plunge Cut Circular Saw

SP6000J



303



Max. cutting capacities at 0°	56mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	40mm
Bevel capacity	-1° - 48°
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	2,000 - 5,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,300W
Overall length	341mm
Net weight	4.1kg
Power supply cord	2.5m

- Max. cutting capacity of 56mm
- Bevel range of -1° to 48°
- Powerful 1,300W* motor to get through any plunge cut
- Soft start, variable speed dial and constant speed control
- Overload protection and mechanical break for added safety

*Continuous rating input

Standard: TCT Saw Blade (B-15534), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Connector Carry Case

165mm (6-1/2") Plunge Cut Circular Saw Kit

SP6000JT



303



Max. cutting capacities at 0°	56mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	40mm
Bevel capacity	-1° - 48°
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	2,000 - 5,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,300W
Overall length	341mm
Net weight	4.1kg
Power supply cord	2.5m

- Includes: 1400mm track
- Max. cutting capacity of 56mm with a bevel range of -1° to 48°
- Powerful 1,300W* motor to get through any plunge cut
- Soft start, variable speed dial and constant speed control
- Overload protection and mechanical break for added safety

*Continuous rating input

Standard: TCT Saw Blade (B-15534), Hex Wrench (783203-8), 1400mm Track (194368-5), Connector Carry Case

165mm (6-1/2") Plunge Cut Circular Saw Kit

SP6000JT2X



- Includes: 2 x 1400mm tracks, g-clamps and rail bag
- Max. cutting capacity of 56mm with a bevel range of -1° to 48°
- Powerful 1,300W* motor to get through any plunge cut
- Soft start, variable speed dial and constant speed control
- Overload protection and mechanical break for added safety

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	56mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	40mm
Bevel capacity	-1° - 48°
Blade diameter	165mm (6 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	2,000 - 5,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,300W
Overall length	341mm
Net weight	4.1kg
Power supply cord	2.5m

*Continuous rating input

Standard: TCT Saw Blade (B-15534), PCD Saw Blade (B-20971), Hex Wrench (783203-8), 2 x 1400mm Track (194368-5), G-Clamps (194385-5), Rail Bag (B-57613), Connector Carry Case

190mm (7-1/2") Slide Compound Saw**LS0714**303 

- Max. cut capacity of 52 x 300mm
- 45° left and 5° right bevel capacity
- 1,010W* motor for tackling large cuts
- Two-stage dual linear ball bearing rails for smooth accurate cutting

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Blade (B-15257), Vertical Vise (122571-8), Socket Wrench (782223-9), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Dust Bag (122523-9), 2 x Holders (322312-4), 3 x Safety Buttons (411478-6)

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	52 x 300mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	52 x 212mm
Blade diameter	190mm (7 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	6,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,010W
Bevel capacity	45° left - 5° right
Mitre capacity	47° left - 57° right
Overall length	670mm
Net weight	12.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

216mm (8-1/2") Slide Compound Saw**LS0815FL**

- Max. cut capacity of 65 x 305mm
- 48° left and 5° right bevel capacity, 50° left and 60° mitre cuts
- 1,400W* motor
- Two-stage dual linear ball bearing rails for smooth accurate cutting
- Laser marker for easy cut line alignment

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 216mm Saw Blade (B-39497), Vertical Vise (JM23510009), Dust Bag (JM23510010), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Box Wrench 13-3 (JM23100197), Holder Set (JM23000127)

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	65 x 305mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	65 x 215mm
Blade diameter	216mm (8 - 1/2")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	5,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Bevel capacity	48° left - 5° right
Mitre capacity	50° left - 60° right
Overall length	755mm
Net weight	14.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

255mm (10") Compound Saw**LS1040**153 

- Max. cut capacity of 90.5 x 95mm
- Bevel cuts 45° left only, mitre cuts 45° left and right
- 1,650W* motor for tackling large cuts
- Electric brake

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Blade (B-30891), Socket Wrench (782212-4), Dust Bag (122523-9), 2 x Holders (192118-2), Vertical Vise (192625-5), Triangular Rule (762001-3), 3 x Safety Buttons, Base Stabilising Bracket

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	90.5 x 95mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	90.5 x 67mm
Blade diameter	255mm (10")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	4,600rpm
Continuous rating input	1,650W
Bevel capacity	45° left
Mitre capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	476mm
Net weight	11.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

260mm (10-1/4") Slide Compound Saw

LS1018L



500



Max. cutting capacities at 0°	91 x 310mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	91 x 220mm
Blade diameter	260mm (10 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	4,300rpm
Continuous rating input	1,430W
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Mitre capacity	47° left - 60° right
Overall length	536mm
Net weight	19.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Maximum cut capacity of 91 x 310mm
- 45° left and right bevel with mitre cuts at 60° right, 47° left
- Powerful 1,430W* direct drive motor delivers 4,300rpm
- Two-stage dual linear ball bearing rails for smooth accurate cutting
- Electric break and laser marker for easy cut line alignment

*Continuous rating input

Standard: TCT Saw Blade, Vertical Vise (JM23100502), Socket Wrench (782212-4), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Dust Bag Assembly (122852-0), Holder Set (192118-2)

260mm (10-1/4") Slide Compound Saw

LS1019



153



Max. cutting capacities at 0°	Max. width: 68 x 310mm Max. height: 91 x 279mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	Max. width: 68 x 218mm Max. height: 91 x 197mm
Blade diameter	260mm (10 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	3,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,510W
Bevel capacity	48° left - 48° right
Mitre capacity	60° left - 60° right
Overall length	805mm
Net weight	26.3kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Forward rail design for smooth precise cutting
- 48° left and right bevel with mitre cuts at 60° left and right
- 1,510W* motor powers through tough cuts
- Dual stage dust extraction system provides a high extraction rate
- Soft start and constant speed control

*Continuous rating input

Standard: TCT Saw Blade 260mm x 25.4 x 50T (B-15338), Vertical Vise (126617-2), Dust Bag (122852-0), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Hex Wrench 6 (781044-6)



LS1018L



LS1019

305mm (12") Slide Compound Saw**LS1219**

153

- Forward rail design for smooth precise cutting
- 48° left and right bevel with mitre cuts at 60° left and right
- 1,800W* motor powers through tough cuts
- Dual stage dust extraction system provides a high extraction rate
- Soft start, constant speed control and electric brake

*Continuous rating input

Standard: TCT Saw Blade 305mm x 25.4 x 60T (B-15350), Vertical Vise (126617-2),
Dust Bag (122852-0), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Hex Wrench 6 (781044-6)

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	Max. width: 92 x 382mm Max. height: 107 x 363mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	Max. width: 92 x 268mm Max. height: 107 x 255mm
Blade diameter	305mm (12")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	3,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,800W
Bevel capacity	48° left - 48° right
Mitre capacity	60° left - 60° right
Overall length	898mm
Net weight	29.3kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

305mm (12") Compound Saw**LS1221**

153

- Max. cut capacity of 98 x 153mm
- Bevel cuts 45° left only, mitre cuts 48° left and right
- 1,650W* motor for tackling large cuts
- Electric brake

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Saw Blade (B-15481), Socket Wrench (782212-4),
Dust Bag (122523-9), Safety Button (416404-0), Triangle Rule (762001-3)

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	98 x 153mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	98 x 107mm
Blade diameter	305mm (12")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	4,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,650W
Bevel capacity	45° left
Mitre capacity	48° left - 48° right
Overall length	610mm
Net weight	16.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

355mm (14") Mitre Saw**LS1440**

153

- Huge capacity cut up to 122mm x 152mm
- Interlocking safety mechanism protects workpiece and user from harm
- 1,380W* motor delivering 3,200rpm

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Blade (B-15372), Socket Wrench (782212-4), Vise Assembly
(122563-7), Dust Bag (122330-0), Holder Set (191239-7)

Max. cutting capacities at 0°	122 x 152mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	122 x 115mm
Blade diameter	355mm (14")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	3,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,380W
Bevel capacity	0°
Mitre capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	596mm
Net weight	34.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

260mm (10-1/4") Table Saw

2704N



153



Max. cutting capacities at 0°	93mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	64mm
Blade diameter	260mm (10-1/4")
RHS max. rip / LHS max. rip	638mm / 330mm
Bevel cutting capacity	0 - 45°
No load speed	5,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,650W
Overall length	753mm
Net weight	37kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Machined saw table with high rigidity delivers accurate cutting work
- Smooth sliding rip fence with anti-lifting T shaped rail
- Powerful 1,650W* motor for impressive cutting performance
- Guard designed to reduce kickback for improved safety
- On-tool storage for saw blade, rip fence, mitre gauge

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 260mm x 25.4 x 32T BlueMak Blade (B-15403), Rip Fence (122740-1), Mitre Gauge (with Vise) (122735-4), Wrench 19 (781038-1), Wrench 13-22 (782024-5), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Push Stick (416772-1)

260mm (10-1/4") Table Saw

MLT100N



500



Max. cutting capacities at 0°	93mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	64mm
Blade diameter	260mm (10-1/4")
RHS max. rip / LHS max. rip	630mm / 530mm
Bevel cutting capacity	0 - 45°
No load speed	4,300rpm
Continuous rating input	1,500W
Overall length	726mm
Net weight	34.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Right and rear extension table for greater cutting capacity
- Electric brake
- 1,500W* motor for impressive cutting performance
- On-tool storage for TCT saw blade, rip fence, mitre gauge

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 260mm x 30 x 40T TCT Saw Blade (B-10774), Guide Rule (JM27000202), Mitre Gauge (with Vise) (JM27000224), 2 x Wrench (JM27000087), Hex Wrench (JM270000329), Push Stick (JM27000086), Triangular Rule (762001-3)

406mm (16") Scroll Saw

SJ401



Thickness of cut	50mm
Throat	406mm
Strokes per minute	400 - 1,600spm
Continuous rating input	50W
Overall length	600mm
Net weight	14.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Bevel cuts up to 45° left and 15° right
- Tool-less blade change system
- High efficiency 50W* motor provides 400 - 1,600spm for delicate cuts
- Will accept pin and plain shank blades

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 6 x Blades (351011-000), 2 x Hex Wrench (783202-0) (783201-2), Blade Change Rod (040026-001)

D-Handle Jigsaw

4329



64



Max. cutting capacities in wood at 90°	65mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel at 90°	6mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium at 90°	12mm
Length of stroke	18mm
Strokes per minute	500 - 3,100spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Continuous rating input	450W
Overall length	224mm
Net weight	1.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed by dial
- 18mm stroke with capacity of up to 65mm in wood and 6mm in steel
- 450W* motor with up to 3,100spm no load speed
- Straight plus 3 orbital settings and 45° bevel cutting

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Blade, Hex Wrench (783201-2)

D-Handle Jigsaw

JV0600K



64



Max. cutting capacities in wood at 90°	90mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel at 90°	10mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium at 90°	20mm
Length of stroke	23mm
Strokes per minute	500 - 3,100spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Continuous rating input	650W
Overall length	236mm
Net weight	2.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed by dial
- 23mm stroke with capacity of up to 90mm in wood and 10mm in steel
- 650W* motor provides impressive 3,100spm no load speed
- Straight plus 3 orbital settings and 45° bevel cutting

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Blade, Hex Wrench (783201-2), Carry Case

D-Handle Jigsaw

4350FCT



419



Max. cutting capacities in wood at 90°	135mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel at 90°	10mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium at 90°	20mm
Length of stroke	26mm
Strokes per minute	800 - 2,800spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Continuous rating input	720W
Overall length	236mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed by dial, soft start and constant speed control
- 26mm stroke with capacity of up to 135mm in wood and 10mm in steel
- Powerful 720W* motor delivers up to 2,800spm no load speed
- Straight plus 3 orbital settings and 45° bevel cutting
- LED job light to clear visibility of the cutting area

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 6 Piece Blade Set, Hex Wrench (783202-0), Cover Plate (417852-6), Anti-splintering Device (415524-7), Carry Case

Barrel Handle Jigsaw

4351FCT



419



Max. cutting capacities in wood at 90°	135mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel at 90°	10mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium at 90°	20mm
Length of stroke	26mm
Strokes per minute	800 - 2,800spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Continuous rating input	720W
Overall length	271mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed by dial, soft start and constant speed control
- 26mm stroke with capacity of up to 135mm in wood and 10mm in steel
- Powerful 720W* motor delivers up to 2,800spm no load speed
- Straight plus 3 orbital settings and 45° bevel cutting
- LED job light to clear visibility of the cutting area

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 6 Piece Blade Set, Hex Wrench (783202-0), Cover Plate (417852-6), Anti-splintering Device (415524-7), Carry Case

Variable Speed Recipro Saw

JR3051TK



303



Max. cutting capacities in wood	255mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	130mm
Length of stroke	30mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 3,000spm
Continuous rating input	1,200W
Overall length	447mm
Net weight	3.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 30mm stroke with cut capacity of 255mm in wood and 130mm in pipe
- Reinforced shoe with tool-less blade change
- 1,200W* motor for efficient cutting up to 3,000spm no load speed
- Variable speed trigger to deliver precise control

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 3 Piece Blade Set (B-05153, B-05038, B-05044), Carry Case

Variable Speed Recipro Saw

JR3061T



303



Max. cutting capacities in wood	255mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	130mm
Length of stroke	32mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 3,000spm
Continuous rating input	1,250W
Overall length	487mm
Net weight	3.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 32mm stroke with cut capacity of 255mm in wood and 130mm in pipe
- Smooth cutting with vertical crank mechanism
- 1,250W* motor for efficient cutting up to 3,000spm no load speed
- Reinforced shoe with tool-less blade change and shoe adjustment
- Variable speed trigger to deliver precise control

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 3 Piece Blade Set (B-05153, B-05038, B-05044), Hook, Carry Case

Variable Speed Recipro Saw

JR3070CT



303

Max. cutting capacities in wood	255mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	130mm
Length of stroke	32mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 2,800spm
Continuous rating input	1,510W
Overall length	485mm
Net weight	4.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 32mm stroke with cut capacity of 255mm in wood and 130mm in pipe
- AVT counter weight mechanism reduces no load vibration to 10m/s²
- 1,510W* motor delivers up to 2,800spm no load speed
- Reinforced shoe with tool-less blade change and shoe adjustment

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 3 Piece Blade Set, Carry Case

Multi-Tool

TM3000C



459

Oscillation angle, left/right	1.6° (3.2 total)
Oscillations per minute	6,000 - 20,000opm
Vibration	6.5 m/s ² (at plunge cut)
Head height	80mm
Continuous rating input	320W
Overall length	275mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- Compatible with all OIS (Oscillating Interface System) accessories
- Hex wrench holder can be attached on the cord guard
- 320W* motor provides up to 20,000opm
- Constant speed control with soft start for smooth accurate cutting
- Connectable to dust extraction system for aggressive dust removal

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Hex Wrench (783203-8), Carry Case

Multi-Tool

TM3010CK



459

Oscillation angle, left/right	1.6° (3.2 total)
Oscillations per minute	6,000 - 20,000opm
Vibration	6.5 m/s ² (at plunge cut)
Head height	87mm
Continuous rating input	320W
Overall length	283mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	5.0m

- Compatible with all OIS (Oscillating Interface System) accessories
- Lever style lock system allows for tool-less accessory change
- 320W* motor provides up to 20,000opm
- Constant speed control with soft start for smooth accurate cutting
- Connectable to dust extraction system for aggressive dust removal

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Carry Case



**CUTTING
PRODUCT RANGE**

110mm Dry Diamond Cutter

4100NH3X



303

Max. cutting capacities at 90°	32mm
Blade diameter	110mm (4 - 3/8")
No load speed	13,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,200W
Overall length	227mm
Net weight	2.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Base with grooved back surface for smoother operation
- Easy alignment of base end with the cutting line
- Powerful 1,200W* motor to power through any cut
- Compact blade case

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Diamond Wheel (A-83668), Hex Wrench (783203-8)

110mm Wet Diamond Cutter

4101RH



303

Max. cutting capacities at 90°	34mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	21mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 45°
Blade diameter	110mm (4 - 3/8")
No load speed	12,000rpm
Continuous rating input	860W
Overall length	236mm
Net weight	2.9kg
Power supply cord	3.0m with RCD fitted

- Max. 34mm depth of cut in one pass
- Special cover design prevents water from entering into motor housing
- 860W* continuous output motor
- Equipped with earth leakage breaker
- Perfect saw for cutting tiles, bricks (125mm optional) and concrete

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Diamond Wheel (A-83668), Wrench (781011-1), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Water Plug and Tube (421835-0), Residual Current Device

125mm Dry Diamond Cutter

4100KB



303

Max. cutting capacities at 90°	40mm
Blade diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed	12,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	231mm
Net weight	3.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Dust collection cover captures dust for a cleaner work environment
- Max. 40mm depth of cut
- 1,400W* motor delivers powerful masonry cutting performance
- Dust resistant trigger switch
- Compatible with optional guide rail adapter

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Diamond Wheel (A-84115), Wrench 22 (781041-2), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Dust Bag Assembly (126738-0)

180mm Wet Diamond Cutter

4107RH



153



Max. cutting capacities at 90°	60mm
Blade diameter	180mm (7 - 1/8")
No load speed	5,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	370mm
Net weight	7.2kg
Power supply cord	5.0m with RCD fitted

- Waterproof construction for wet cutting applications
- Equipped with earth leakage breaker for added safety
- Powerful 1,400W* motor allows for quick and clean cutting

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Diamond Wheel (A-80117), Socket Wrench (782212-4), Offset Wrench (782017-2), Water Plug and Tube (421835-0), Residual Current Device

355mm (14") Angle Cutter

4114S



204



Max. cutting capacities at 90°	125mm
Blade diameter	355mm (14")
No load speed	3,500rpm
Continuous rating input	2,400W
Overall length	673mm
Net weight	10.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Large base and soft start function for smooth stable cutting
- SJS system absorbs shock by accidental wheel lock and protects gears
- 2,400W* motor set for high torque at low rpm
- Dust cover to protect operator's hand from flying chips

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Socket Wrench 17 (782210-8)

125mm (5") Wall Chaser

SG1251J



318



Cutting width	6 - 30mm
Max. cutting depth	0 - 30mm
Blade diameter	125mm (5")
No load speed	10,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,400W
Overall length	350mm
Net weight	4.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Easy-to-pull two finger trigger switch
- SJS feature provides smooth and comfortable cutting
- Powerful 1,400W* motor for impressive heavy duty cutting performance
- Constant speed control, soft start and overload protection
- 9-stage adjustable cutting width and depth

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 2 x Diamond Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Hex Wrench, Blade Spaces x 5, Connector Case

185mm (7-1/4") Cold Metal Cut Saw**4131**303 

Max. cutting depth	63mm
Max. material thickness	6mm
Hole diameter	20mm
No load speed	3,500rpm
Blade diameter	185mm (7 - 1/4")
Continuous rating input	1,100W
Overall length	358mm
Net weight	4.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Virtually spark free with cuts up to 6mm thick mild steel
- Burr-free cuts through metal
- High heat resistant 1,100W* motor for heavy duty applications
- Stainless steel base plate for stability and durability
- Heavy duty blade cover for swarf collection and operator safety

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Cermet Blade (B-15768), Rip Fence (164095-8), Wrench (783203-8), Safety Goggles

305mm (12") Portable Cold Metal Cut Saw**LC1230**203 

Max. cutting capacities at 90°	Max. width: 150 x 75mm Max. height: 100 x 100mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	85 x 85mm
Hole diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	1,300rpm
Blade diameter	305mm (12")
Continuous rating input	1,750W
Overall length	516mm
Net weight	19kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Cutting capacity of 100 x 100mm - 150 x 75mm or 115mm diameter
- Cold cuts in mild steel pipe, angle iron, conduit and channels
- 1,750W* motor delivers high performance metal cutting
- Lock-off button prevents accidental start up
- Shavings collection tray for easy waste disposal

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Blade (For Mild Steel) (A-87242), 2 x Lock-off Buttons (41478-6), Socket Wrench (782210-8), Safety Goggles

120 x 120mm Portable Band Saw**2107FK**303 

Cutting capacities	120 x 120mm
Blade speed	1.0 - 1.8m/s
Blade size (LxWxH)	1,140 x 13 x 0.5mm
Continuous rating input	710W
Overall length	508mm
Net weight	5.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Smooth performance with a cut capacity of up to 120mm in diameter
- Speed pre-set dial
- 710W* motor
- Lightweight 5.7kg design

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Band Saw Blade, Carry Case

355mm (14") Abrasive Cut-Off Saw

LW1400



203



Max. cutting capacities at 90°

Max. width:
70 x 233mm
Max. height:
115 x 130mm

Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre

115 x 103mm

Wheel diameter

355mm (14")

Hole diameter

25.4mm

No load speed

3,800rpm

Continuous rating input

2,400W

Overall length

530mm

Net weight

17kg

Power supply cord

2.0m

- Cutting capacity of 115 x 130mm - 70 x 233mm or 127mm diameter
- Tool-less wheel and guide plate adjustment
- High performance 2,400W* motor
- Quick release clamp secures stock and allows fast cut repetition
- D-Shape handle for easy gripping

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Abrasive Cut-off Wheel, Removable Safety Button

355mm (14") Abrasive Cut-Off Saw

LW1401



203



Max. cutting capacities at 90°

Max. width:
70 x 233mm
Max. height:
115 x 130mm

Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre

115 x 103mm

Wheel diameter

355mm (14")

Hole diameter

25.4mm

No load speed

3,800rpm

Continuous rating input

2,400W

Overall length

500mm

Net weight

16.6kg

Power supply cord

2.0m

- Cutting capacity of 115 x 130mm - 70 x 233mm or 127mm diameter
- On-board tool storage for wheel and guide plate adjustment
- High performance 2,400W* motor
- Quick release clamp secures stock and allows fast cut repetition
- D-Shape handle for easy gripping

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Abrasive Cut-off Wheel, Removable Safety Button, Socket Wrench



LW1400



LC1230

Aluminium Groove Cutter

CA5000XJ



303

Max. cutting depth	11mm
Hole diameter	20mm
No load speed	2,200rpm - 6,400rpm
Blade diameter	118mm (4 - 5/8")
Continuous rating input	1,300W
Overall length	346mm
Net weight	5.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cut capacity of 11mm with standard blade
- Cutter blade for 90° V-Shaped groove
- Powerful 1,300W* motor delivering 6,400rpm no load speed
- Constant speed control, soft start and mechanical brake
- Can be fitted with an optional 165mm TCT saw blade

*Continuous rating input
Standard: V-Groove TCT Blade, Cut Guide, Hex Wrench, Connector Case

1.6mm Metal Nibbler

JN1601



411

Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	1.6mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	1.2mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	2.5mm
Max. cutting radius	(Inner edge) 45mm (Outer edge) 50mm
No load speed	2,200spm
Continuous rating input	550W
Overall length	261mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Barrel body with slide switch and lock-on function
- Max. cutting capacity of 2.5mm in aluminium - 1.6mm in mild steel
- 550W* motor provides 2,200spm no load speed for smooth performance
- Min. cutting radius of 45mm inside edge and 50mm outside edge

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Hex Wrench (783208-8), Wrench

3.2mm Metal Nibbler

JN3201J



303

Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	3.2mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	2.5mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	3.5mm
Max. cutting radius	(Inner edge) 120mm (Outer edge) 128mm
No load speed	1,300spm
Continuous rating input	710W
Overall length	225mm
Net weight	3.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- D-Handle body shape with ergonomically designed grip
- Max cutting capacity of 3.5mm in aluminium - 3.2mm in 400N/mm² steel
- 710W* motor with 1,300spm no load speed for heavy duty tasks
- Min. cutting radius of 120mm inside edge and 128mm outside edge

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Punch (792728-1), Die (792292-2), Wrench 50 (781019-5),
Hex Wrench (783201-2), Washer (341796-7), Connector Carry Case (781019-5)

1.0mm Metal Shear

JS1000

459



- Barrel body with slide switch and lock-on function
- Max. cutting capacity of 1.0mm in steel with 400N/mm² strength
- 380W* motor with 4,500spm no load speed
- 30mm minimum cutting radius

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Centre Blade (792537-8), Side Blade (792536-0), Hex Wrench (783201-2)

Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	1.0mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	0.7mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	2.5mm
Minimum cutting radius	30mm
Width of cut	5mm
No load speed	4,500spm
Continuous rating input	380W
Overall length	322mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

1.6mm Straight Metal Shear

JS1601

459



- Barrel body with slide switch and lock-on function
- Max. cutting capacity of 1.6mm in steel with 400N/mm² strength
- 380W* motor with 4,500spm no load speed
- 250mm minimum cutting radius

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Centre Blade (792534-4), Side Blade (792533-6), Hex Wrench (783201-2), Thickness Gauge (762013-6)

Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	1.6mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	1.2mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	2.5mm
Minimum cutting radius	250mm
Width of cut	5mm
No load speed	4,500spm
Continuous rating input	380W
Overall length	320mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

1.3mm Straight Metal Shear

JS1300

419



- Pistol body with variable speed trigger
- Max. cutting capacity of 1.3mm in steel with 400N/mm² strength
- 570W* motor with 2,500spm no load speed

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Hex Wrench (783215-1), Centre Blade (792744-3), Side Left Blade (792743-5), Side Right Blade (792742-7)

Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	1.3mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	1.0mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	2.5mm
Width of cut	5mm
No load speed	0 - 2,500spm
Continuous rating input	570W
Overall length	302mm
Net weight	1.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

1.6mm Metal Shear

JS1602



459

Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	1.6mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	1.2mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	2.5mm
Minimum cutting radius	30mm
No load speed	4,000spm
Continuous rating input	380W
Overall length	255mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Barrel body with slide switch and lock-on function
- Max. cutting capacity of 1.6mm in steel with 400N/mm² strength
- 380W* motor with 4,000spm no load speed
- 30mm minimum cutting radius

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Shear Blade Set (191383-0), Hex Wrench (783201-2)

3.2mm Metal Shear

JS3201J



303

Max. cutting capacities in mild steel	3.2mm
Max. cutting capacities in stainless steel	2.5mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium	4.0mm
Minimum cutting radius	50mm
No load speed	1,600spm
Continuous rating input	710W
Overall length	213mm
Net weight	3.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- D-Handle body shape with ergonomically designed grip
- Max. cutting capacity of 3.2mm in steel with 400N/mm² strength
- 710W* motor delivers solid performance with 1,600spm no load speed
- 50mm minimum cutting radius

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Shear Blade Set (792287-5), Hex Wrench (783202-0), Thickness Gauge (762007-1), Connector Carry Case

8mm Cement Shear

JS8000



419

Max. cutting capacities in fibre cement	8mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 2,500spm
Continuous rating input	570W
Overall length	346mm
Net weight	2.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Sturdy aluminium gear housing
- Ergonomically designed handle
- Up to 2,500spm cutting performance delivered by 570W* motor

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Hex Wrench (783221-6), Carry Case



PLANERS
TRIMMERS
ROUTERS
PRODUCT RANGE

82mm (3") Planer

KP0800



411

Shiplapping / Rebate	9mm
Planing width	82mm
Max. planing depth	2.5mm
No load speed	17,000rpm
Continuous rating input	620W
Overall length	285mm
Net weight	2.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 82mm width and up to 2.5mm depth with 9mm rebate planing capacity
- One side chip ejection
- Power input of 620W* for smooth easy operation
- Foot on base plate protects workpiece from scratches

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 2 x TCT Blades (D-07917), Blade Gauge (123062-2), Socket Wrench (782209-3), Guide Rule (122785-9), Dust nozzle (451329-1)

82mm (3") Planer

KP0810



132

Shiplapping / Rebate	25mm
Planing width	82mm
Max. planing depth	4.0mm
No load speed	16,000rpm
Continuous rating input	850W
Overall length	290mm
Net weight	3.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 82mm width and up to 4mm depth with 25mm rebate planing capacity
- Left/right side chip eject selection
- Powerful 850W* motor delivers high capacity
- Foot on base plate protects workpiece from scratches

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 2 x TCT Blades (D-07917), Blade Gauge (123062-2), Socket Wrench (782209-3), Guide Rule (122785-9)

170mm Power Planer

1806B



153

Planing width	170mm
Max. planing depth	2mm
No load speed	15,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,200W
Overall length	529mm
Net weight	8.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Comfortable trigger and front handle configuration
- Planes a width of 170mm in a single pass up to 2mm in depth
- Powerful 1200W* motor delivers impressive performance

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 1 x Set HSS Blades (793186-4), Blade (793186-4), Sharpening Holder (123006-2), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Hex Wrench (783202-0), Edge Fence (123053-3), Wooden Carry Box

304mm Thicknesser

2012NB



153



Max. material height	155mm
Planing width	304mm
Max. planing depth	(Soft wood) 3mm max. (Hard wood) 1mm max.
No load speed	8,500rpm
Continuous rating input	1,650W
Overall length	483mm
Net weight	27.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

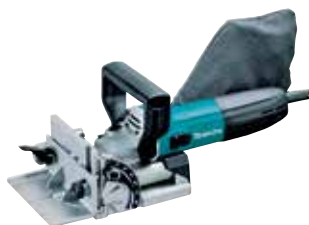
- Double edged HSS blades
- Makita's unique "internal-lock" automated head clamp reduces snipe
- Powerful 1,650W* motor delivers powerful performance
- Compact and lightweight for easy transport

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 2 x Blades (793346-8), Socket Wrench (782203-5),
Hex Wrench (783208-8), 2 x Magnetic Holders (762014-4)

100mm Plate Joiner

PJ7000



459



Blade diameter	100mm
Max. cutting depth	20mm
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	701W
Overall length	302mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 6-stage depths with max. cutting depth of 20mm
- Angle guide for mitre joints and adjustable bevel of 0° - 90°
- 701W* motor makes light work of cutting in joints

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Cutter Blade (B-20644), Angle Guide (123149-3),
Dust Bag (123150-5), Set Plate (415579-2), Lock Nut Wrench (782401-1)

Chain Mortiser

7104L



153



Max. cutting capacities hole width	130mm
Max. cutting capacities hole depth	155mm
Max. cutting capacities hole width (transverse cut)	31.5mm
Max. clamp capacity	308mm
No load speed	3,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,140W
Overall length	512mm
Net weight	17.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Ideal for post and rail fencing
- Large adjustable vice for attaching firmly onto logs
- Powerful 1,140W* motor for cutting holes quick, clean and accurate
- Portable at only 17kg

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Cutter Chain 16.5mm (A-16570), Sharpening
Holder Assembly, Oil (181434-7), Wrench (781204-0)

6.35mm (1/4") Router

RT0700CX

411 

Collet capacity	6.35mm (1/4")
Plunge capacity	0 - 40mm
No load speed	10,000 - 30,000rpm
Continuous rating input	710W
Overall length	200mm
Net weight	1.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- On/off rocker switch with variable speed dial
- Aluminium base with accurate rack and pinion depth adjustment
- 710W* motor with 10,000 - 30,000rpm no load speed
- Simple and effective base lock system
- High visibility of bit top

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Trimmer Base Assembly (140739-4), Straight Guide Assembly (122391-0), Wrench 13 (781039-9), Collet Cone 6.35mm (1/4") (763619-3), Wrench 22 (781011-1), Dust Nozzle (for Trimmer Base) (195559-1), Steel Carry Case

6.35mm (1/4") Laminate Trimmer

3709X

411 

Collet capacity	6.35mm (1/4")
Plunge capacity	0 - 40mm
No load speed	30,000rpm
Continuous rating input	530W
Overall length	199mm
Net weight	1.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- On/off flick switch
- Clear base with accurate rack and pinion depth adjustment
- 530W* motor with 30,000rpm no load speed
- Rubberized soft grip for user comfort and control

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 6.35mm (1/4") Collet Cone (763663-0), Trimmer Guide Assembly (122703-7), Straight Guide Assembly (122391-0), Templet Guide (343577-5), Straight Bit (D-15372), Chip Deflector (418647-0), 2 x Wrench (781036-5) (781037-3), Metal Carry Case

6.35mm (1/4") Laminate Trimmer

3710

411 

Collet capacity	6.35mm (1/4")
Plunge capacity	0 - 40mm
No load speed	30,000rpm
Continuous rating input	530W
Overall length	302mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- On/off flick switch
- 45° clear base with accurate rack and pinion depth adjustment
- 530W* motor with 30,000rpm no load speed

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Trimmer Guide Assembly (122703-7), Straight Guide Assembly (122391-0), Templet Guide (343577-5), Straight Bit, 6.35mm (1/4") Collet Cone (763663-0), Chip Deflector (418647-0), 2 x Wrench (781036-5) (781037-3)

9.5mm (3/8") Plunge Router

RP0900X1



106



Collet capacity	9.5mm (3/8")
Plunge capacity	0 - 35mm
Base diameter	145 x 110mm
No load speed	27,000rpm
Continuous rating input	900W
Overall length	217mm
Net weight	2.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 2-stage trigger switch mounted on handle
- 0 - 35mm 3-stage plunge capacity
- 900W* motor provides 27,000rpm no load speed
- High durability with large ball bearings on drive-end of armature
- Dustproof ball bearing on the commutator-end

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Straight Guide (164834-6), 2 x Wrenches (781006-4) (781011-1), (3/8") Collet Cone (763619-3), (1/4") Collet Cone (763637-1)

12.7mm (1/2") D-Handle Router

3601B



153



Collet capacity	12mm (1/2")
Base diameter	ø 160mm
No load speed	23,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,050W
Overall length	310mm
Net weight	3.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger switch inside handle loop
- Rigid base with rotation ring depth adjustment
- Heavy duty 1,050W* motor with 23,000rpm no load speed

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Trimmer Guide Assembly (122343-1), Straight Guide Assembly (123029-0), Templet Guide (323018-7), 6.35mm (1/4") Collet Sleeve (D-16564), 9.53mm (3/8") Collet Sleeve (763805-6), 2 x Wrenches, Straight Bit (D-07901)



RP0900X1



3601B

12.7mm (1/2") Plunge Router

RP1800X05



203



Collet capacity	12.7mm (1/2")
Plunge capacity	0 - 70mm
Base diameter	170 x 155mm
No load speed	22,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,850W
Overall length	312mm
Net weight	6.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 2 Stage trigger switch mounted on handle
- Precision cutting depth adjustment, adjustable in 0.1mm increments
- Powerful cutting 1,850W* motor providing 22,000rpm no load speed
- Linear ball bearing for super-smooth plunge action

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Straight Guide (342428-9), Pan Head Screw M6x135mm (265C70-6), Collet Sleeve 1/4" (D-16564), Collet Sleeve 3/8" (763805-6), Wrench 24 (781030-7), Template Guide (344364-5), Guide Holder Assembly (122700-3), Trimmer Guide Assembly (123022-4), Dust Nozzle Set (194934-8)

12.7mm (1/2") Plunge Router

RP2301FC05



203



Collet capacity	12.7mm (1/2")
Plunge capacity	0 - 70mm
Base diameter	170 x 155mm
No load speed	9,000 - 22,000rpm
Continuous rating input	2,100W
Overall length	312mm
Net weight	6.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 2-stage trigger switch mounted on handle with variable speed dial
- Precision cutting depth adjustment, adjustable in 0.1mm increments
- Powerful 2,100W* motor providing 22,000rpm no-load speed
- Linear ball bearing for super-smooth plunge action
- Constant speed control, soft start and electric brake

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 24mm Wrench (781030-7), Collet Sleeve 1/2"-1/4" (D-16564), Collet Sleeve 1/2"-3/8" (763805-6), Vacuum Head Set (194934-8), Template Guide (344364-5), Guide Holder (122700-3), Straight Guide (342428-9), Trimmer Guide (123022-4), Pan Head Screw (265C70-6)



RP1800



RP2301FC



**SANDERS
POLISHERS
PRODUCT RANGE**

9mm (3/8") Belt Sander

9032



411

Belt size	9 x 533mm
Belt speed	300 - 1,700m/min
Continuous rating input	500W
Overall length	420mm
Net weight	1.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 9 x 533mm belt size
- Variable speed dial with belt speeds of up to 1,700m/min
- Powerful 500W* motor for fast material removal
- Head adjustment 110° for easy handling
- Low profile 14mm belt head

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 2 x Abrasive Belts (P-43278), 9mm Arm (125158-5)

30mm (1-3/16") Belt Sander

9031



411

Belt size	30 x 533mm
Belt speed	200 - 1,000m/min
Continuous rating input	550W
Overall length	380mm
Net weight	2.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 30 x 533mm belt size
- Variable speed dial with belt speeds of up to 1,000m/min
- Versatile 550W* motor ideal for wood, metal, and fiberglass material

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 10 x Abrasive Belts, Grip (153489-2)



9032



9031

76mm (3") Belt Sander

9910SP



411



Belt size	76 x 457mm
Belt speed	270m/min
Continuous rating input	650W
Overall length	262mm
Net weight	2.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 76 x 457mm belt size
- Auto tracking system constantly keeps the belt centred
- 650W* motor for high capacity sanding

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 6 x Abrasive Belts, Dust Bag (A06051)

76mm (3") Belt Sander

9924DB



100



Belt size	76 x 610mm
Belt speed	400m/min
Continuous rating input	850W
Overall length	355mm
Net weight	4.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 76 x 610mm belt size capacity
- Efficient material removal with belt speeds of up to 400m/min
- Powerful 850W* motor for fast material removal
- Low profile nose and extended roller ideal for flush finishing

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Abrasive Belt, Dust Bag (122296-4),
Cork Plate (423035-8), 2 x Carbon Plates (423036-6)

100mm (4") Belt Sander

9403



303



Belt size	100 x 610mm
Belt speed	500m/min
Continuous rating input	1,200W
Overall length	353mm
Net weight	5.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Labyrinth structure protects motor from dust
- Design allows for flush sanding
- Industrial strength 1,200W* motor

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Abrasive Belt, Dust Bag (122562-9)

1/4 Sheet Finishing Sander

BO4556K



419

Pad size	112 x 102mm
Abrasive paper size	114 x 140mm
Orbits per minute	14,000opm
Orbit diameter	1.5mm
Sanding strokes	28,000spm
Continuous rating input	200W
Overall length	131mm
Net weight	1.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- On/off switch with protective rubber cover
- Spring lever clamp fastening system
- Efficient 200W* motor provides 14,000opm/28,000spm no load speed
- Soft rubber grip for comfort and control

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 3 x Abrasive Papers, Dust Bag (166078-4), Punch Plate (450066-4)

Triangular Extended 1/4 Sheet Finishing Sander

BO4565K



419

Pad size	112 x 190mm
Abrasive paper size	114 x 102mm
Orbits per minute	14,000opm
Orbit diameter	1.5mm
Sanding strokes	28,000spm
Continuous rating input	200W
Overall length	219mm
Net weight	1.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- On/off switch with protective rubber cover
- Hook and loop paper fastening system
- Efficient 200W* motor provides 14,000opm/28,000spm no load speed
- Soft rubber grip for comfort and control
- Optimum for sanding corners or tight spots with triangular base

*Continuous rating input
Standard: 6 x Abrasive Papers, Dust Bag (166078-4), Punch Plate (450066-4)

BO4565K ACCESSORIES

SEE ACCESSORY CATALOGUE

Delta	1/4 Sheet	Delta	1/4 Sheet
Grit 40 - 320	Grit 40 - 320	Grit 40 - 320	Grit 40 - 320
Aluminium Oxide	Aluminium Oxide	Aluminium Oxide + Zinc Stearate	Aluminium Oxide + Zinc Stearate
For Wood, Painted Wood & Metal	For Wood, Painted Wood & Metal	For Wood, Painted Wood & Metal	For Wood, Painted Wood & Metal

1/3 Sheet Orbital Sander

BO3710X



64



Pad size	93 x 185mm
Abrasive paper size	93 x 228mm
Orbits per minute	11,000opm
Orbit diameter	2mm
Sanding strokes	22,000spm
Continuous rating input	190W
Overall length	253mm
Net weight	1.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger switch
- Spring lever clamp paper fastening system
- Efficient 190W* motor provides 11,000opm/22,000spm no load speed
- Soft rubber grip for comfort and control

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 9 x Sanding Papers, Dust Box (135246-0), Punch Plate (192989-7)

1/2 Sheet Orbital Sander

BO4900V



419



Pad size	115 x 229mm
Abrasive paper size	115 x 232mm
Orbits per minute	4,000 - 10,000opm
Orbit diameter	2.6mm
Sanding strokes	8,000 - 20,000spm
Continuous rating input	330W
Overall length	289mm
Net weight	2.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Dial up electronic variable speed control
- Hook and loop with large lever clamp paper fastening system
- 330W* motor provides 10,000opm/20,000spm no load speed
- Newly improved balancer reduces vibration
- Soft rubber grip with ergonomic front grip for comfort and control

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Abrasive Paper, Paper Bag (193526-0), Paper Dust Bag Holder (193294-5), Punch Plate (192523-3)

1/2 Sheet Orbital Sander

9046



419



Pad size	115 x 229mm
Abrasive paper size	115 x 280mm
Orbits per minute	6,000opm
Orbit diameter	5mm
Continuous rating input	600W
Overall length	283mm
Net weight	3.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger switch
- Hook and loop with large lever clamp paper fastening system
- Heavy duty 600W* motor provides 6,000opm no load speed
- Front grip for increased control
- Efficient through-the-pad dust collection system

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 10 x Abrasive Papers, Punch Plate (192523-3), Dust Bag (152456-4)

125mm (5") Random Orbital Sander

BO5031



419

Pad diameter	123mm
Abrasive paper diameter	125mm
Orbits per minute	4,000 - 12,000opm
Orbit diameter	2.8mm
Sanding strokes	8,000 - 24,000spm
Continuous rating input	300W
Overall length	153mm
Net weight	1.3kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed control via pre-set dial
- Pad brake for smooth performance when sander contacts material
- 300W* motor provides up to 12,000opm/24,000spm no load speed
- Built-in dust extraction with a high extraction rate

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Dust Box (135246-0), Abrasive Paper (794544-7)

125mm (5") Random Orbital Sander

BO5041KX



64

Pad diameter	123mm
Abrasive paper diameter	125mm
Orbits per minute	4,000 - 12,000opm
Orbit diameter	2.8mm
Sanding strokes	8,000 - 24,000spm
Continuous rating input	300W
Overall length	218mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger with variable speed control by dial
- Pad brake for smooth performance when sander contacts material
- 300W* motor provides up to 12,000opm/24,000spm no load speed

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Abrasive Disc, Dust Box (135246-0), Carry Case

150mm (6") Random Orbit Sander

BO6030J



419

Pad diameter	150mm
Abrasive paper diameter	150mm
Orbits per minute	4,000 - 10,000opm
Orbit diameter	3.0mm
Sanding strokes	8,000 - 20,000spm
Continuous rating input	310W
Overall length	309mm
Net weight	2.3kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger with variable speed control by dial
- Pad brake for smooth performance when sander contacts material
- Efficient 310W* motor delivering 10,000opm/20,000spm no load speed

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Abrasive Disc, Hex Wrench, Dust Bag, Hook and Loop Pad, Connector Case

150mm (6") Random Orbit Sander

BO6050J



325



Pad diameter	150mm
Abrasive paper diameter	150mm
Orbits per minute	1,600 - 6,800opm
Orbit diameter	5.5mm
Sanding strokes	3,200 - 13,600spm
Continuous rating input	750W
Overall length	330mm
Net weight	2.6kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with variable speed control by dial
- Dual mode selection, finishing and coarse action
- Powerful 750W* motor delivering 6,800opm/13,600spm no load speed
- Pad brake, Electronic control and soft start for smooth performance
- Tool-less pad change

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Sanding Pad, Side Handle, Connector Case

150mm (6") Random Orbital Polisher

PO6000C



318



Pad size	150mm (6")
Orbit diameter	5.5mm
No load speed	0 - 6,800rpm
Continuous rating input	900W
Overall length	451mm
Net weight	2.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed control via trigger and pre-set dial
- Side handle for comfort and control
- 900W* motor with 0 - 6,800opm/0 - 13,600spm no load speed
- Constant speed control and soft start for smooth performance
- Elastomer bumper on gear housing for work piece protection

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 150mm Backing Pad (197929-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8)



BO6050J



PO6000C

180mm (7") Disc Sander

SA7000C

204 

Pad size	180mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	0 - 4,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,600W
Overall length	453mm
Net weight	3.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger and dial
- Constant speed control, current limiter and soft start
- 1,600W* motor with 0 - 4,000rpm no load speed
- High heat resistant motor for durability under heavy conditions

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 170mm Rubber Pad (743012-7), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9), Sanding Lock Nut (224515-5), Plastic Head Cover (418529-6)

180mm (7") Disc Sander

GV7000C

303 

Pad size	180mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	2,500 - 4,700rpm
Continuous rating input	900W
Overall length	210mm
Net weight	2.0kg
Power supply cord	2.5m

- Variable speed dial
- Constant speed control with soft start
- 900W* motor provides 2,500 - 4,700rpm no load speed

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Abrasive Disc, Wrench (781014-5), Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6), Side Grip (152491-2), Sanding Lock Nut (224515-5), Rubber Pad (743012-7)

180mm (7") Sander Polisher

9237CB

303 

Pad size	180mm (7")
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	0 - 3,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,200W
Overall length	431mm
Net weight	3.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed control via trigger and pre-set dial
- Loop handle for comfort and control
- 1,200W* motor providing impressive 0 - 3,200rpm no load speed
- Constant speed control and soft start for smooth performance
- Elastomer bumper on gear housing for work piece protection

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Pad (743053-3), Wool Pad (192629-7), Hex Wrench (783204-6), Loop Handle (416348-4), PVC Tube



DUST
EXTRACTION
PRODUCT RANGE

20L Wet/Dry Dust Extraction Vacuum**VC2012LX1**

- Approved for L Class dust extraction
- Easily converts from industrial wet/dry vac to dust extraction
- Powerful 21kPa max sealed suction performance
- Power tool activation for vacuum on and off
- Washable PET filter for easy maintenance

Standard: Tube Holder, Nozzle, Crevice Nozzle, Extension Pipe,
Floor Nozzle, Suction Nose, Fleece Filter Bag, Plastic Disposable Bag

Max. sealed suction	21.0kPa
Max. air volume	3.6m³/min
Tank capacity	Dry: 15L Wet: 12L
Powertool input	1,400W
Continuous rating input	1,000W
Overall length	451mm
Net weight	7.0kg
Power supply cord	7.5m

30L Wet/Dry Dust Extraction Vacuum**VC3012LX1**

- Approved for L Class dust extraction
- Easily converts from industrial wet/dry vac to dust extraction
- Powerful 25kPa max sealed suction performance
- Push and clean semi-automatic filter cleaning
- Washable PET filter for easy maintenance

Standard: Straight Pipe Set (P-70437), Tube Holder Hook (W302004027), Tube Holder Snap (W302004018), Crevice Nozzle (W6084), Curved Hand Tube (P-70346), Power Tool Adaptor (P-70378), Suction Hose 32mmx4m (P-84084), 36mm Outer Sleeve (P-70421), Floor Nozzle (P-81789), Fleece Filter Bag (1pc), Plastic Disposal Bag (1pc)

Max. sealed suction	25.0kPa
Max. air volume	3.7m³/min
Tank capacity	Dust: 24L / Water: 19L
Powertool input	1,200W
Continuous rating input	1,200W
Total connected Load	2,400W
Overall length	595mm
Net weight	10kg
Power supply cord	7.5m

30L Wet/Dry Dust Extraction Vacuum**VC3012MX1**

- Approved for M Class dust extraction
- Flow rate sensor with low airflow alert
- Powerful 25kPa max sealed suction performance
- Push and clean semi-automatic filter cleaning
- Washable PET filter for easy maintenance

Standard: Straight Pipe Set (P-70437), Tube Holder Hook (W302004027), Tube Holder Snap (W302004018), Crevice Nozzle (W6084), Curved Hand Tube (P-70346), Power Tool Adaptor (P-70378), Suction Hose 32mmx4m (P-84084), 36mm Outer Sleeve (P-70421), Floor Nozzle (P-81789), Fleece Filter Bag (1pc), Plastic Disposal Bag (1pc)

Max. sealed suction	25.0kPa
Max. air volume	3.7m³/min
Tank capacity	Dust: 24L / Water: 19L
Powertool input	1,200W
Continuous rating input	1,200W
Total connected Load	2,400W
Overall length	595mm
Net weight	10kg
Power supply cord	7.5m

42L Wet/Dry Dust Extraction Vacuum

VC4210LX2



- Approved for L Class dust extraction
- Easily converts from industrial wet/dry vac to dust extraction
- Powerful 25kPa max sealed suction performance
- Automatic filter cleaning system
- Washable PTFE filter for easy maintenance

Standard: PTFE Filter (W107418351), MacPak Holder (W107418357), Suction Hose 32mmx4m (P-84084), Curved Hand Tube (P-70346), Metal Pipe Set (W107418350), Crevice Nozzle (W6084), Floor Nozzle (P-81789), Power Tool Adaptor (P-70378), 36mm Outer Sleeve (P-70421), Fleece Filter Bag (1pc), Plastic Disposal Bag (1pc)

Max. sealed suction	25.0kPa
Max. air volume	4.5m³/min
Tank capacity	Dust: 34L / Water: 30L
Powertool input	1,000 - 1,200W
Continuous rating input	1,200W
Total connected Load	2,400W
Overall length	605mm
Net weight	16kg
Power supply cord	7.5m

42L Wet/Dry Dust Extraction Vacuum

VC4210MX2



- Approved for M Class dust extraction
- Flow rate sensor with low airflow alert
- Powerful 25kPa max sealed suction performance
- Automatic filter cleaning system
- Washable PTFE filter for easy maintenance

Standard: PTFE Filter (W107418351), MacPak Holder (W107418357), Suction Hose 32mmx4m (P-84084), Curved Hand Tube (P-70346), Metal Pipe Set (W107418350), Crevice Nozzle (W6084), Floor Nozzle (P-81789), Power Tool Adaptor (P-70378), 36mm Outer Sleeve (P-70421), Fleece Filter Bag (1pc), Plastic Disposal Bag (1pc)

Max. sealed suction	25.0kPa
Max. air volume	4.5m³/min
Tank capacity	Dust: 34L / Water: 30L
Powertool input	1,000 - 1,200W
Continuous rating input	1,200W
Total connected Load	2,400W
Overall length	605mm
Net weight	16kg
Power supply cord	7.5m

AWS ADAPTOR WUT02U

AWS

Auto - start Wireless System

 Auto-start Wireless System
 provides on demand
 dust extraction

 Connects via 240V
 input socket

 Adjustable hook & strap
 for convenient storage



**BLOWERS
& HEAT GUNS
PRODUCT RANGE**

500°C Heat Gun

HG5030K



- Up to 500L/min air volume
- 2 stage heat and air flow settings
- 1,600W* delivering 500°C Max. air temperature

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Carry Case

Air temperature	Stage 1: 350°C Stage 2: 500°C
Air volume	Stage 1: 300L/min Stage 2: 500L/min
Continuous rating input	1,600W
Overall length	233mm
Net weight	0.56kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

50-650°C Variable Heat Gun

HG6530V



- Up to 550L/min air volume
- 3 stage air volume settings, variable temperature and LCD display
- 2,000W* delivering 650°C Max. air temperature

*Continuous rating input
Standard: None

Air temperature	50 - 650°C
Air volume	Stage 1: 500L/min Stage 2: 280L/min Stage 3: 550L/min
Continuous rating input	2,000W
Overall length	257mm
Net weight	0.72kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

50-650°C Variable Heat Gun Kit

HG6530VKIT



- Includes; glass protection, wide-slot, reflector, & reduction nozzle
- Up to 550L/min air volume
- 2,000W* delivering 650°C Max. air temperature
- 3 stage air volume settings, variable temperature and LCD display

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Glass Protection Nozzle (PR00000028), Wide-slot Nozzle (PR00000029), Reflector Nozzle (PR00000030), Reduction Nozzle (PR00000031), Case

Air temperature	50 - 650°C
Air volume	Stage 1: 500L/min Stage 2: 280L/min Stage 3: 550L/min
Continuous rating input	2,000W
Overall length	257mm
Net weight	0.72kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

50-650°C Variable Heat Gun Kit

HG6531CKIT



- Includes heat gun, accessories, carry case
- 14 Preset modes for various tasks
- 2,000W* delivering 650°C max temp
- 5 stage air volume settings, variable temperature and LCD display

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Glass Protection Nozzle (PR00000028), Wide-slot Nozzle (PR00000029), Reflector Nozzle (PR00000030), Reduction Nozzle (PR00000031), Overlap Welding Nozzle (PR00000032), Solder Sleeves Reflector (PR00000033), Welding Nozzle (PR00000034), Pressure Roller (PR00000035), Case

Air temperature	50 - 650°C
Air volume	200-550L/min
Continuous rating input	2,000W
Overall length	257mm
Net weight	0.71kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

Blower

UB1103



303

Air volume	0 - 4.1m³/min
Air speed	0 - 327km/h
No load speed	0 - 16,000rpm
Continuous rating input	600W
Overall length	479mm
Net weight	2.0kg
Power supply cord	0.5m

- Can be used as a vacuum with a dust bag
- Ergonomic handle with soft grip for increased comfort and control
- 600W* motor for 4.1m³/min of air volume for powerful workspace cleaning
- Lightweight powerful design

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Nozzle Assembly (123245-4), Dust Bag Assembly (123241-2)



HG6531CKIT



UB1103



LASERS
PRODUCT RANGE

30m Laser Distance Measurer**LD030P**

- 30m laser distance measurer
- Measures distance and area
- Single measurement function
- 0.2 - 30m max. range

Standard: 2 x AAA Batteries

Diameter of laser point	6mm @ 10m
Range	0.2 - 30m
Measuring tolerance	± 2.0mm/10m
Smallest unit displayed	200mm
Operating temperature range	0° - 40°C
Power source	2 x AAA
Overall length	117mm
Net weight	0.09kg

50m Laser Distance Measurer**LD050P**

- 50m laser distance measurer
- Measure distance, area, volume and pythagoras
- Records up to 5 previous measurements
- 0.05 - 50m max. range

Standard: 2 x AAA Batteries, Soft Case

Diameter of laser point	6mm @ 10m
Range	0.05 - 50m
Measuring tolerance	± 2.0mm/10m
Smallest unit displayed	200mm
Operating temperature range	0° - 40°C
Power source	2 x AAA
Overall length	116mm
Net weight	0.10kg

80m Laser Distance Measurer**LD080P**

- 80m laser distance measurer
- Measure distance, area, volume, pythagoras and stake out
- Records up to 20 previous measurements
- 0.05 - 80m max. range

Standard: 2 x AAA Batteries, Soft Case

Diameter of laser point	6mm @ 10m
Range	0.05 - 80m
Measuring tolerance	± 2.0mm/10m
Smallest unit displayed	200mm
Operating temperature range	0° - 40°C
Power source	2 x AAA
Overall length	117mm
Net weight	0.14kg

80m Incline Sensor Laser Distance Measurer

LD080PI



Diameter of laser point	6mm @10m
Range	0.05 - 80m
Measuring tolerance	± 2.0mm/10m
Smallest unit displayed	200mm
Operating temperature range	0° - 40°C
Power source	2 x AAA
Overall length	117mm
Net weight	0.14kg

- Inclination sensor displays the degree of the slope
- Measure distance, area, volume, pythagoras and stake out
- 0.05 - 80m max. range
- Records up to 20 previous measurements

Standard: 2 x AAA Batteries, Soft Case

Self Levelling Rotation Laser

SKR200



Diameter of laser point	6mm @10m
Range	200m diameter (rotating beam), to 30m (plumb beam)
Self levelling range	± 6°
Measuring tolerance	± 1.0mm/10m
Operating temperature range	-10° - 50°C
Power source	2 x 1.5V LR20 (60hrs)
Overall length	197mm
Net weight	1.6kg

- Automatic levelling horizontal and vertical
- Usable over distances up to 200m diameter with detector/receiver
- Up to 200m diameter rotating beam or up to 30m plumb beam
- Free touchable and moveable head thanks to open cage

Standard: Receiver (LE00796587), Remote Control (LE00796588), Laser Goggles, Wall Mount (LE00791661), Target Plate



LD080PI



SKR200



MT SERIES
PRODUCT RANGE



**ONE RANGE
MANY SOLUTIONS**

**INDUSTRIAL
RELIABILITY**



**ERGONOMICALLY
DESIGNED**



**18V
MOBILE POWER**



**HEAVY DUTY
POWER**



E&OE / 5513-21

SIMPLE SOLID POWER

18V Hammer Driver Drill Kit

M8301D003



- Kit includes: 18V hammer driver drill, 2 x 2.0Ah batteries and charger
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 42Nm of max. fastening torque

Standard: 2 x Li-ion Batteries (BL1820G), Charger (DC18WB), Case

Max. drilling capacities in wood	36mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Max. drilling capacities in masonry	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,400rpm Lo: 0 - 400rpm
Impact rate	Hi: 0 - 21,000ipm Lo: 0 - 6,000ipm
Max. lock torque	38Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 42Nm Soft: 24Nm
Overall length	238mm
Skin weight	1.3kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V G-Series

18V Driver Drill Kit

M6301D003



- Kit includes: 18V driver drill, 2 x 2.0Ah batteries and charger
- Mechanical 2 speed gearing
- 1,400rpm no load speed for smooth performance

Standard: 2 x Li-ion Batteries (BL1820G), Charger (DC18WB), Case

Max. drilling capacities in wood	36mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 1,400rpm Lo: 0 - 400rpm
Max. lock torque	38Nm
Max. tightening torque	Hard: 42Nm Soft: 24Nm
Overall length	223mm
Skin weight	1.3kg
Weight (with battery)	1.7kg
Voltage	18V G-Series

18V Impact Driver Kit

M6901D003



- Kit includes: 18V impact driver, 2 x 2.0Ah batteries and charger
- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- Provides 135Nm max. torque

Standard: 2 x Li-ion Batteries (BL1820G), Charger (DC18WB), Case

Max. capacities standard bolt	M5 - M14
Max. capacities high tensile bolt	M5 - M12
No load speed	0 - 2,400rpm
Impact rate	0 - 3,000rpm
Max. tightening torque	135Nm
Drive shank	6.35mm (1/4") Hex
Overall length	173mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	18V G-Series

10mm (3/8") Drill

M6001B



85



Max. drilling capacities in wood	25mm
No load speed	10mm
Max. fastening torque	0 - 3,000rpm
Continuous rating input	450W
Overall length	229mm
Net weight	1.3kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- Keyed chuck for industrial reliability
- Reliable 450W* motor
- Long life carbon brushes

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Chuck Key (763444-2), Chuck Key Holder (418163-2)

10mm (3/8") Drill

M6002B



85



Max. drilling capacities in wood	25mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	10mm
No load speed	0 - 3,000rpm
Continuous rating input	450W
Overall length	234mm
Net weight	1.3kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- Keyless chuck for easy bit change
- Reliable 450W* motor
- Long life carbon brushes

*Continuous rating input

Standard: None

6.5mm (1/4") High Speed Drill

M6501B



85



Max. drilling capacities in wood	9mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	6.5mm
No load speed	0 - 4,500rpm
Continuous rating input	230W
Overall length	203mm
Net weight	0.95kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger switch with variable speed dial and forward/reverse switch
- Keyed chuck for industrial reliability
- Reliable 230W* motor
- Lightweight ergonomic design

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Chuck Key (763449-2), Chuck Key Holder (418198-3)

Mixing Drill

M6600B



303 

Collet size	M14
No load speed	0 - 700rpm
Continuous rating input	800W
Overall length	280mm
Net weight	3.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- Accepts M14 thread mixer bits
- Reliable 800W* motor
- Ergonomic dual grip design

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Wrench (781010-3), Side Grip (142088-5)

16mm (5/8") Hammer Drill

M8100KB



85 

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	16mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	30mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	0 - 3,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 48,000ipm
Continuous rating input	710W
Overall length	296mm
Net weight	2.1kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- Keyed chuck for industrial reliability
- Reliable 710W* motor
- Ergonomic design for maximum control

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Depth Gauge (21144-6), Side Grip (153503-4), Chuck Key (763441-8),
Chuck Key Holder (418163-2) Case

16mm (5/8") Hammer Drill

M8101KB



85 

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	16mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	30mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
No load speed	0 - 3,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 48,000ipm
Continuous rating input	710W
Overall length	295mm
Net weight	2.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed trigger with forward/reverse switch
- Keyless chuck for easy bit change
- Reliable 710W* motor
- Ergonomic design for maximum control

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Depth Gauge (21144-6), Side Grip (153503-4), Case

82mm Planer

M1901B



411



Shiplapping / Rebate	9mm
Planing width	82mm
Max. planing depth	2mm
No load speed	16,000rpm
Continuous rating input	580W
Overall length	285mm
Net weight	2.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 82mm width with up to 2.0mm depth and 9mm rebate planing capacity
- One side chip ejection
- Reliable 580W* motor for smooth easy operation
- V-Groove base plate for chamfer cuts

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Guide Rule (165378-9), Wrench (782229-7), Blade Gauge (122695-0)

255mm (10") Compound Mitre Saw

M2300B



500



Max. cutting capacities at 90°	75 x 130mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	75 x 90mm
Blade diameter	255mm (10")
Bore diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	4,200rpm
Continuous rating input	1,500W
Bevel capacity	45° left
Mitre capacity	45° left - 45° right
Overall length	485mm
Net weight	14.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 75 x 130mm max. cut capacity
- 45° left and right mitre and 0° - 45° left bevel
- Reliable 1,500W* motor
- Electric brake for added safety

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 255mm Saw Blade, Wrench Dust Bag, Holder Set, Vise Assembly

355mm (14") Cut-Off Saw

M2401B



203



Max. cutting capacities at 90°	102 x 194mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45° mitre	115 x 103
Wheel diameter	355mm (14")
Hole diameter	25.4mm
No load speed	3,800rpm
Continuous rating input	2,000W
Overall length	500mm
Net weight	13.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Cutting capacity of 102 x 194mm, 70 x 233mm or 115mm diameter
- Adjustable guide plate with 3 settings
- Reliable 2,000W* motor
- Ergonomic design with anti-slip grip

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Abrasive Cut-off Wheel, Hex Wrench

12.7mm (1/2") Plunge Router

M3600B



203

Collet capacity	12.7mm (1/2")
Plunge capacity	0 - 60mm
Base diameter	160 x 148mm
No load speed	22,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,650W
Overall length	284mm
Net weight	5.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Toggle switch
- Quick release depth adjustment
- Reliable 1,650W* motor
- Ergonomic design for user comfort and control
- Shaft lock for easy bit changes

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Wrench, Collet Sleeve 6.35mm (763809-8) Collet Sleeve 9.53mm (763810-3), Template Guide (345387-6), Straight Guide, Guide Holder (122700-3), Straight Bit

8mm (5/16") Router

M3601B



106

Collet capacity	8mm (5/16")
Plunge capacity	0 - 35mm
Base diameter	145 x 110mm
No load speed	27,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,000W
Overall length	256mm
Net weight	2.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger on side handle
- Easy depth adjustment
- Reliable 1,000W* motor
- Ergonomic handle design

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Straight Guide (164834-6), Straight Bit, 2 x Wrench, Collet Cone 6.35mm (763637-1), Collet Cone 8mm (763618-5)

6.35mm (1/4") Laminate Trimmer

M3700B



411

Collet capacity	6.35mm (1/4")
Plunge capacity	0 - 42mm
No load speed	35,000rpm
Continuous rating input	530W
Overall length	199mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Toggle switch
- Clear base for visible cutting
- Reliable 530W* motor
- Narrow barrel for easy control
- Top mounted cord for easy operation

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 2 x Wrench, Trimmer Guide (122703-7), Straight Bit, Template Guide (343577-5), Collet Cone 6.35mm (763663-0)

D-Handle Jigsaw

M4301B



64



Max. cutting capacities in wood at 90°	65mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel at 90°	6mm
Length of stroke	18mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 3,100spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Continuous rating input	450W
Overall length	214mm
Net weight	1.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed by trigger
- 18mm stroke with cut capacity of up to 65mm in wood and 6mm in steel
- Reliable 450W* motor
- 3 orbital cutting settings
- Tool-less blade changes

*Continuous rating input

Standard: B-10 Blade (A-85628), Hex Wrench (783201-2)

D-Handle Jigsaw

M4302B



411



Max. cutting capacities in wood at 90°	55mm
Max. cutting capacities in steel at 90°	6mm
Max. cutting capacities in aluminium at 90°	12mm
Length of stroke	26mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 3,100spm
Bevel capacity	45° left - 45° right
Continuous rating input	450W
Overall length	219mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Variable speed control by dial and trigger
- 26mm stroke with cut capacity of up to 55mm in wood and 6mm in steel
- Reliable 450W* motor

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 5 x Piece Blade Set (A-86898), 1 x No.51 Jigsaw Blade, 1 x B-13 Jigsaw Blade, Hex Wrench (783201-2)

185mm (7-1/4") Circular Saw

M5802B



303



Max. cutting capacities at 90°	66mm
Max. cutting capacities at 45°	44mm
Bevel capacity	0° - 45°
Blade diameter	185mm (7 - 1/4")
Bore diameter	20mm
No load speed	4,900rpm
Continuous rating input	1,050W
Overall length	297mm
Net weight	4.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Max. cutting depth of 66mm
- Max. bevel capacity of 45°
- Reliable 1,050W* motor
- Ergonomic design for comfort and control
- Simple locking lever for depth adjustment

*Continuous rating input

Standard: 185mm Blade (D-09123), Guide Rule (164095-8), Hex Wrench (783217-7)

Recipro Saw

M4501B



- 28mm stroke with cut capacity of 255mm in wood and 130mm in pipe
- Durable designed for reliable performance in harsh conditions
- Reliable 1,010W* motor
- Large trigger for user comfort
- Tool-less blade clamp

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Carry Case

Max. cutting capacities in wood	255mm
Max. cutting capacities in pipe	130mm
Length of stroke	28mm
Strokes per minute	0 - 2,800spm
Continuous rating input	1,010W
Overall length	457mm
Net weight	3.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

6mm (1/4") Die Grinder

M9100B



- Toggle Switch
- Aluminium barrel with stepped neck for stability while grinding
- Reliable 480W* motor delivers smooth performance
- Anti-slip grip for better control

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Collet Cone (763666-4), Collet Nut (763664-8), 2x Wrench (781039-9)

Max. wheel size	20mm
Collet	6.35mm (1/4")
Max. collet capacity	6.35mm (1/4")
No load speed	33,000rpm
Continuous rating input	480W
Overall length	350mm
Net weight	1.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

M9508B



- Slide switch with lock-on function
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Powerful 720W* motor with excellent heat-resistance

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Side Grip (153489-2), Wheel Guard (123099-9), Lock Nut (224554-5), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1)

Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	720W
Overall length	261mm
Net weight	1.9kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

M9511B



325



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	850W
Overall length	276mm
Net weight	2.0kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Slide switch with lock-on function
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Powerful 850W* motor with excellent heat resistance

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Side Grip (153489-2), Wheel Guard (123099-9), Lock Nut (224554-5), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1)

125mm (5") Angle Grinder

M9002B



303



Wheel diameter	125mm (5")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	11,000rpm
Continuous rating input	1,050W
Overall length	361mm
Net weight	2.8kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger switch for safe control
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Reliable 1,050W* motor delivers high performance
- Lightweight design for easier handling

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Side Grip (153504-2), Wheel Guard (123099-9), Lock Nut (224554-5), Lock Nut Wrench (782423-1)

180mm (7") Angle Grinder

M9000B



204



Wheel diameter	180mm (7")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	8,500rpm
Continuous rating input	2,000W
Overall length	466mm
Net weight	5.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger switch design for safe control
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Reliable 2,000W* motor delivers high performance
- Machined spiral gearing for durability

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Side Grip (152539-0), Wheel Guard (122890-2), Lock Nut (224543-0), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9)

230mm (9") Angle Grinder**M9001B**204 

Wheel diameter	230mm (9")
Hole diameter	22.23mm
Spindle thread	M14 x 2
No load speed	6,600rpm
Continuous rating input	2,000W
Overall length	466mm
Net weight	5.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger switch design for safe control
- Design for durability with dust proof construction
- Reliable 2,000W* motor delivers high performance
- Machined spiral gearing for durability

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Side Grip (152539-0), Wheel Guard (122892-8), Lock Nut (224543-0), Lock Nut Wrench (782407-9)

Hex Shank Demolition Hammer**M8600B**105 

Shank Type	17mm Hex
Impact energy	7.2j
Impact rate	2,900ipm
Vibration	16.5m/s ²
Noise	102dB
Continuous rating input	900W
Overall length	406mm
Net weight	5.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- Trigger switch ergonomically designed for chiseling applications
- 16.5m/s² of vibration
- Reliable 900W* motor delivers 7.2j** of power
- High durability design

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Side Grip (126457-8), Case

22mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer**M8700B**459 

Max. drilling capacities in concrete	22mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	1.9j
No load speed	0 - 1,100rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,350ipm
Vibration	15.5m/s ²
Noise	90dB
Continuous rating input	710W
Overall length	362mm
Net weight	2.5kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 2-mode operation: rotation only or hammer with rotation
- 15.5m/s² of vibration
- Reliable 710W* motor delivers 1.9j** of power

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009

Standard: Depth Gauge (321144-6), Side Grip (452985-0), Case

26mm SDS Plus Rotary Hammer

M8701B



459



Max. drilling capacities in concrete	26mm
Max. drilling capacities in wood	32mm
Max. drilling capacities in steel	13mm
Impact energy	2.3j
No load speed	0 - 1,200rpm
Impact rate	0 - 4,500ipm
Vibration	16.5m/s ²
Noise	90dB
Continuous rating input	800W
Overall length	362mm
Net weight	2.7kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 3-mode operation: rotation, hammer with rotation or hammer
- 16.5m/s² of vibration
- Reliable 800W* motor delivers 2.3j** of power
- High durability design

*Continuous rating input **Rating in accordance EPTA 05/2009
Standard: Depth Gauge (321144-6), Side Grip (452985-0), Case

1/3 Sheet Finishing Sander

M9203B



64



Pad size	92 x 185mm
Abrasive paper size	93 x 228mm
Orbits per minute	12,000opm
Orbit diameter	2.0mm
Sanding strokes	24,000spm
Continuous rating input	190W
Overall length	252mm
Net weight	1.4kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- On/off switch rocker switch
- Easy-to-operate large clamp
- Reliable 190W* motor

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Punch Plate (451271-6), Dust Bag (143627-4)

125mm (5") Random Orbital Sander

M9204B



419



Pad diameter	123mm
Abrasive paper diameter	125mm
Orbits per minute	12,000opm
Orbit diameter	2.8mm
Sanding strokes	24,000spm
Continuous rating input	240W
Overall length	153mm
Net weight	1.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- On/off switch rocker switch
- Hook and loop disc pad for quick disc replacement
- Reliable 240W* motor
- Ergonomic soft palm grip for user comfort

*Continuous rating input
Standard: Dust Bag Assembly (161431-9)

100mm (4") Belt Sander**M9400B**153 

Belt size	100 x 610mm
Belt speed	380m/min
Continuous rating input	940W
Overall length	354mm
Net weight	6.2kg
Power supply cord	2.0m

- 100 x 610mm belt size
- Belt speeds of up to 380m/min
- Dependable 940W* motor
- Unique design for flush to wall sanding

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Dust Bag (123328-0), Carbon Plate (424057-1)

Blower**M4000B**85 

Air volume	1.2 - 2.9m³/min
Air speed	133 - 313km/h
No load speed	8,500 - 16,000rpm
Continuous rating input	530W
Overall length	427mm
Net weight	1.5kg
Power supply cord	0.2m

- In-line ergonomic design
- For user comfort at only 1.5kg
- Reliable 530W* motor delivers over 300km/h air speed

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Nozzle (421905-5), Sash Nozzle (418919-3)

Blower**M4001B**303 

Air volume	0 - 4.1m³/min
Air speed	0 - 327km/h
No load speed	0 - 16,000rpm
Continuous rating input	600W
Overall length	480mm
Net weight	2.0kg
Power supply cord	0.2m

- Variable speed control by dial and trigger
- Ergonomic lightweight design
- Reliable 600W* motor delivers 327km/h air speed
- Vacuum function can be used with dust bag

*Continuous rating input

Standard: Nozzle Assembly (123245-4), Dust Bag (126688-9)



POWER GARDEN

CATALOGUE 2024 **VOL.1**



CURRENT
PROMOTIONS



MakitaAustralia

E&OE / 6055-24

POWER TOOLS	
NEW PRODUCTS	10
40V MAX XGT	12
18V LXT	54
Torque Sensitive	133
12V MAX CXT	137
Lifestyle	158
3.6 - 10.8V	160
Drilling / Fastening / Nailing	161
Hammers & Demolition	176
Grinding	189
Sawing	216
Cutting	229
Planers / Trimmers / Routers	237
Sanders / Polishers	243
Dust Extraction	251
Blowers & Heat Guns	254
Lasers	257
MT SERIES	260
POWER GARDEN	
NEW PRODUCTS	A6
XGT Power Garden	A8
LXT Power Garden	A22
Direct Connection	A45
Petrol Power Garden	A54
Electric Power Garden	A57
SERVICE CENTRES	A60

MODEL NO.	PG
A	
AUABAC01	NEW A49
D	
DCU180	A39
DCU601	NEW A38
DCU602	NEW A38
DCU603	A38
DCU604	A39
DCU605	A39
DDG461	NEW A37
DG002G	A20
DHW080K	A36
DLM382	A25
DLM432	A24
DLM464	A24
DLM480	A24
DLM535	A23
DLM536X	A23
DLM537X	A23
DUA301	A33
DUB184	A26
DUB186	A26
DUB187	A25
DUB362	A26
DUB363V	A25
DUC122	A32
DUC150	A32
DUC254	A32
DUC302	A31
DUC306	A31
DUC353	A31
DUC355	A30
DUC400	A30
DUC405	A30
DUC407X2	A29
DUH507	A35
DUH602	A34

DUH606	A34
DUH751	A33
DUH752	A33
DUM111X	A36
DUN461W	A35
DUN501W	A35
DUP180	NEW A40
DUP362	A40
DUR189	A29
DUR190LX5	A28
DUR192L	A28
DUR193	A29
DUR368A	A27
DUR368L	A28
DUR369A	A27
DUR369L	A27
DUS054	A37
DUS158	A37
DUX18	A42
DUX60	A42
E	
EA3201SR	A56
EA3501SR	A56
EA3601FR/ EA3601F	A56
EA5600F	A55
EA6100P	A55
H	
HW001G	A14
HW1200	A58
HW1300	A58
HW140	A59
L	
LM001CX1	A49
LM001G02	A12
LM001J	NEW A53
LM002G02	A12
LM002J	NEW A53

LM003J	NEW	A52
LM004G		A13
LM004J	NEW	A52
P		
PDC01		A41
PDC1200		A48
PDC1500	NEW	A47
PM001G		A15
U		
UA004G		A18
UB001C		A50
UB001G		A14

UB002C	A50
UC003G	A18
UC013G	A18
UC100D	A44
UC4041A	A59
UH006G	A19
UH007G	A19
UH008G	A20
UH009G	A19
UH201D	A44
UN490D	A41
UP100D	A44

UR002G	A17
UR003G	A17
UR006G	A16
UR007G	A17
UR012G	A15
UR013G	A16
UR014G	A16
UR101C	A51
UR201C	A51
UV001G	NEW A13
UX01G	A20




RULE
THE
OUT
DOORS



REGISTER YOUR TOOLS
FOR EXTRA PROTECTION

5

YEAR

**LIMITED
WARRANTY***

XGT

LXT

CXT

**Makita 5 year limited warranty on
new cordless skins that are registered online***

*Visit Makita.com.au/MyMakita for registration, terms & conditions

BATTERIES & CHARGERS

Battery & Charging Reference Chart (in minutes)

Charger Models												
		DC10WA Fast Charger	DC10WD Charger	DC10SB Fast Charger	DC18RC Fast Charger	DC18SD Charger	DC18RD Fast Charger**	DC18RE Charger	DC18SF Charger**	DC18SE Automotive	DC40RA Fast Charger	DC40RB Fast Charger**
7.2 Volt	1.0Ah BL7010	30	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
12 Volt MAX	1.5Ah BL1016	–	50	22	–	–	–	22	–	–	–	–
	2.0Ah BL1021B	–	70	30	–	–	–	30	–	–	–	–
	4.0Ah BL1041B	–	130	60	–	–	–	60	–	–	–	–
18 Volt	1.5Ah BL1815N	–	–	–	15	30	15	15	30	30	15^	15^
	3.0Ah BL1830/B	–	–	–	22	60	22	22	60	60	22^	22^
	4.0Ah BL1840/B	–	–	–	36	90	36	36	90	60	29^	29^
	5.0Ah BL1850/B	–	–	–	45	110	45	45	110	110	40^	40^
	6.0Ah BL1860B	–	–	–	55	130	55	55	130	130	40^	40^
40 Volt MAX	2.5Ah BL4025	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	28	28
	4.0Ah BL4040/F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	45	45
	5.0Ah BL4050F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	50
	8.0Ah BL4080F	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	76	76

**Two batteries at one time. ^With ADP10 adaptor

40V Max Brushless 380mm Lawn Scarifier

UV001G



18 Stage height
adjustment
(-12 to +5mm)



- Working depth of +5mm down to -12mm for a range of applications
- Vertical cutting and de-thatching blades as standard
- 1.7kW Max output power to power through thick grasses

Standard: Scarifying Blade Set (1913J5-0), Thatching Blade Set (1913J7-6), Socket Wrench (782223-9)

NEW

PG. A13

18Vx2 Brushless Earth Auger

DDG461



200mm Max
Drilling Capacity

- 2 speeds for effective drilling into a variety of materials
- Reverse switch allows for easy removal from material
- Max. drilling capacity of 200mm

Standard: Hex Socket Head Bolt M8x30 (922453-2), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6), Hex Wrench 10 (783207-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783232-1)

NEW

PG. A37

18Vx2 Brushless Wheelbarrow with Electric Lift & Pipe Frame

DCU601



Electric lift up to
1,020mm



- 965 x 645mm flat bed with retractable guards
- Up to 1,020mm electric lift of 300kg
- 7.2km travelling distance with 4 x 6.0Ah batteries*

*Flat ground, lights off, 300kg at 5.0km/h

NEW

PG. A38

18Vx2 Brushless Wheelbarrow with Electric Dump & Bucket

DCU602



Electronic tipping
up to 75°



- 200L heaped bucket capacity
- Electric dumping up to 300kg
- 7.2km travelling distance with 4 x 6.0Ah batteries*

*Flat ground, lights off, 300kg at 5.0km/h

NEW

PG. A38

18V Brushless Pruning Shears

DUP180

LXT

NEW

PG. A40



- Up to 8,000 cuts with BL1860B
- 4 Stage blade adjustment for optimal efficiency
- 30mm maximum cutting diameter

Standard: Socket Wrench 13 (782212-4), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 2.5 (783208-8), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Holster (162C23-5), Dresser Stone (1912E4-1), Lubricating Oil (182470-6)

Portable Power Supply Kit

PDC1500

DIRECT CONNECTION



NEW

PG. A47



- Powers 36V Direct Connection tools simply by plugging in
- Available with LXT 18Vx2 or XGT 40V Max battery adaptor
- 1,567Wh for long runtimes

Direct Connect Power Supply

AUABAC01

DIRECT CONNECTION



NEW

PG. A49



- Provides 2,800W* peak, and 1,400W continuous, rating output
- Pure Sin Wave, suitable for powering sensitive electronics
- Multiple output ports: 240V AC, USB and 12V automotive outlets

*Rating value for 4 seconds



**XGT POWER
GARDEN
PRODUCT RANGE**



POWER WITHOUT LIMITS™



40V^{Li-ion}max

80V^{Li-ion}max

XGT CORDLESS BENEFITS



**HIGH
BATTERY
OUTPUT**

XGT is a genuine solution for high demand industrial applications. A combination of innovative tool design and higher output batteries.



**SMART
TECHNOLOGY**

XGT tools and batteries have been designed with innovative smart technology. This unique communication process is the foundation for advanced technology.



DURABLE

XGT is durable and built to perform. Reliable tools are a must for all professional applications, none more so than high demand industrial applications.



BUILT TOUGH

High durability specifications specially designed for 40V Max Li-Ion batteries



HIGH RIGIDITY BATTERY RAILS

Durable slide in battery rail that holds the battery and the tools firmly and securely to withstand high power products.



TERMINAL SHORT-CIRCUIT PREVENTION STRUCTURE

The protection wall is positioned between terminals to protect against water and dust.



WATER RESISTANT TRIPLE-LAYER STRUCTURE

Prevents cell failure due to water and dust.

SHOCK ABSORPTION STRUCTURE

Drastically increased drop impact resistance. Heavy duty outer casing and cell holder.



RAPID OPTIMUM CHARGING SYSTEM

XGT Charger and Dual Cooling Fans digitally communicates before and during the charging process, evaluating battery condition to deliver a consistent fast charge.



DC40RA
**Single Port
Rapid Charger**



DC40RB
**Same Time Dual Port
Rapid Charger**

40V MAX LI-ION BATTERIES



76min
CHARGE TIME
8.0Ah BL4080F
HIGH OUTPUT



50min
CHARGE TIME
5.0Ah BL4050F
HIGH OUTPUT



45min
CHARGE TIME
4.0Ah BL4040F
HIGH OUTPUT



45min
CHARGE TIME
4.0Ah BL4040



28min
CHARGE TIME
2.5Ah BL4025

40V Max Brushless Self-Propelled 480mm Lawn Mower

LM001G



- Quick to engage self-propelled motor with variable speed
- 480mm steel deck with 4 swing back blades
- No Load Speed of up to 3,200rpm
- 62L collection capacity with mulching & rear discharge
- 10 stage height adjustment from 20-100mm

Standard: Rod (327589-6), Mulching Plug (413L54-4), Discharge Chute (413L56-0), Socket Wrench (782210-8)

Recommended mowing area	Self-Propelled – up to 2,100m ² Push – up to 2,600m ² <small>*Measured using 2x 8.0Ah 40V Max batteries, results may vary</small>
No load speed	3,200rpm 2,500rpm - Quiet Mode
Cutting width	480mm
Cut height adjustment range	20 - 100mm 10 heights
Blade type	4 swing back blades
Collection capacity	62L
Overall length	1,670mm
Skin weight	30.1kg
Weight (with battery)	33.9kg (2x BL4080F)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless Self-Propelled 534mm Lawn Mower

LM002G



- Quick to engage self-propelled motor with variable speed
- 534mm steel deck with 4 swing back blades
- No Load Speed of up to 2,800rpm
- 70L collection capacity with mulching & rear discharge
- 10 stage height adjustment from 20-100mm

Standard: Rod (327589-6), Mulching Plug (413L54-4), Discharge Chute (413L56-0), Socket Wrench (782210-8)

Recommended mowing area	Self-Propelled – up to 2,500m ² Push – up to 3,400m ² <small>*Measured using 2x 8.0Ah 40V Max batteries, results may vary</small>
No load speed	2,800rpm 2,300rpm - Quiet Mode
Cutting width	534mm
Cut height adjustment range	20 - 100mm 10 heights
Blade type	4 swing back blades
Collection capacity	70L
Overall length	1,740mm
Skin weight	31.6kg
Weight (with battery)	35.4kg (2x BL4080F)
Voltage	40V Max



40V Max 430mm Lawn Mower

LM004G



- Ideal for lawns up to 518m²
- 8 stage height adjustment from 20mm to 75mm
- No Load Speed of 3,600rpm
- 50L catcher with grass level indicator
- Mulching with plug & catching with cloth catcher

Standard: Mulching Plug (1913H8-0), Socket Wrench (782210-8)

Recommended mowing area	518m ²
No load speed	3,800rpm
Cutting width	430mm
Cut height adjustment range	20 - 75mm 8 heights
Blade type	2 tooth bar blade
Collection capacity	50L
Overall length	1,440mm
Skin weight	16.2kg
Weight (with battery)	17.3kg (BL4050F)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless 380mm Lawn Scarifier

UV001G


NEW

- Working depth of +5mm down to -12mm for a range of applications
- Vertical cutting and de-thatching blades as standard
- 1.7kW Max output power to power through thick grasses
- Up to 41 minutes runtime with 2 x BL4080F batteries
- Constant speed control to maintain cutting efficiency

Standard: Scarifying Blade Set (1913J5-0), Thatching Blade Set (1913J7-6), Socket Wrench (782223-9)

Max output power	1.7kW
Working width	380mm
Working depth adjustment	-12 to +5 (18 Stages)
No load speed	3,200rpm
Collection capacity	50L
Skin weight	20kg
Weight with battery	22kg (2x BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max



40V Max Brushless Blower

UB001G


No load speed	0-20,000rpm Turbo: 23,000rpm
Max. air volume	0-13.8m³/min Turbo: 16m³/min
Max. air speed	190km/h Turbo: 230km/h
Overall length	1,043mm
Skin weight	2.6kg
Voltage	40V Max

- Cruise control function with boost mode
- Powerful air speed up to 230km/h
- Up to 16m³/min of max air volume
- Lightweight design
- IPX4 Rated for increased resistance to water

Standard: Shoulder Belt (166094-6), End Nozzle 80 (191P97-7), Adapter Pipe 85-72 Set (191L96-5), Extension Nozzle Set (197888-8), Flat Nozzle Set (183P98-9)

40V Max Brushless Pressure Washer

HW001G


Operating pressure	Mode 1: 3.0kPa Mode 2: 5.5kPa Mode 3: 8.5kPa
Flow rate	Mode 1: 3.0L/min Mode 2: 4.2L/min Mode 3: 5.5L/min
Hose length	5m
Overall length	520mm
Skin weight	8.5kg
Weight (with battery)	12.3kg (BL4080F x2)
Voltage	40V Max

- Self priming function
- Adjustable pressure function with 3 modes
- Max flow rate of 420L/h
- Compact trolley design for portability
- Convenient onboard accessory storage

Standard: Hose Assembly Set (1910R1-6), Strainer Assembly Set (1910R2-4), Trigger Gun Set (197842-2), Cyclone jet nozzle set (197824-4), High Pressure Hose 5m (126766-5), Extension Set (191U84-6), Variospray Nozzle Set (1912Y4-1), Absorption Connector G3/4 (122F22-7), Cleaner Pin (197879-9)


UB001G

HW001G

40V Max Brushless Backpack Mist Blower

PM001G



- 15L tank with ergonomic backpack design
- Variable discharge rate adjustment
- 14.3m³/min Max air volume
- Up to 14m horizontal reach
- 3 Stage speed adjustment

Max spraying distance	14m
Max. air volume	14.3m³/min
Spray volume	180 - 1,400mL/min
Max. air velocity	64m/s
Liquid tank volume	15L
Overall length	690mm
Dry weight	11.9kg
Weight with battery (Dry)	13.2kg (2x BL4050F)
Voltage	40V Max

Standard: Nozzle 0.5 (327C46-2), Diffusion Cover (453506-1), Wrench 13 (781006-4)

40Vx2 Max Brushless Brushcutter

UR012G



- 3 stage speed control up to 6,800rpm with reverse function
- Automatic Torque Drive Technology - increases torque under load
- Powerful brushless motor produces 2.0kW maximum output
- Active feedback technology - prevents kickback when using a blade
- Easy to use control panel plus trigger operation

Max. output	2.0 kW
Max. spindle speed	Lo: 3,500rpm Med: 5,500rpm Hi: 6,800rpm
Shaft type	Straight
Handle type	U-Handle
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.25LH
Noise	94dB
Overall length	1,850mm
Skin weight	7.2kg
Voltage	80V Max (40Vx2)

Standard: Band Assembly, Cutter Blade Set, Box Wrench, Hex Wrench, Accessory Bag, Trimmer Head



PM001G



UR012G

40V Max Brushless U-Handle Brushcutter

UR013G



- Variable speed control from 3,500 to 6,700rpm
- Adjustable U-Handle grip for ergonomic use
- High max power output of 1.5kW
- Active feedback technology reduces kickback
- Compatible with nylon cutting head, plastic or metal blades

Standard: Band Assembly (122A37-4), Plastic Blade Set (199868-0), Cutter Blade Set (196895-8), Blade Cover, Box Wrench 17, Hex Wrench 4, Hex Wrench 5, Trimmer Head (1911Y2-9)

Max. output	1.5kW
Max. spindle speed	0 - 3,500 - 6,700rpm
Shaft type	Straight
Handle type	U-Handle
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.25LH
Noise	95dB
Overall length	1,916mm
Skin weight	5.3kg
Weight (with battery)	6.6kg (BL4050F)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless Loop Handle Line Trimmer

UR014G



- Variable speed control from 4,000 to 5,700rpm
- Forward or reverse rotation mode selection
- High Max power output of 1.5kW
- Active feedback technology reduces kickback
- Not compatible with metal or plastic blades

Standard: Band Assembly (127759-5), Box Wrench 17, Hex Wrench 4, Hex Wrench 5, Trimmer Head (1911Y3-7)

Max. output	1.5kW
Max. spindle speed	0 - 4,000 - 5,700rpm
Shaft type	Straight
Handle type	Loop Handle
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.25LH
Noise	93dB
Overall length	1,908mm
Skin weight	4.8kg
Weight (with battery)	6.1kg (BL4050F)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless Brushcutter - U-Handle

UR006G



- 3 stage speed control up to 7,000rpm with reverse function
- Automatic Torque Drive Technology - increases torque under load
- Powerful brushless motor provides 1.0kW of max power output
- Active Feedback Technology protects against kickback
- 430mm cutting width with nylon cord

Standard: Band Assembly, Trimmer Head (191D90-9), Tool Cover, Cutter Blade Set, Plastic Blade Assembly, Box Wrench, Hex Wrench (783202-0), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

Max. output	1kW
Max. spindle speed	Lo: 0 - 4,600rpm Med: 0 - 5,500rpm Hi: 0 - 7,000rpm
Shaft type	Straight
Handle type	U-Handle
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.25LH
Noise	94dB
Overall length	1,909mm
Skin weight	4.4kg
Weight (with battery)	5.7kg (BL4050F)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless Brushcutter - Loop Handle

UR007G



- 3 stage speed control up to 7,000rpm with reverse function
- Automatic Torque Drive Technology - increases torque under load
- Powerful brushless motor provides 1.0kW of max power output
- Active Feedback Technology protects against kickback
- 430mm cutting width with nylon cord

Standard: Band Assembly (127508-0), Trimmer Head (191D90-9), Tool Cover, Cutter Blade Set, Plastic Blade Assembly, Box Wrench, Hex Wrench (783202-0), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

Max. output	1kW
Max. spindle speed	Lo: 0 - 4,600rpm Med: 0 - 5,500rpm Hi: 0 - 7,000rpm
Shaft type	Straight
Handle type	Loop
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.25LH
Noise	94dB
Overall length	1,909mm
Skin weight	4kg
Weight (with battery)	5.3kg (BL4050F)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless Brushcutter - U-Handle

UR002G



- 3 stage speed control up to 6,500rpm with reverse switch
- Automatic Torque Drive Technology - increases torque under load
- Powerful brushless motor provides 0.55kW of max power output
- Active Feedback Technology protects against kickback
- U-handle design for comfortable use and increased maneuverability

Standard: Shoulder Harness (122906-3), Nylon Head (191D89-4), Box Driver (783013-3), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

Max. output	0.55kW
Max. spindle speed	Lo: 0 - 3,500rpm Med: 0 - 5,300rpm Hi: 0 - 6,500rpm
Shaft type	Straight
Handle type	U-Handle
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.25LH
Noise	86dB
Overall length	1,830mm
Skin weight	3.2kg
Weight (with battery)	4.5kg (BL4050F)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless Brushcutter - Loop Handle

UR003G



- 3 stage speed control up to 6,500rpm with reverse switch
- Automatic Torque Drive Technology - increases torque under load
- Powerful brushless motor provides 0.55kW of max power output
- Active Feedback Technology protects against kickback
- U-handle design for comfortable use and increased maneuverability

Standard: Shoulder Strap (127508-0), Nylon Head (191D89-4), Box Driver (783013-3), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

Max. output	0.55kW
Max. spindle speed	Lo: 0 - 3,500rpm Med: 0 - 5,300rpm Hi: 0 - 6,500rpm
Shaft type	Straight
Handle type	Loop
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.25LH
Noise	86dB
Overall length	1,830mm
Skin weight	3.5kg
Weight (with battery)	4.8kg (BL4050F)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless 450mm Chainsaw

UC013G



- Max output power equivalent to 40cc petrol saws
- Captive bar nut allows for efficient chainsaw maintenance
- Max chain speed of 25.5m/s for fast effective cutting
- Metal bar spike for additional safety and control
- High water resistance (IPX4) for use in all seasons

Standard: Sprocket Nose Bar 80TX (191X03-0), Saw Chain (191X04-8)

Chain speed	25.5m/s
Max output power	1.6kW
Bar size	450mm
Standard chain	0.325" / 0.043"
Sound pressure level	104dB
Oil tank capacity	260mL
Equivalent petrol performance	42cc
Overall length	445mm
Skin weight	4.51kg
Weight (with battery)	3.81kg (BL4050F)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless 300mm Top Handle Chainsaw

UC003G



- Lightweight at only 4.2kg with battery
- Top handle design with lanyard clip
- Max chain speed of 24m/s for fast effective cutting
- Captive bar nut allows for efficient chainsaw maintenance
- Metal bar spike for additional safety and control

Standard: Guide Bar 300mm (165245-8), Chain Cover (419288-5), Chain (196740-7), Wrench (782023-7), Bar & Chain Oil Vessel

Chain speed	24m/s
Max output power	1.4kW
Bar size	300mm
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.043"
Oil tank capacity	200mL
Equivalent petrol performance	30cc
Overall length	266mm
Skin weight	2.5kg
Weight (with battery)	3.5kg (BL4040)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless 300mm Telescopic Pole Saw

UA004G



- Telescopic design provides high reach over 4m
- Active Feedback sensing Technology (AFT) for added safety
- High Max power output of 1.5kW
- Integrated branch hook to easily remove cut branches
- Slim saw head design for improved maneuverability

Standard: Guide Bar 12 (165245-8), Chain Cover (419288-5), Saw Chain Set (196740-7), Wrench 13-16 (782023-7), Round File 4.5 Set (195923-6), Oil Vessel Set (199897-3), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Cap 28 (422596-5), Cap 24 (424434-7), Band Assembly (191K37-5)

Chain Speed	20m/s
Max output power	1.5kW
Bar size	300mm
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.043"
Telescopic range	0 - 1,232"
Oil tank capacity	160mL
Overall length	2516mm
Skin weight	7.2kg
Weight (with battery)	8.5kg (BL4050F)
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless 750mm Hedge Trimmer

UH007G



- Designed for cutting thick, rough branches
- 3 stage speed control with reverse switch
- Max branch diameter of 25mm
- Low vibration design allows for maximum user comfort
- Rotating rear handle provides best grip whilst in use

Standard: Blade Cover (196261-9)

Strokes per minute	Lo: 2,000spm Med: 3,000spm Hi: 4,000spm
Blade length	750mm
Tooth interval	38mm
Max. branch diameter	25mm
Noise	97dB
Overall length	1,275mm
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless 600mm Hedge Trimmer

UH006G



- Designed for cutting thick, rough branches
- 3 stage speed control with reverse switch
- Max branch diameter of 25mm
- Low vibration design allows for maximum user comfort
- Rotating rear handle provides best grip whilst in use

Standard: Blade Cover (196261-9)

Strokes per minute	Lo: 2,000spm Med: 3,000spm Hi: 4,000spm
Blade length	600mm
Tooth interval	38mm
Max. branch diameter	25mm
Noise	97dB
Overall length	1,123mm
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless 750mm Hedge Trimmer

UH009G



- Designed for precision trimming of dense hedges
- 3 stage speed control with reverse switch
- Max branch diameter of 21.5mm
- Low vibration design allows for maximum user comfort
- Rotating rear handle provides best grip whilst in use

Standard: Blade Cover (196261-9)

Strokes per minute	Lo: 2,000spm Med: 3,600spm Hi: 5,000spm
Blade length	750mm
Tooth interval	35mm
Max. branch diameter	21.5mm
Noise	97dB
Overall length	1,275mm
Skin weight	4kg
Weight (with battery)	5kg
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless 600mm Hedge Trimmer

UH008G


- Designed for precision trimming of dense hedges
- 3 stage speed control with reverse switch
- Max branch diameter of 21.5mm
- Low vibration design allows for maximum user comfort
- Rotating rear handle provides best grip whilst in use

Standard: Blade Cover (459121-9)

Strokes per minute	Lo: 2,000spm Med: 3,600spm Hi: 5,000spm
Blade length	600mm
Tooth interval	35mm
Max. branch diameter	21.5mm
Noise	97dB
Overall length	1,123mm
Skin weight	3.8kg
Weight (with battery)	4.8kg
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless Earth Auger

DG002G


- 2 speeds for effective drilling into a variety of materials
- Reverse switch allows for easy removal from material
- Max. drilling capacity of 200mm
- Earth auger handle allows for maximum control while drilling
- Torque limiter for added safety

Standard: Hex Socket Head Bolt M8x30 (922453-2), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6), Hex Wrench 10 (783207-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783232-1)

Max power output	1.35kW
Max. drilling (Hard soils)	Hi: 60mm Lo: 150mm
Max. drilling (Soft soils)	Hi: 60mm Lo: 200mm
No load speed	Hi: 0-1,500rpm Lo: 0-400rpm
Overall length	842mm
Skin weight	6.1kg
Weight (with battery)	7.4kg
Voltage	40V Max

40V Max Brushless Multi-Function Powerhead

UX01G


- Compatible with a wide range of attachments
- 3 stage speed control
- No Load Speed of up to 9,700rpm
- Easy installation and replacement of attachments
- Active Feedback Technology prevents kickback

Standard: Band Assembly (127759-5), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

Max. output	1kW
No load speed	Lo: 0 - 5,700rpm Med: 0 - 8,200rpm Hi: 0 - 9,700rpm
Overall length	1,027mm
Skin weight	3.5kg
Weight (with battery)	4.5kg
Voltage	40V Max



MULTI-FUNCTION POWERHEAD ATTACHMENTS



198057-4
250mm
Ground Trimmer
EN420MP



1913D2-4
330mm
Ground Trimmer
EN424MP



197737-9
490mm
Hedge Trimmer
EN410MP



196340-3
490mm
Pole Hedge Trimmer
EN401MP



1912U6-9
500mm
Pole Hedge Trimmer
EN402MP



191N47-0
Straight Shaft
330mm Line Trimmer
EM409MP



191E23-0
Shaft Extension
LE400MP
Length: 1,080mm for Pole
Saw and Pole Hedge Trimmer



191T37-9
300mm Pole Saw
EY403MP



199509-8
Brushcutter
EM403MP



191P71-5
Blower
UB401MP



1912R7-6
Blower
UB402MP



199187-4
Cultivator
KR401MP



191M55-5
Rotary Scissors
EM407MP



199326-6
Power Bristle Brush
BR400MP



199347-8
Power Sweeper
SW400MP



196750-4
Edger
EE400MP



Pump
PF400MP



195638-5
Carry Bag

LXT



**LXT POWER
GARDEN
PRODUCT RANGE**

18Vx2 Brushless Self-Propelled Lawn Mower 534mm

DLM537X

18Vx2 LXT • 18V 36V
BRUSHLESS


- Quick to engage self-propelled motor with variable speed
- 21" aluminium deck with 4 swing back blades
- High power brushless motor provides 2,800rpm
- Holds 4x 18V batteries with quick battery selection switch
- Quiet mode keeps motor at 2,300rpm for lower noise output

Standard: Rod 6 (327589-6), Socket Wrench 17 (782210-8), Socket Wrench 13 (782212-4), Safety Key (643535-4), Swing Back Blade Set (191D50-1)

Grass box capacity	70L
Cutting height adjustment range	20 - 100mm 10 heights
No load speed	2,800rpm
Max. cutting width	534mm (21")
Recommended mowing area	Self-Propelled – up to 1,700m ² Push – up to 2,000m ² <small>*Measured using 4x 6.0Ah 18V batteries, results may vary</small>
Traveling speed	2.5 - 5.0km/h
Overall length	1,635mm
Skin weight	45kg
Weight (with battery)	47.4kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless Self-Propelled Lawn Mower 534mm

DLM536X

18Vx2 LXT • 18V 36V
BRUSHLESS


- Quick to engage self-propelled motor with variable speed
- 21" heavy duty steel deck with 4 swing back blades
- High power brushless motor provides 2,800rpm
- Holds 4x 18V batteries with quick battery selection switch
- Quiet mode keeps motor at 2,300rpm for lower noise output

Standard: Rod 6 (327589-6), Socket Wrench 17 (782210-8), Socket Wrench 13 (782212-4), Safety Key (643535-4), Swing Back Blade Set (191D50-1)

Grass box capacity	70L
Cutting height adjustment range	20 - 100mm 10 heights
No load speed	2,800rpm
Max. cutting width	534mm
Recommended mowing area	Self-Propelled – up to 1,700m ² Push – up to 2,000m ² <small>*Measured using 4x 6.0Ah 18V batteries, results may vary</small>
Overall length	1,630mm
Skin weight	40.8kg
Weight (with battery)	43.2kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless Lawn Mower 534mm

DLM535

18Vx2 LXT • 18V 36V
BRUSHLESS


- Holds 4x 18V batteries with quick battery selection switch
- 21" heavy duty steel deck
- High power brushless motor provides 2,800rpm
- 70L cloth catcher with grass level indicator
- Quiet mode keeps motor at 2,300rpm for lower noise output

Standard: Rod 6 (327589-6), Socket Wrench 17 (782210-8), Socket Wrench 13 (782212-4), Safety Key (643535-4)

Grass box capacity	70L
Cutting height adjustment range	20 - 100mm 10 heights
No load speed	2,800rpm
Max. cutting width	534mm (21")
Recommended mowing area	2,300m ²
Overall length	1,630mm
Skin weight	35.7kg
Weight (with battery)	38.3kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless Lawn Mower 460mm

DLM464

18Vx2 18V + 18V 36V

BRUSHLESS



- 18" heavy duty steel deck
- 2 tooth bar blade
- High power brushless motor provides 3,300rpm
- Quiet mode keeps motor at 2,500rpm for lower noise output
- 60L catcher

Standard: Box Wrench 17 (782210-8), Grass Catcher Assembly (127697-1), Start Key (643535-5), Mower Blade Set (199367-2), Mulching Plug (671.005.177)

Grass box capacity	60L
Cutting height adjustment range	20 - 75mm, 10 heights
No load speed	3,300rpm
Max. cutting width	460mm (18")
Recommended mowing area	Up to 800m ² <small>* Measured using 2x 6.0Ah 18V batteries, results may vary</small>
Overall length	1,518mm
Skin weight	26.4kg
Weight (with battery)	27.6kg
Voltage	36V (18V x 2)

18Vx2 Lawn Mower 480mm

DLM480

18Vx2 18V + 18V 36V



- 480mm durable plastic deck
- 2 tooth bar blade
- No Load Speed of 3,100 rpm
- 62L cloth grass catcher
- 10 stage height adjustment (20-100mm)

Standard: Rod (327589-6), Mulching Plug (413946-5), Socket Wrench (782210-8)

Grass box capacity	62L
Cutting height adjustment range	20 - 100mm, 10 heights
No load speed	3,100rpm
Max. cutting width	480mm
Recommended mowing area	800m ² <small>* Measured using 2x 6.0Ah 18V batteries, results may vary</small>
Overall length	1,740mm
Skin weight	25.9kg
Weight (with battery)	
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Lawn Mower 430mm

DLM432

18Vx2 18V + 18V 36V



- Ideal for small to medium sized yards
- 13 stage height adjustment
- No Load Speed of 3,600rpm
- 50L catcher with grass level indicator
- 2 functions: Cutting/Collecting & Mulching (optional accessory)

Standard: Socket Wrench 17 (782210-8)

Grass box capacity	50L
Cutting height adjustment range	20 - 75mm, 13 heights
No load speed	3,600rpm
Max. cutting width	430mm (17")
Recommended mowing area	575m ²
Overall length	1,490mm
Skin weight	16.3kg
Weight (with battery)	17.5kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Lawn Mower 380mm

DLM382

18Vx2 18V + 18V 36V

- Ideal for small to medium sized yards
- 13 stage height adjustment
- No Load Speed of 3,700rpm
- 40L catcher with grass level indicator
- 2 functions: Collecting & Mulching (optional accessory)

Standard: Offset Wrench 13 (782016-4)

Grass box capacity	40L
Cutting height adjustment range	20 - 75mm 13 heights
No load speed	3,700rpm
Max. cutting width	380mm (15")
Recommended mowing area	560m²
Overall length	1,380mm
Skin weight	15.6kg
Weight (with battery)	16.8kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless Blower / Vacuum

DUB363V

**18Vx2 18V + 18V 36V
BRUSHLESS**

- Cruise control function
- Vacuum mulching function with 50L capacity bag
- 13.4m³/min air volume & 3.2kPa max suction
- Powerful 234km/h air speed
- Interlock stops start up if nozzle/fan cover incorrectly installed

Standard: Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0)

Noise	95dB
Max. air velocity	234km/h
Max. air volume	0-13.4m³/min
Max. sealed suction	3.2kPa
Dust bag capacity	50L
No load speed	0-7,850rpm
Overall length	737/1396mm
Skin weight	6.6kg
Weight (with battery)	7.8kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18V Brushless Blower / Vacuum

DUB187

BRUSHLESS

- Cruise control with variable speed trigger
- Shredder blades for mulching
- 6m³/min Vacuuming air volume and 216km/h max blowing velocity
- Shoulder strap and front wheels reduce user fatigue
- Simple switch to convert to blower

No load speed	0-9,000 - 13,500rpm
Max. air volume	Vacuum: 6.1m³/min Blower: 4.2m³/min
Max. air speed	230km/h
Bag capacity	25L
Overall length	1,168mm
Skin weight	3.4kg
Weight (with battery)	4.0kg
Voltage	18V

18Vx2 Brushless Turbo Blower

DUB362

**18Vx2 LXT + NEW 36V
BRUSHLESS**


- Lightweight at 4.0kg
- Swift 194.4km/h air speed
- 13.4m³/min air volume
- Variable speed dial and lock on switch
- Optimum grip to frame angle

Standard: Nozzle (455915-0)

Noise	79.1dB
Max. air velocity	27 - 54m/sec
Max. air volume	6.9 - 13.4m³/min
No load speed	11,400 - 21,500rpm
Overall length	930mm
Skin weight	2.8kg
Weight (with battery)	4.0kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18V Brushless Blower

DUB184

BRUSHLESS


- Variable speed trigger with cruise control function
- Powerful 187.6km/h air speed
- 13m³/min air volume
- Lightweight at 3kg with battery
- Protection against dust and moisture - XPT technology

Standard: Front Nozzle (459701-1), Hex wrench 4 (783202-0)

No Load speed	0-18,000rpm
Max. air volume	13m³/min
Max. air velocity	187.6km/h
Wind load	10.9N
Noise	96dB
Overall length	824mm
Skin weight	2.4kg
Weight (with battery)	3kg
Voltage	18V

18V Blower

DUB186



- Long leaf blower nozzle, ideal for clearing gardens & pathways
- 3 stage air volume settings & variable speed trigger
- Max. air velocity of 244.8km/h & max. air volume of 3.2m³/min
- Lightweight at only 2.1kg with battery
- Up to 2 hours runtime with a 5.0Ah battery

Standard: Long Nozzle (191G09-6)

No Load speed	0-18,000rpm
Max. air volume	3.2m³/min
Max. air velocity	244.8km/h
Wind load	2.5N
Noise	83dB
Overall length	861mm
Skin weight	1.5kg
Weight (with battery)	2.1kg
Voltage	18V

18Vx2 Brushless Brushcutter

DUR369A

18Vx2 LXT • 18V 36V
BRUSHLESS


- Powerful brushless motor produces 1kW maximum output
- ATD - increases torque when under load
- No Load Speed of up to 7,000rpm
- Easy to use control panel with 3 stage speed control
- Active feedback technology - prevents kickback when used with blade

Standard: Band Assembly (122906-3), Trimmer Head (197993-1), Tool Cover (456924-2), Cutter Blade (197320-2), Box Wrench 17 (782238-6), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

Nylon head accepts nylon line	2.0 - 2.4mm x 3m
Spindle thread size	M10 x 1.25 LH
No load speed	Lo: 0-4,600rpm / Med: 0-5,500rpm / Hi: 0-7,000rpm
Max. cutting width	430mm
Overall length	1,846mm
Skin weight	5.4kg
Weight (with battery)	6.6kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless Brushcutter

DUR369L

18Vx2 LXT • 18V 36V
BRUSHLESS


- Powerful brushless motor produces 1kW maximum output
- ATD - increases torque when under load
- No Load Speed of up to 7,000rpm
- Easy to use control panel with 3 stage speed control
- Active feedback technology - prevents kickback when used with blade

Standard: Band Assembly (125520-4), Trimmer Head (197993-1), Tool Cover (456924-2), Cutter Blade (197320-2), Box Wrench 17 (782238-6), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

Nylon head accepts nylon line	2.0 - 2.4mm x 3m
Spindle thread size	M10 x 1.25 LH
No load speed	Lo: 0-4,600rpm / Med: 0-5,500rpm / Hi: 0-7,000rpm
Max. cutting width	430mm
Overall length	1,846mm
Skin weight	5.2kg
Weight (with battery)	6.4kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless Brushcutter

DUR368A

18Vx2 LXT • 18V 36V
BRUSHLESS

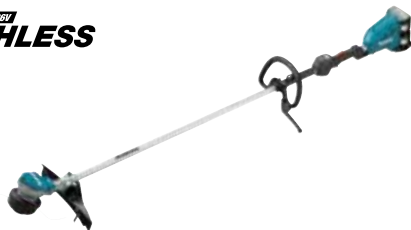

- Powerful brushless motor with 3 stage speed control
- ATD - increases torque when under load
- No load speed of up to 6,500rpm
- Reverse switch to remove tangled grass
- U-handle design for comfortable use and increased maneuverability

Standard: Nylon Head (196324-1), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Shoulder Strap (125516-5)

Nylon head accepts nylon line	2.0 - 2.4mm x 3.5m
Spindle thread size	M10 x 1.25 LH
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 6,500rpm Med: 0 - 5,300rpm Lo: 0 - 3,500rpm
Max. cutting width	350mm
Overall length	1,758mm
Skin weight	3.6kg
Weight (with battery)	4.8kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless Brushcutter

DUR368L

**18Vx2 LXT + 18V 36V
BRUSHLESS**


- Powerful brushless motor with 3 stage speed control
- ATD - increases torque when under load
- No load speed of up to 6,500rpm
- Reverse switch to remove tangled grass
- Protection against dust and moisture - XPT technology

Standard: Nylon Head (196324-1), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Shoulder Strap (125516-5)

Nylon head accepts nylon line	2.0 - 2.4mm x 3.5m
Spindle thread size	M10 x 1.25 LH
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 6,500rpm Med: 0 - 5,300rpm Lo: 0 - 3,500rpm
Max. cutting width	350mm
Overall length	1,758mm
Skin weight	3.3kg
Weight (with battery)	4.5kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18V Brushless Line Trimmer

DUR192L



- Narrow guard for improved visibility of nylon line head
- Max. cutting width of 300mm
- No Load Speed of 6,000rpm
- 2 stage speed control with variable speed trigger
- Lightweight design at 3.0kg with a battery

Standard: Trimmer Head (191D90-9), Band Assembly (127508-0), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0)

No Load speed	Lo: 0 - 4,500rpm Hi: 0 - 6,000rpm
Spindle thread	M10 x 1.25LH
Noise	89dB
Overall length	1,670mm
Skin weight	2.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Line Trimmer

DUR190LX5

BRUSHLESS


- Tool-less cutting attachment change
- Single guard suits nylon line, metal or plastic blade
- No Load Speed of 6,000rpm
- 3 stage speed control with reverse function
- Automatic Torque Drive Technology

Standard: Band Assembly (125516-5), Tool Cover (456924-2), Cutter Blade Set (195150-5), Box Driver 16-17 (783013-3), Trimmer Head (196324-1), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Hex Wrench 14 (783202-0)

No Load speed	Lo: 3,500rpm Med: 5,100rpm Hi: 6,000rpm
Spindle size	M10 x 1.25LH
Nylon head accepts nylon line	2.0 - 2.4mm x 3.5m
Max. cutting width	300mm
Noise	92dB
Overall length	1,836mm
Skin weight	2.9kg
Weight (with battery)	3.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Line Trimmer

DUR189

BRUSHLESS

- Adjustable telescopic shaft with ergonomic curve
- Automatic Torque Drive Technology
- No Load Speed of 6,000rpm
- 4 Variable Speeds (Low, Medium, High, ATD Mode)
- 2mm diameter dual nylon line

Standard: Nylon Cutting Head (198972-2), Shoulder Belt (125516-5), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

No Load speed	Hi: 6,000rpm Med: 5,000rpm Lo: 4,000rpm ADT: 4,000 - 6,000rpm
Spindle size	M8 x 1.25RH
Nylon head accepts nylon line	2.0 - 2.4mm x 3.0m
Max. cutting width	300mm
Noise	65dB
Overall length	1,618mm
Skin weight	2.8kg
Weight (with battery)	3.4kg
Voltage	18V

18V Line Trimmer

DUR193



- Adjustable cutting head
- Telescopic shaft to suit varying user heights
- No Load Speed of 7,800 rpm
- Adjustable loop handle for comfortable use
- 1.65mm single clover line

Standard: Band Assembly (127508-0)

Max Output	280W
Max. spindle speed	7,800rpm
Overall length	1,198mm
Skin weight	1.7kg
Weight with battery	2.3kg (BL1860B)
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Chainsaw 400mm

DUC407X2

BRUSHLESS

- Gear reduction for increased cutting torque
- Adjustable chain oiling
- Chain speed of up to 7.7m/s
- XPT for increased dust and moisture resistance
- Electric chain brake for fast stopping

Standard: Guide Bar (191G17-7), Guide Bar Cover (416311-7), Saw Chain (191H03-4), Oil Vessel

Oil tank capacity	150mL
Chain speed	7.7m/s
Max output power	0.61kW
Guide bar length	400mm
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.043
Overall length	428mm
Skin weight	2.9kg
Weight (with battery)	3.5kg
Voltage	18V

18Vx2 Brushless Chainsaw 400mm

DUC405

**18Vx2 LXT + ECU 36V
BRUSHLESS**


- Captive bar nuts for solid bar retention
- Variable speed trigger
- 18Vx2 Brushless motor provides chain speed of 1,200m/min
- Adjustable chain oiling
- Metal spike and kickback brake provide additional safety and control

Standard: Guide Bar (165247-4), Chain (531.291.656), Guide Bar Cover (419560-5), Wrench

Oil tank capacity	200mL
Chain speed	1,200m/min
Guide bar length	400mm (16")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.043
Noise	69dB
Equivalent petrol performance	30cc
Overall length	800mm
Skin weight	4.3kg
Weight (with battery)	5.5kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless Chainsaw 400mm

DUC400

**18Vx2 LXT + ECU 36V
BRUSHLESS**


- Improved tool-less chain adjustment
- Metal spike providing more control
- Chain speed of 1,200m/min
- Variable speed trigger
- Adjustable chain oiling

Standard: 400mm Bar (165247-4), Chain (531.291.656), Guide Bar Cover (952.010.640)

Oil tank capacity	200mL
Chain speed	1200m/min
Guide bar length	400mm (16")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.043
Noise	69dB
Equivalent petrol performance	30cc
Overall length	800mm
Skin weight	4.2kg
Weight (with battery)	5.4kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless Chainsaw 350mm

DUC355

**18Vx2 LXT + ECU 36V
BRUSHLESS**


- Captive bar nuts for solid bar retention
- Variable speed trigger
- 18Vx2 Brushless motor provides chain speed of 1,200m/min
- Adjustable chain oiling
- Metal spike and kickback brake provide additional safety and control

Standard: Guide Bar (165246-6), Chain (531.290.052), Guide Bar Cover (952.010.640), Wrench

Oil tank capacity	200mL
Chain speed	1,200m/min
Guide bar length	350mm (14")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.043
Noise	69dB
Equivalent petrol performance	30cc
Overall length	762mm
Skin weight	4.3kg
Weight (with battery)	5.5kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless Chainsaw 350mm

DUC353

18Vx2 18V + 18V 36V
BRUSHLESS


- Improved tool-less chain adjustment
- Metal spike providing more control
- Chain speed of 1,200m/min
- Variable speed trigger
- Adjustable chain oiling

Standard: 350mm Bar (165246-6), Chain (531.290.052), Guide Bar Cover (952.010.640)

Oil tank capacity	200mL
Chain speed	1200m/min
Guide bar length	350mm (14")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.043
Noise	69dB
Equivalent petrol performance	30cc
Overall length	762mm
Skin weight	4kg
Weight (with battery)	5.2kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Brushless Top Handle Chainsaw 300mm

DUC306

18Vx2 18V + 18V 36V
BRUSHLESS


- Torque boost mode - increases torque for better cutting efficiency
- Additional safety & control with a kickback brake and metal bumper
- 18Vx2 brushless motor provides chain speed of 1,200m/min
- Captive bar nut allows for efficient chainsaw maintenance
- XPT for increased dust and moisture resistance

Standard: Guide Bar (165245-8), Chain (196740-7), Bar Cover (419288-5), Oil Vessel Set (199897-3), Wrench 13-16 (782023-7)

Oil tank capacity	200mL
Chain speed	1,200m/min
Guide bar length	300mm (12")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.043
Equivalent petrol performance	30cc
Overall length	556mm
Skin weight	3.5kg
Weight (with battery)	4.7kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18Vx2 Chainsaw 300mm

DUC302

18Vx2 18V + 18V 36V


- Tool-less chain adjustment
- Chain break and adjustable chain oiling
- Chain speed of 500m/min
- Soft start for smooth operation
- Chain oil level window

Standard: Guide Bar (165245-8), Chain (196740-7), Bar Cover (419288-5), Metal Spike (197819-7)

Oil tank capacity	85mL
Chain speed	500m/min
Guide bar length	300mm (12")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.043
Noise	74dB
Overall length	600mm
Skin weight	3.5kg
Weight (with battery)	4.7kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18V Brushless Chainsaw 250mm

DUC254

BRUSHLESS

- Powerful Brushless Motor
- Torque Boost Mode
- Chain Speed of 1,440m/min
- Lightweight design
- Ring and top handle layout perfect for climbing

Standard: 250mm Guide Bar, Chain, Bar Cover (458493-9)

Oil tank capacity	140mL
Chain speed	1,440m/min
Guide bar length	250mm (10")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.043
Noise	69dB
Equivalent petrol performance	22cc
Overall length	482mm
Skin weight	2.9kg
Weight (with battery)	3.2kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless 150mm Pruning Saw

DUC150



- Lightweight at 2kg with 6.0Ah battery
- Narrow 1.1mm chain for longer runtime
- Max chain speed of 8.0m/s for smooth cutting
- Automatic chain tension adjustment
- Automatic chain lubrication

Standard: Guide Bar (1912F1-4), Chain File Set (D-70948), Saw Chain (1912E8-3), Bar Cover (413T67-3), Oil Vessel

Chain speed	8m/s
Bar size	150mm
Standard chain	0.325" / 0.043"
Oil tank capacity	55mL
Overall length	408mm
Skin weight	1.4kg
Voltage	18V

18V Chainsaw 115mm

DUC122



- Ideal for pruning small limbs from trees
- Tool-less chain adjustment
- Chain speed of 5m/s
- Automatic chain oiling
- Lightweight, ergonomic design

Standard: Chain (791284-8), Guide Bar (158476-6), Guide Bar Cover (416311-7), Oil Vessel (182229-1), File 4 (744003-1)

Chain speed	5m/s
Bar size	115mm (4.5")
Standard chain	1/4" / 0.050
No load speed	2,620rpm
Oil tank capacity	80mL
Overall length	422mm
Skin weight	2kg
Voltage	18V

18Vx2 Brushless Telescopic Pole Saw 300mm

DUA301

**18Vx2 LXT • 18V 30V
BRUSHLESS**

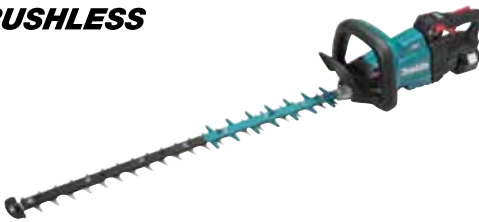
- Telescopic design provides high reach over 4m
- Torque Boost Mode
- Chain speed of 1,200m/min
- Integrated branch hook to easily remove cut branches
- Slim saw head design for improved maneuverability

Standard: Guide Bar 12 (165245-8), Chain Cover (419288-5), Saw Chain Set (196740-7), Wrench 13-16 (782023-7), Round File 4.5 Set (195923-6), Oil Vessel Set (199897-3), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Cap 28 (422596-5), Cap 24 (424434-7), Band Assembly (191K37-5)

Chain speed	20m/s
Bar size	300mm (12")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.043
Oil tank capacity	150mL
Overall length	2,826mm
Skin weight	5.8kg
Weight (with battery)	7kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18V Brushless Hedge Trimmer 750mm

DUH751

BRUSHLESS

- New blade design with reduced friction increases runtime
- Rotating rear handle can be adjusted 90° left and right
- 23.5mm maximum cutting diameter
- Anti-vibration structure reduces vibrations transferred to the user
- 3 stage variable speed control

Standard: Blade Cover (458415-9)

No Load speed	Lo: 0 - 2,000spm / Med: 0 - 3,600spm / Hi: 0 - 4,400spm
Max. branch diameter	23.5mm
Blade length	750mm
Noise	93dB
Overall length	1,261mm
Skin weight	3.9kg
Weight (with battery)	4.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Hedge Trimmer 750mm

DUH752

BRUSHLESS

- Rotating rear handle can be adjusted 90° left and right
- Anti-vibration structure reduces vibrations transferred to the user
- 21.5mm maximum cutting diameter
- 3 stage variable speed control
- Standard flat blade design

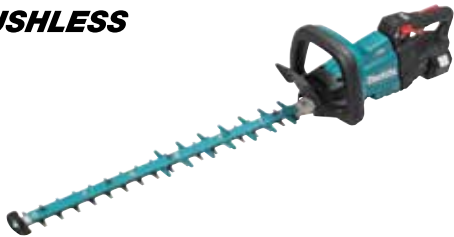
Standard: Blade Cover (459122-7)

No Load speed	Lo: 0-2,000spm / Med: 0-3,600spm / Hi: 0-4,400spm
Max. branch diameter	21.5mm
Blade length	750mm
Noise	93dB
Overall length	1,261mm
Skin weight	3.9kg
Weight (with battery)	4.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Hedge Trimmer 600mm

DUH602

BRUSHLESS



- Rotating rear handle can be adjusted 90° left and right
- Anti-vibration structure reduces vibrations transferred to the user
- 21.5mm maximum cutting diameter
- 3 stage variable speed control
- Blade release function reversing blade direction if jamming occurs

Standard: Blade Cover (458414-1)

No Load speed	Lo: 0 - 2,000spm Med: 0 - 3,600spm Hi: 0 - 4,400spm
Max. branch diameter	21.5mm
Blade length	600mm
Noise	90dB
Overall length	1,121mm
Skin weight	3.9kg
Weight (with battery)	4.5kg
Voltage	18V

18V Brushless Hedge Trimmer 600mm

DUH606

BRUSHLESS



- Lightweight at 3.1kg with battery
- Continuous runtime approx. 80 minutes*
- 20mm maximum cutting diameter
- Two handed safety switch
- Electric brake for fast blade stopping

*BL1860B
Standard: Blade Cover (412911-1)

No Load speed	4,000spm
Max. branch diameter	20mm
Blade length	600mm
Noise	77dB
Overall length	1,015mm
Skin weight	2.5kg
Weight (with battery)	3.1kg (BL1860B)
Voltage	18V



DUH602



DUN501W

18V Hedge Trimmer 500mm

DUH507



Max. branch diameter	15mm
Blade length	500mm
Strokes per minute	2,700spm
Noise	74dB
Overall length	925mm
Skin weight	2.4kg
Weight (with battery)	3.0kg (BL1860B)
Voltage	18V

- Lightweight at 3kg with battery
- Continuous runtime approx. 77 minutes with BL1830B
- 15mm max. cutting diameter
- Two handed safety switch
- 2,700 cutting strokes per minute

Standard: Blade Cover (413L91-8)

18V Brushless Pole Hedge Trimmer 500mm

DUN501W

BRUSHLESS

Max. branch diameter	21.5mm
Blade length	500mm
Strokes per minute	Lo: 2,000rpm Med: 3,600rpm Hi: 4,400rpm
Noise	91dB
Overall length	2,115mm
Skin weight	3.8kg
Weight (with battery)	4.2kg
Voltage	18V

- 3 stage speed control with reverse switch
- 6 blade positions with one touch angle adjustment
- 21.5mm maximum branch diameter
- Double reciprocating blade design for efficient cutting
- Overall length of 2m for optimum reach

Standard: Blade Cover (459120-1), Band Assembly (125516-5)

18V Pole Hedge Trimmer 460mm

DUN461W



Strokes per minute	3,600spm
Blade length	460mm
Tooth interval	28mm
Max. branch diameter	18mm
Overall length	1,840mm - 2,500mm
Skin weight	3.1kg
Voltage	18V

- Telescopic shaft provides reach up to 4m
- 10 blade positions with one touch angle adjustment
- 18mm maximum branch diameter
- Blade speeds of up to 3,600spm
- Lightweight design at 3.7kg with battery

Standard: Blade Cover

18V 110mm Grass Shear

DUM111X


- Grass shear converts to a 200mm hedge trimmer
- Lightweight design at only 1.8kg with battery
- 2,500 strokes per minute for smooth cutting
- Tool-less blade change
- Double action blade

Standard: Shear Blade Assembly (191N23-4), Hedge Trimmer Blade Assembly (191N24-2), Oil Vessel Set (188369-3), Hedge Blade Cover (413885-9), Storage Cover (413429-5), Shear Blade Cover (458342-0)

Strokes per minute	2,500spm
Blade length (Hedge Trimmer)	200mm
Blade width (Grass Trimmer)	110mm
Overall length	330mm
Skin weight	1.2kg
Voltage	18V

18Vx2 Brushless Pressure Washer

DHW080K

18Vx2 LXT + LXT 30V
BRUSHLESS



- Self-priming function allows storage box to be a cordless water source
- Adjustable pressure function with two pressure modes
- Max flow rate of 380L/h
- Functional storage box
- Lightweight design at only 7.7kg with 2 x 6.0Ah batteries

Standard: Variable Nozzle Set (197822-8), Trigger Gun Set (197842-2), High Pressure Extension Hose 5m (197845-6), Absorption Connector Set (197881-2), One Touch Joint (197883-8), Self Suction Hose Set (197873-1), Cleaning Pin (123660-2)

Max. flow rate	380L/h
Regular flow rate	Low: 240L/h High: 330L/h
Max. permissible pressure	8.0mPa
Overall length	438mm
Skin weight	6.5kg
Weight (with battery)	7.7kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)


DHW080K

DUS158

18V 15L Backpack Sprayer

DUS158



- 15L tank with ergonomic backpack design
- 600mm lance with dual cone and flat fan nozzles
- Up to 7.5 hours continuous operation on a 6.0Ah battery
- Lock on lever for minimal hand fatigue
- Battery fuel gauge to monitor remaining capacity

Standard: Double Cone Nozzle (PR00000255), Wide Fan Nozzle (PR00000251), Measuring Cup (PR00000317)

Continuous runtime	460 min
Max. pressure	0.5MPa
Max flow rate	1.7L/min
Liquid tank volume	15L
Overall length	517mm
Net weight	5.6kg
Voltage	18V

18V 5L Sprayer

DUS054



- 5L tank with ergonomic design for user comfort
- Dual action head allows for selection between mist or jet nozzle
- Up to 8hrs runtime on a 6.0Ah battery*
- Extendable spray lance with lock on lever
- Lightweight design at 3kg with a battery (dry weight)

*Results may vary

Standard: Shoulder Strap (PR00000128), Two Head Nozzle (PR00000142), Spray Wand (PR00000145), Wand Hook (PR00000144), Spray Hose Assembly (PR00000154), Handle Set (PR00000153), Handle Trigger Assembly (PR00000148)

Continuous runtime	460 min
Max. pressure	0.3MPa
Max flow rate	0.91L/min
Liquid tank volume	5L
Overall length	343mm
Net weight	2.9kg
Voltage	18V

18Vx2 Brushless Earth Auger

DDG461

18Vx2 18V • 36V
BRUSHLESS



NEW

- 2 speeds for effective drilling into a variety of materials
- Reverse switch allows for easy removal from material
- Max. drilling capacity of 200mm
- Earth auger handle allows for maximum control while drilling
- Torque limiter for added safety

Standard: Hex Socket Head Bolt M8x30 (922453-2), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6), Hex Wrench 10 (783207-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783232-1)

Max power output	1.35kW
Max. drilling (Hard soils)	Hi: 60mm Lo: 150mm
Max. drilling (Soft soils)	Hi: 60mm Lo: 200mm
No load speed	Hi: 0-1,400rpm Lo: 0-350rpm
Overall length	840mm
Skin weight	6.4kg
Weight (with battery)	7.6kg (2x BL1860B)
Voltage	18Vx2 (36V)

18Vx2 Brushless Wheelbarrow with Electric Lift & Pipe Frame

DCU601
**18Vx2 LXT + 60V 30V
BRUSHLESS**

NEW

- 965 x 645mm flat bed with retractable guards
- Up to 1,020mm electric lift of 300kg
- 7.2km travelling distance with 4 x 6.0Ah batteries*
- Variable speed up to 5.0km/h + reverse
- Max climbing ability up to 12° incline

*Flat ground, lights off, 300kg at 5.0km/h

Traveling speed (Forward)	Hi: 5km/h Med: 3.5km/h Lo: 1.5km/h
Traveling speed (Reverse)	1km/h
Max. load capacity	Flat ground (0 - 3°): 300kg Incline (3 - 12°): 180kg
Potential travel distance	7.2km* *Flat ground, lights off, loaded with 300kg, at 5km/h)
Max climbing ability	12°
Pipe frame dimensions	965 x 645mm
Overall length	1,400mm
Skin weight	142.6kg
Weight (with battery)	145kg
Voltage	18Vx2 (36V)

18Vx2 Brushless Wheelbarrow with Electric Dump and Bucket

DCU602
**18Vx2 LXT + 60V 30V
BRUSHLESS**

NEW

- 200L heaped bucket capacity
- Electric dumping up to 300kg
- 7.2km travelling distance with 4 x 6.0Ah batteries*
- Variable speed up to 5.0km/h + reverse
- Max climbing ability up to 12° incline

*Flat ground, lights off, 300kg at 5.0km/h

Traveling speed (Forward)	Hi: 5km/h Med: 3.5km/h Lo: 1.5km/h
Traveling speed (Reverse)	1km/h
Max. load capacity	Flat ground (0 - 3°): 300kg Incline (3 - 12°): 180kg
Potential travel distance	7.2km* *Flat ground, lights off, loaded with 300kg, at 5km/h)
Max climbing ability	12°
Bucket capacity	Heaped: 200L Flat: 100L
Overall length	1,480mm
Skin weight	144.6kg
Weight (with battery)	147kg
Voltage	18Vx2 (36V)

18Vx2 Brushless Wheelbarrow with Manual Dump & Bucket

DCU603
**18Vx2 LXT + 60V 30V
BRUSHLESS**


- 200L heaped bucket capacity
- 300kg Max load capacity up to 3° incline
- 7.2km travelling distance with 4 x 6.0Ah batteries*
- Variable speed up to 5.0km/h + reverse
- Max climbing ability up to 12° incline

*Flat ground, lights off, 300kg at 5.0km/h

Traveling speed (Forward)	Hi: 5km/h Med: 3.5km/h Lo: 1.5km/h
Traveling speed (Reverse)	1km/h
Max. load capacity	Flat ground (0 - 3°): 300kg Incline (3 - 12°): 180kg
Potential travel distance	7.2km* *Flat ground, lights off, loaded with 300kg, at 5km/h)
Max climbing ability	12°
Bucket capacity	Heaped: 200L Flat: 100L
Overall length	1,480mm
Skin weight	121.6kg
Weight (with battery)	124kg
Voltage	18Vx2 (36V)

18Vx2 Brushless Wheelbarrow with Manual Dump & Pipe Frame

DCU604

**18Vx2 18V • 18V 36V
BRUSHLESS**

- Pipe frame adjustable from 625-1,015 x 945-1,090mm
- 300kg Max load capacity up to 3° incline
- 7.2km travelling distance with 4 x 6.0Ah batteries*
- Variable speed up to 5.0km/h + reverse
- Max climbing ability up to 12° incline

*Flat ground, lights off, 300kg at 5.0km/h

Traveling speed (Forward)	Hi: 5km/h Med: 3.5km/h Lo: 1.5km/h
Traveling speed (Reverse)	1km/h
Max. load capacity	Flat ground (0 - 3°): 300kg Incline (3 - 12°): 180kg
Potential travel distance	7.2km* *Flat ground, lights off, loaded with 300kg, at 5km/h)
Max climbing ability	12°
Pipe frame dimensions	945 - 1,090 x 625 - 1,015mm
Overall length	1,450mm
Skin weight	117.6kg
Weight (with battery)	120kg
Voltage	18Vx2 (36V)

18Vx2 Brushless Wheelbarrow with Flat Bucket

DCU605

**18Vx2 18V • 18V 36V
BRUSHLESS**

- 295L heaped bucket capacity
- 300kg Max load capacity up to 3° incline
- 7.2km travelling distance with 4 x 6.0Ah batteries*
- Variable speed up to 5.0km/h + reverse
- Max climbing ability up to 12° incline

*Flat ground, lights off, 300kg at 5.0km/h

Traveling speed (Forward)	Hi: 5km/h Med: 3.5km/h Lo: 1.5km/h
Traveling speed (Reverse)	1km/h
Max. load capacity	Flat ground (0 - 3°): 300kg Incline (3 - 12°): 180kg
Potential travel distance	7.2km* *Flat ground, lights off, loaded with 300kg, at 5km/h)
Max climbing ability	12°
Bucket capacity	Heaped: 295L Flat: 250L
Overall length	1,440mm
Skin weight	103.6kg
Weight (with battery)	106kg
Voltage	18Vx2 (36V)

18V Brushless Wheelbarrow

DCU180

BRUSHLESS

- Powerful Brushless Motor
- Holds 2x 18V batteries with battery selection switch
- Maximum load capacity of 130kgs
- Detachable rear wheels
- 2-stage speed selection high/low

Standard: Wrench 13, Support Legs, Lock Key

Traveling speed	Hi: 3.5km/h Lo: 1.5km/h
Max. load capacity	130kg
Overall length	Pipe frame: 1,560mm Bucket: 1,310mm
Skin weight	Pipe frame: 43.6kg Bucket: 38.4kg
Weight (with battery)	Pipe frame: 44.8kg Bucket: 39.6kg
Voltage	18V

Attachments

DCU180ZF
Pipe frameDCU180ZB
Bucket

18Vx2 Pruning Shears

DUP362
18Vx2 18V + 18V 36V


- Up to 84,000 cuts on 2 x 6.0Ah batteries
- 33mm maximum cutting diameter
- 250N cutting torque
- 54mm maximum blade opening
- Ergonomically designed handle with soft grip

Standard: Cord Holder Complete, Holster, Arm Band, Oil Supply, Connection Cord, Socket Wrench 13, Hex Wrench 1.5, Hex Wrench 4, Hex Socket Screw Key 2, Tool Bag, Shear Blade U Set, Diamond File

Max. blade opening	54mm
Max. branch diameter	33mm
Cutting torque	250N
Overall length	305mm
Skin weight	2.6kg
Weight (with battery)	3.8kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)

18V Brushless Pruning Shears

DUP180
BRUSHLESS

NEW

- Up to 8,000 cuts with BL1860B
- 4 Stage blade adjustment for optimal efficiency
- 30mm maximum cutting diameter
- XPT - eXtreme Protection Technology
- Ergonomically designed handle

Standard: Socket Wrench 13 (782212-4), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 2.5 (783208-8), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Holster (162C23-5), Dresser Stone (1912E4-1), Lubricating Oil (182470-6)

Blade angle adjustment	4 Stages (ø30 / ø25 / ø18 / ø10)
Max. branch diameter	30mm
Cutting amount	8,000 cuts (ø15mm, BL1860B)
No load cut speed	0.3s
Overall length	296mm
Skin weight	0.6kg (Handpiece only)
Weight (with battery)	1.56kg
Voltage	18V


DUP362

DUP180

18Vx2 Battery Backpack Adapter

PDC01

18Vx2 18V + 18V 36V

Battery Fuel Gauge	Yes
Cord Length	1.7m
USB Port	No
Overall Length	400mm
Skin Weight	2.8kg
Weight (with battery)	5.5kg
Weight (with battery & harness)	7kg
Voltage	18V / 36V (18Vx2)

- Compatible across majority of the range, comes with 1 x 18V & 18Vx2 adaptor
- Pivoting adapter increases tool maneuverability
- Lightweight design at only 7kg with 4 x 6.0Ah batteries
- Comfortable, adjustable backpack harness
- Convenient battery fuel gauge

Standard: Harness Assembly (127347-8), 18V Adapter Set (191A53-7), 18Vx2 Adapter Set (191A52-9)

36V Brushless Pole Hedge Trimmer 490mm

UN490D

BRUSHLESS

Noise	82.9dB
Blade length	490mm
Strokes per minute	Hi: 2,000spm Lo: 1,400spm
Max. branch diameter	21.5mm
Overall length	2,595mm
Skin weight	5.6kg
Weight (with battery)	6.9kg
Voltage	36V

- Overall length - 2,595mm
- Adjustable head - 13 settings
- 21.5mm max. cutting diameter
- Reverse switch
- 2-stage speed selection: high/low

Standard: Blade Cover (450489-6)



PDC01



UN490D

18V Brushless Multi-Function Powerhead

DUX18

BRUSHLESS



- Compatible with a wide range of attachments for a variety of tasks
- 2 stage speed selection
- No Load Speed of up to 9,700 rpm
- Active Feedback Technology protects against kickback
- Lightweight design minimises user fatigue during long periods of use

Standard: Line Trimmer Attachment (EM409MP/191N47-0), Trimmer Head Assembly (191D89-4), Band Assembly (127508-0), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Box Wrench 17 (782238-6)

No load speed	Lo: 0 - 6,800rpm Hi: 0 - 9,700rpm
Overall length	977mm
Skin weight	2.5kg
Weight (with battery)	3.1kg
Voltage	18V

18Vx2 Brushless Multi-Function Powerhead

DUX60

18Vx2 LXT + LXT 36V
BRUSHLESS



- Powerful Brushless Motor
- 3 speed selection (high/medium/low)
- No load speed of 9,700 rpm
- Attachments are easily changed
- Reverse switch to remove tangled grass

Standard: Hex Wrench (783202-0), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Shoulder Strap (125516-5)

Noise	63dB
No load speed	Hi: 0 - 9,700rpm Med: 0 - 8,200rpm Lo: 0 - 5,700rpm
Overall length	1,011mm
Skin weight	3.4kg
Weight (with battery)	5.6kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2)



DUX18



DUX60



MULTI-FUNCTION POWERHEAD ATTACHMENTS



198057-4
250mm
Ground Trimmer
EN420MP



1913D2-4
330mm
Ground Trimmer
EN424MP



197737-9
490mm
Hedge Trimmer
EN410MP



196340-3
490mm
Pole Hedge Trimmer
EN401MP



1912U6-9
500mm
Pole Hedge Trimmer
EN402MP



191N47-0
Straight Shaft
330mm Line Trimmer
EM409MP



191E23-0
Shaft Extension
LE400MP
Length: 1,080mm for Pole
Saw and Pole Hedge Trimmer



191T37-9
300mm Pole Saw
EY403MP



199509-8
Brushcutter
EM403MP



191P71-5
Blower
UB401MP



1912R7-6
Blower
UB402MP



199187-4
Cultivator
KR401MP



191M55-5
Rotary Scissors
EM407MP



199326-6
Power Bristle Brush
BR400MP



199347-8
Power Sweeper
SW400MP



196750-4
Edger
EE400MP



Pump
PF400MP



195638-5
Carry Bag

12V Max Hedge Trimmer 200mm with Grass Shear Blade

UH201D



- Hedge trimmer converts to grass shear
- Stain-free shear blade
- 8mm max. cutting diameter
- Easy installation of grass receiver
- Battery capacity warning

Standard: Shear Blade Assembly (195176-7), Shear Blade Cover (452055-5), Grass Receiver (195278-9), Hedge Trimmer Blade (195178-3), Hedge Trimmer Blade Cover (451816-0)

Max. cutting width	(Grass) 160mm
Max. cutting length	(Grass) 10, 20, 30mm
Max. branch diameter	(Hedge) 8mm
Blade length	(Hedge) 200mm
Strokes per minute	2,500spm
Noise	56dB
Overall length	504mm
Skin weight	1.1kg
Weight (with 4.0Ah battery)	1.5kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max 100mm Brushless Pruning Saw

UC100D

BRUSHLESS

- Lightweight at just 1.53kg with 2.0Ah battery
- Narrow 1.1mm chain gauge for increased runtime
- Max chain speed of 8.0m/s for smooth cutting
- Automatic chain tension adjustment
- Automatic chain lubrication

Standard: Guide Bar (1910W0-3), Chain File Set (198457-8), Saw Chain (1910V6-4), Bar Cover (413M40-1), Oil Vessel

Chain speed	8m/s
Bar size	100mm
Standard chain	0.325" / 0.043"
Sound pressure level	87dB
Oil tank capacity	55mL
Overall length	350mm
Skin weight	1.3kg
Voltage	12V Max

12V Max Pruning Shears

UP100D



- Up to 4,400 cuts with BL1041B
- 2 stage blade adjustment
- 25mm Maximum cutting diameter
- Only 1.1kg with BL1041B
- XPT - eXtreme Protection Technology

Standard: Socket Wrench 13 (782212-4), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 2.5 (783208-8), Holster (1911R0-4), Dresser Stone (1912E4-1), Lubricating Oil (182470-6)

Max. branch diameter	25mm
Overall length	259mm
Skin weight	0.7kg
Weight (with battery)	1.1kg
Voltage	12V Max



**DIRECT
CONNECTION
PRODUCT RANGE**

DIRECT CONNECTION



PDC1200

Direct Connection is designed to provide a solution for commercial users who demand long runtimes from their equipment. The **PDC1200** can power **36V Direct Connection** tools by connecting directly via the 3-pin plug or the **36V (18Vx2) LXT & 40V Max XGT adaptors** provide connectivity to a wide range of LXT & XGT products!

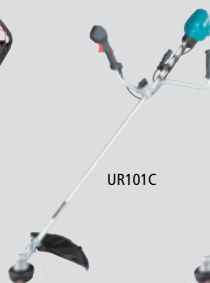
Direct Connection Tools



UB001C



LM001CX1



UR101C



UR201C

LXT 18Vx2 18V + 18V 36V



XGT 40V LXT max



Portable Power Supply

PDC1500

DIRECT CONNECTION



Battery fuel gauge	Yes
Battery capacity	43.5Ah
Energy capacity	1,567Wh
Overall length	369mm
Charging time	450mins
Weight (with battery)	10.9kg
Weight (with battery & harness)	12.9kg
Voltage	18Vx2 (36V) / 40V

NEW

- Powers 36V Direct Connection tools simply by plugging in
- Available with LXT 18Vx2 or XGT 40V Max battery adaptor
- 1,567Wh for long runtimes
- AC Charger has charging time of 480mins
- IPX4 Rated for increased resistance to water

PORTABLE POWER SUPPLY OPTIONS

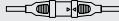
PDC1500A01

DIRECT CONNECTION



PDC1500A02

DIRECT CONNECTION



LXT 18Vx2 18V + 18V 36V



PDC1500A03

DIRECT CONNECTION




XGT 40V Max



Portable Power Supply

PDC1200

DIRECT CONNECTION





Battery fuel gauge	Yes
Battery capacity	33.5Ah
Energy capacity	1,206Wh
Overall length	369mm
Charging time	360 mins
Weight (with battery)	8.8kg
Weight (with battery & harness)	10.4kg
Voltage	18Vx2 (36V) / 40V

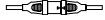
- Power supply replaces need for batteries
- Compatible with LXT 18Vx2, XGT 40V Max, Direct Connection
- Features 1,206Wh providing runtimes equal to 11x 18V 6.0Ah batteries
- AC Charger has charging time of 360mins
- Harness height can be adjusted and easily detached from unit

PORTABLE POWER SUPPLY OPTIONS

PDC1200A02	PDC1200A01	PDC1200A03
<p>DIRECT CONNECTION</p> <p></p> 	<p>DIRECT CONNECTION</p> <p> LXT 18Vx2 60V + 18V 36V</p> 	<p>DIRECT CONNECTION</p> <p> XGT 40V Max</p> 



Power Supply

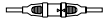
AUABAC01
DIRECT CONNECTION

NEW

- Provides 2,800W* peak, and 1,400W continuous, rating output
- Pure Sin Wave, suitable for powering sensitive electronics
- Multiple output ports: 240V AC, USB and 12V automotive outlets
- Output indicator indicates output load reducing chance of overload
- Compatible devices, XGT and LXT chargers, small home appliances and mobile electronics

*Rating value for 4 seconds

Inverter capacity	Continuous Rating Output: 1,400W Max. Output: 2,800W*
Output ports	2x AC Outlets 2x USB Type A 2x USB Type C 1x 12V Automotive Socket
Approx. continuous runtime	56mins at 1,000W (PDC1200)
Overall Length	395mm
Skin Weight	7.3kg
Weight (With Battery)	16.2kg (PDC1200)
Voltage	40V Max

Brushless Self-Propelled 534mm Lawn Mower

LM001CX1
DIRECT CONNECTION

BRUSHLESS


- Powered by Makita's range of battery backpack adaptors*
- Up to 5,400m² runtime when paired with PDC1200
- No Load Speed of up to 2,800rpm
- Self-propelled drive with variable speed
- Heavy duty steel deck with improved bar blade design

*Battery backpack adaptors sold separately

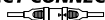
Standard: Rod 6 (327589-6), Socket Wrench 17 (782210-8),
Socket Wrench 13 (782212-4), Safety Key (643535-4),
Swing Back Blade Set (191D50-1), Side Discharge Mouth (459887-1)

Recommended mowing area	PDC1200 - 5,400m ² PDC01 (with 4x 6.0Ah 18V Batteries) - 2,000m ²
Grass box capacity	70L
Cutting height adjustment range	20 - 100mm 10 heights
No load speed	Normal: 2,800rpm Quiet Mode: 2,300rpm
Max. cutting width	534mm (21")
Traveling speed	2.5 - 5.0km/h
Overall length	1,715mm
Skin weight	40.7kg
Weight (with battery)	49.5kg (with PDC1200)
Voltage	Direct Connection


AUABAC01

LM001CX1

Brushless Blower

UB001C
DIRECT CONNECTION

BRUSHLESS


Max. air velocity	252km/h
Max. air volume	Normal: 0 - 15m³/min Boost: 17.6m³/min
No load speed	Normal: 0 - 21,000rpm Boost: 24,000rpm
Overall length	960mm - 1,060mm
Skin weight	2.6kg
Voltage	Direct Connection

- Powered by Makita's Portable Power Supply units
- Impressive 17.6m³/min max air volume
- 252km/h max air velocity
- Lightweight skin weight of 2.6kg
- Cruise control function with boost mode

*Portable Power Supply units sold separately
Standard: Band Assembly (191L94-9), End Nozzle (412758-3)

Brushless Backpack Blower

UB002C
DIRECT CONNECTION

BRUSHLESS


No load speed	0 - 22,000
Max. air volume	0 - 19m³/min
Max. air speed	258km/h
Overall length	715mm
Skin weight	5.6kg
Weight (with battery)	16kg
Voltage	Direct Connection

- Ergonomic backpack harness for comfortable use
- Powerful air speed up to 258km/h
- Up to 19m³/min of max air volume
- Cruise control lever for long periods of use
- IPX4 Rated for increased resistance to water

*Portable Power Supply units sold separately
Standard: End Nozzle (413G70-6)


UB001C

UB002C

Brushless Brushcutter - U-Handle

UR101C

DIRECT CONNECTION

**BRUSHLESS**

- 3 stage speed control with reverse switch
- 430mm max. cutting width
- 1kW brushless motor produces power equivalent to 30cc petrol models
- Automatic Torque Drive technology increases torque under load
- Active Feedback Technology - prevents kickback

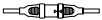
Standard: Box Wrench 17 (782238-6), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Band Assembly Set (197243-4), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Cutter Blade Set (196895-8), Tool Cover (456924-2), Trimmer Head (197804-0)

Max. power output	1kW
No load speed	Lo: 0 - 4,600rpm Med: 0 - 5,500rpm High: 0 - 7,000rpm
Max. cutting width	430mm (17")
Overall length	1,760mm
Skin weight	5.2kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2) - PDC01

Brushless Brushcutter - Loop Handle

UR201C

DIRECT CONNECTION

**BRUSHLESS**

- 3 stage speed control with reverse switch
- 430mm max. cutting width
- 1kW brushless motor produces power equivalent to 30cc petrol models
- Automatic Torque Drive technology increases torque under load
- Active Feedback Technology - prevents kickback

Standard: Box Wrench 17 (782238-6), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Band Assembly Set (197243-4), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Cutter Blade Set (196895-8), Tool Cover (456924-2), Trimmer Head (197804-0)

Max. power output	1kW
No load speed	Lo: 0 - 4,600rpm Med: 0 - 5,500rpm High: 0 - 7,000rpm
Max. cutting width	430mm (17")
Overall length	1,795mm
Skin weight	4.2kg
Voltage	36V (18Vx2) - PDC01



UR101C



UR201C

64V Max Brushless Self-Propelled 530mm Lawn Mower

LM004J

BRUSHLESS**NEW**

- Quick to engage self-propelled motor
- 534mm steel deck with 4 swing back blades
- No Load Speed of up to 2,800rpm
- 70L collection capacity with mulching & rear discharge
- 10 stage height adjustment from 20-100mm

Standard: Rod (327589-6), Mulching Plug (413L55-2), Discharge Chute (413L57-8), Socket Wrench (782210-8)

Recommended mowing area	Self-Propelled – up to 2,800m ² Push – up to 3,800m ² <small>*Measured using 10Ah 64V Max batteries, results may vary</small>
No load speed	2,800rpm 2,300rpm - Quiet Mode
Cutting width	534mm
Cut height adjustment range	20 - 100mm 10 heights
Blade type	4 swing back blades
Collection capacity	70L
Overall length	1,740mm
Skin weight	32.3kg
Weight (with battery)	35.5kg
Voltage	64V Max

64V Max Brushless Self-Propelled 480mm Lawn Mower

LM003J

BRUSHLESS**NEW**

- Quick to engage self-propelled motor
- 480mm steel deck with 4 swing back blades
- No Load Speed of up to 3,200rpm
- 62L collection capacity with mulching & rear discharge
- 10 stage height adjustment from 20-100mm

Standard: Rod (327589-6), Mulching Plug (413L54-4), Discharge Chute (413L56-0), Socket Wrench (782210-8)

Recommended mowing area	Self-Propelled – up to 2,700m ² Push – up to 3,200m ² <small>*Measured using 10Ah 64V Max batteries, results may vary</small>
No load speed	3,200rpm 2,500rpm - Quiet Mode
Cutting width	480mm
Cut height adjustment range	20 - 100mm 10 heights
Blade type	4 swing back blades
Collection capacity	62L
Overall length	1,670mm
Skin weight	31.5kg
Weight (with battery)	34.7kg
Voltage	64V Max



64V Max 530mm Lawn Mower

LM002J



NEW

- Up to 1,600m² mowing area on a 4.0Ah battery
- Durable lightweight plastic deck
- No Load Speed of up to 2,800rpm
- 10 stage height adjustment from 20-100mm
- 70L grass collection capacity

Standard: Rod (327589-6), Mulching Plug (413945-7), Socket Wrench (782210-8)

Recommended mowing area	1,600m ²
No load speed	2,800rpm 2,300rpm - Quiet Mode
Cutting width	534mm
Cut height adjustment range	20 - 100mm 10 heights
Blade type	2 tooth bar blade
Collection capacity	70L
Overall length	1,710mm
Skin weight	25.4kg
Weight (with battery)	27.6kg
Voltage	64V Max

64V Max 480mm Lawn Mower

LM001J



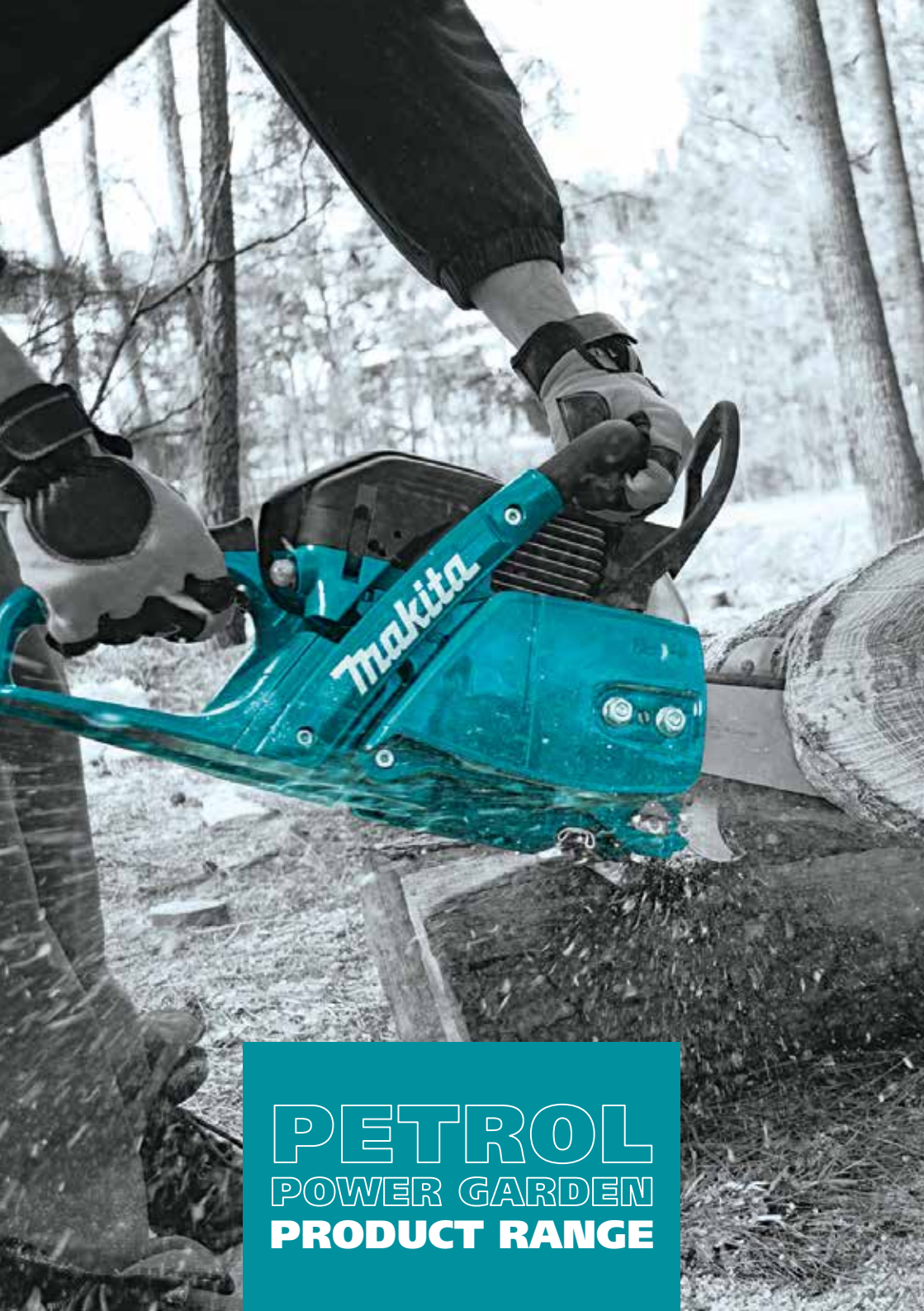
NEW

- Up to 1,400m² mowing area on a 4.0Ah battery
- Durable lightweight plastic deck
- No Load Speed of up to 3,200rpm
- 10 stage height adjustment from 20-100mm
- 62L cloth grass catcher

Standard: Rod (327589-6), Mulching Plug (413946-5), Socket Wrench (782210-8)

Recommended mowing area	1,400m ²
No load speed	3,200rpm 2,500rpm - Quiet Mode
Cutting width	480mm
Cut height adjustment range	20 - 100mm 10 heights
Blade type	2 tooth bar blade
Collection capacity	62L
Overall length	1,600mm
Skin weight	23.9kg
Weight (with battery)	26.1kg
Voltage	64V Max





PETROL
POWER GARDEN
PRODUCT RANGE

61cc 2 Stroke Chainsaw 500mm

EA6100P


- Stratified Air Scavenging Technology
- Cyclonic air pre-filtration
- Outstanding engine power of 3.4kW
- Easy start
- Adjustable chain oiling

Standard: Bar (443.053.651), Chain (528.099.672), Protector Cover, Universal Wrench (941.719.131)

Engine displacement	60.7cc
Engine power	3.4kW / 4.62HP
Bar size	50cm (20")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.058
Sound pressure level	88dB
No load speed	13,800rpm
Max. torque	3.7Nm
Fuel tank capacity	0.8L
Oil tank capacity	0.48L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Overall length (Power head only)	435mm
Net weight (Power head only)	6.0kg

56cc 2 Stroke Chainsaw 450mm

EA5600F


- Stratified Air Scavenging Technology
- Cyclonic air pre-filtration
- Outstanding engine power of 3.0kW
- Easy start
- Adjustable chain oiling

Standard: Guide Bar (445.045.651), Chain (528.099.669), Protector Cover, Universal Wrench

Engine displacement	55.7cc
Engine power	3.0kW / 4.1HP
No load speed	13,800rpm
Fuel tank capacity	0.57L
Oil tank capacity	0.32L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Net weight (Power head only)	5.8kg


EA6100P

EA5600F

35cc 2 Stroke Chainsaw 400mm
EA3601FR/EA3601F


- Stratified Air Scavenging Technology
- Cyclonic air pre-filtration
- Outstanding engine power of 1.7kW
- Tool-less chain tension adjustment
- Adjustable chain oiling

Standard: Saw Chain (196444-1), 400mm Guide Bar (442.040.661), Guide Bar Cover (952.010.640)

Engine displacement	35.2cc
Engine power	1.7kW / 2.3HP
Bar size	40cm (16")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.050
Sound pressure level	77dB
No load speed	13,500rpm
Max. torque	2.0Nm
Fuel tank capacity	0.31L
Oil tank capacity	0.26L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Overall length (Power head only)	388mm
Net weight (Power head only)	4.2kg

35cc 2 Stroke Chainsaw 400mm
EA3501SR


- Tool-less chain tension adjustment
- Rapid start system for easy starting
- Outstanding engine power of 1.7kW
- Metal log spike
- Adjustable chain oiling

Standard: Bar (442.040.661), Chain (196444-1), Protector Cover (952.010.640), Universal Wrench (941.716.131)

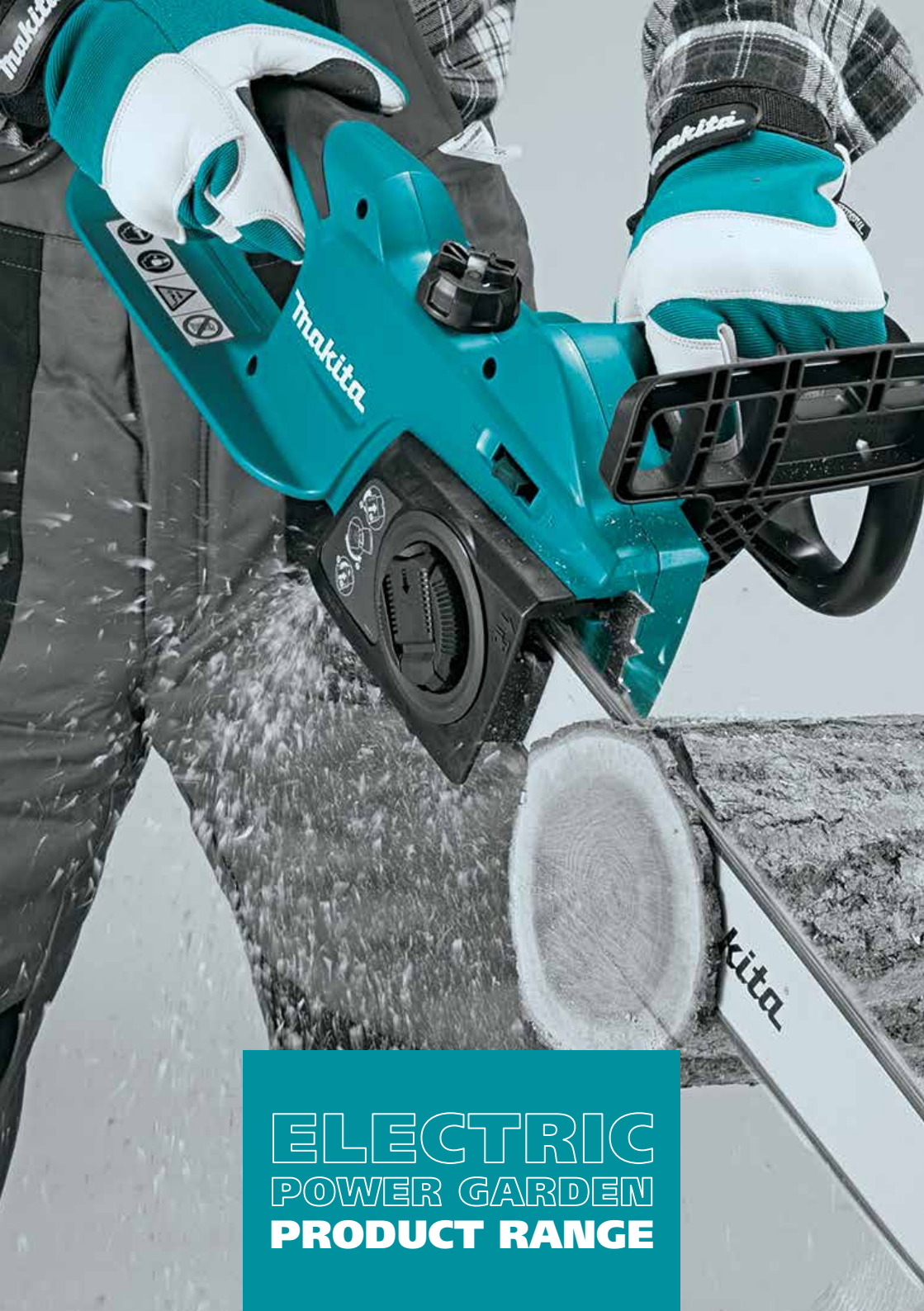
Engine displacement	35.0cc
Engine power	1.7kW / 2.3HP
Bar size	40cm (16")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.050
Sound pressure level	83dB
No load speed	12,800rpm
Max. torque	1.8Nm
Fuel tank capacity	0.4L
Oil tank capacity	0.29L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Overall length (Power head only)	415mm
Net weight (Power head only)	4.4kg

32cc 2 Stroke Chainsaw 400mm
EA3201SR


- Tool-less chain tension adjustment
- Rapid start system for easy starting
- Outstanding engine power of 1.35kW
- Spring anti-vibration system
- Adjustable chain oiling

Standard: Bar (442.040.661), Chain (196444-1), Protector Cover (952.010.640), Universal Wrench (941.716.131)

Engine displacement	32.0cc
Engine power	1.35kW / 1.8HP
Bar size	40cm (16")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.050
Sound pressure level	83dB
No load speed	12,800rpm
Max. torque	1.6Nm
Fuel tank capacity	0.4L
Oil tank capacity	0.28L
Fuel mix ratio	50:1
Overall length (Power head only)	405mm
Net weight (Power head only)	4.2kg



**ELECTRIC
POWER GARDEN
PRODUCT RANGE**

1740PSI High Pressure Water Cleaner

HW1200



- Self-priming function
- Adjustable pressure function
- 1.8kW with a 420L/h flow rate
- Low Noise
- Series Motor

Standard: High Pressure Gun (197842-2), Foam Nozzle Set (197886-2), Vario Spray Lance (197876-5), Cyclone Jet (197824-4), 10m High Pressure Hose (123784-4), Hose Fitting (197883-8), Pump Outlet Fitting (197881-2), Cleaning Pin (123660-2)



Motor type	Series
	Working: 1,450psi (10bar) Max: 1,740psi (120bar)
Pressure	
Continuous rating input	1,800W
Flow rate	420L/h
Power absorbed	1.8kW
Hose length	10m
Overall length	830mm
Net weight	11.0kg
Power supply cord	5m

1885PSI High Pressure Water Cleaner

HW1300



- Hose reel for efficient preparation/cleaning up
- 2 variable speeds (Low & high)
- 1.8kW with a 450L/h flow rate
- Self-priming function
- Series Motor

Standard: High Pressure Gun (197842-2), Foam Nozzle Set (197886-2), Vario Spray Lance (197876-5), Cyclone Jet (197824-4), 10m High Pressure Hose (123784-4), Hose Fitting (197883-8), Pump Outlet Fitting (197881-2), Cleaning Pin (123660-2)



Motor type	Series
	Working: 1,595psi (110bar) Max: 1,885psi (130bar)
Pressure	
Continuous rating input	1,800W
Flow rate	450L/h
Power absorbed	1.8kW
Hose length	10m
Overall length	830mm
Net weight	12.7kg
Power supply cord	5m



HW1200



HW1300

2030PSI High Pressure Water Cleaner

HW140



- 3 axial-piston wobble-plate pump
- Built-in hose reel and accessory holder
- 2.3kW with a 500L/h flow rate
- Auto safety valve - low pressure bypass
- Universal motor

Standard: High Pressure Gun (41154), Lance + Rotopower (40167), Power Speed Lance (609.041.173), High Pressure Steel Armed Hose 10m (3083550)

Motor type	Induction (2 poles)
Pressure	Working: 1,885psi (130bar)
	Max: 2,030psi (140bar)
Continuous rating input	2,300W
Flow rate	500L/h
Power absorbed	2.3kW
Pump head material	Brass
Inlet water temperature	50°C
Hose length	10m
Overall length	880mm
Net weight	26.2kg
Power supply cord	5m

1800W Electric Chainsaw 400mm (16")

UC4041A



132



Bar size	40cm (16")
Standard chain	3/8" / 0.043
Sound pressure level	74dB
Oil tank capacity	0.2L
Overall length (Power head only)	855mm
Continuous rating input	1,800W
Net weight (Power head only)	4.7kg

- Tool-less chain adjustment
- Large fan for efficient motor cooling
- Chain speed of 870m/min
- Large separate metal spike bumper
- Safety-matic chain brake

Standard: Bar (165247-4), Chain (531.291.656), Bar Cover (952.010.640), Hook (158024-1)



HW140



UC4041A

MAKITA SERVICE CENTRES

NSW

2 Litton Close
Pemulwuy NSW 2145



VIC

Unit 8/1-9 Thomsons Road
Keilor Park VIC 3042



STH QLD

Unit 1/62 Borthwick Ave
Murarrie QLD 4172



NTH QLD

Unit 7/547 Woolcock Street
Mount Louisa QLD 4814



WA

374A Kenwick Road
Maddington WA 6109



TAS

32A Chapel Street
Glenorchy TAS 7010

